TOSHIBA

FILE NO. 113-9706 SUPPLEMENT

SERVICE MANUAL

VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER **V-747F**

- SUMMARY-

This model is besed on V-727F. This service manual covers only different portions from service manual (File No. 110-9626) for V-727F.

The technical information included in the service manual (File No. 110-9626) for V-727F can be used for V-747F servicing.

CONTENTS

1.	ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES	1
1.	1-1, Servo Circuit	1
2.	PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	2
3.	CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS	5
	3.1 PIF Circuit Diagram	5
	3-1. PIF Circuit Diagram	8
	3.2. RDB CIrcuit Diagram	11
	3-3. Servo/Logic Circuit Diagram	17
	3-4. Video Circuit Diagram	17
	3-5. Terminal (I/O) Circuit Diagram	41
	3-6. Audio Circuit Diagram	25
4.	PC BOARDS	28
	4-1. Terminal (I/O, MPX/Audio) PC Board	28
	4.2 VDD DC Board	30
	4-2. KDB PC Board	30
	4-5, FCB PC Board	32
	4-4. Main PC Board	, J2
5.	PARTS LIST	35
- •	5-1. Exploded Views	36
	5-1. Exploded Views	40

1. ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

1-1. Servo Circuit

1-1-1. When IT004 is Replaced

When IT004 is replaced, the data in the VTR is required to memorize in the new one. So perform the following procedures.

- Press the channel up/down buttons on the VTR simultaneously for more than 5s while the display blinks and the unit is in the power off mode.
- 2. And then within 2s, press the CANCEL button on the remote controller.
- 3. After displaying the address at the channel display area and the data at the minute display area, set the address to 12 using the channel up/down buttons on the remote controller.

Next, set the data to 5A using the FF/REW buttons on the remote controller. The data goes up using FF button and down using REW button.

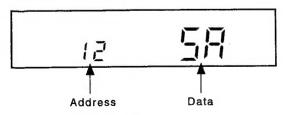


Fig. 1-1

4. Set each address and data in the table below following the description left.

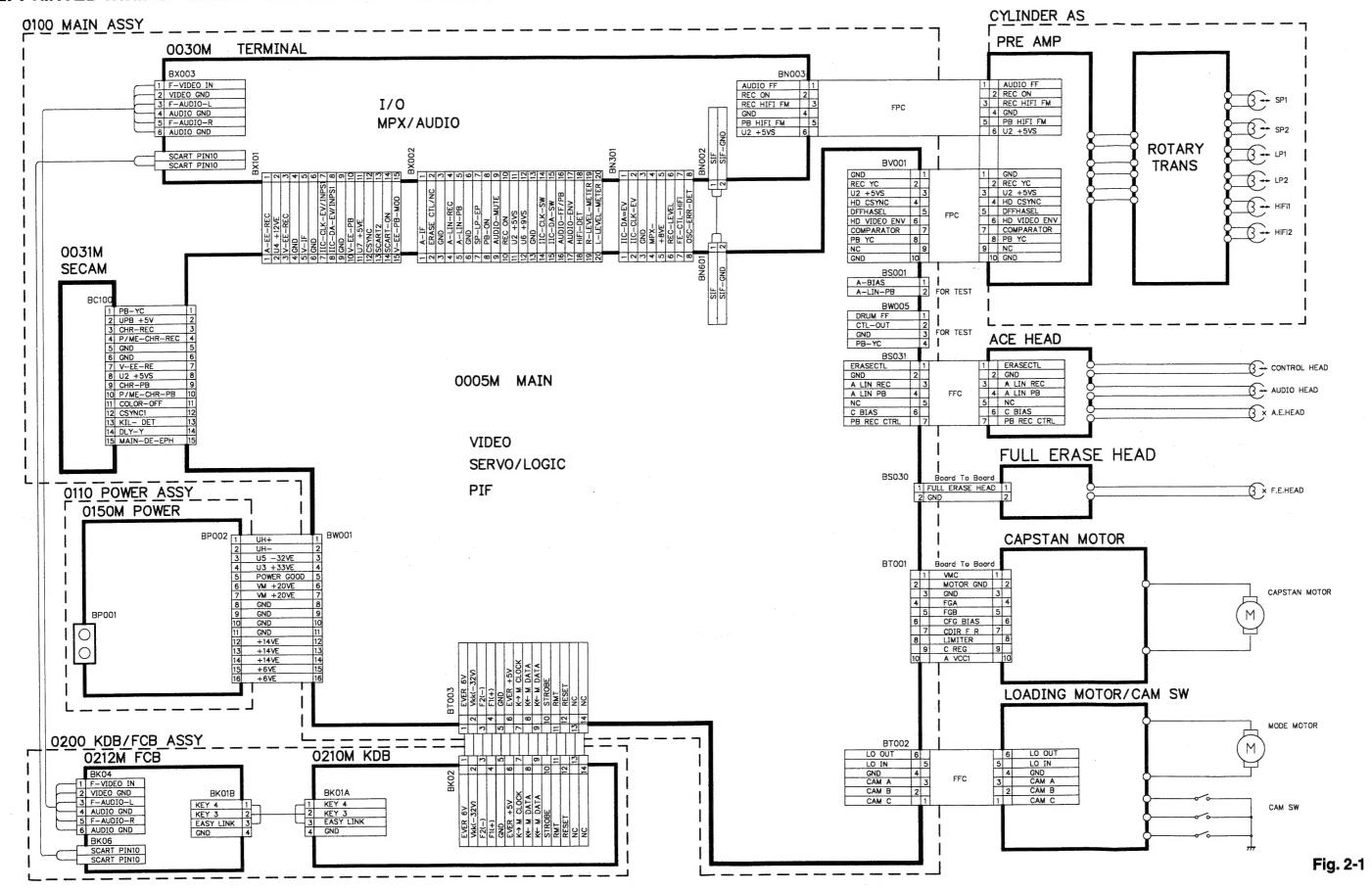
Table 1-1

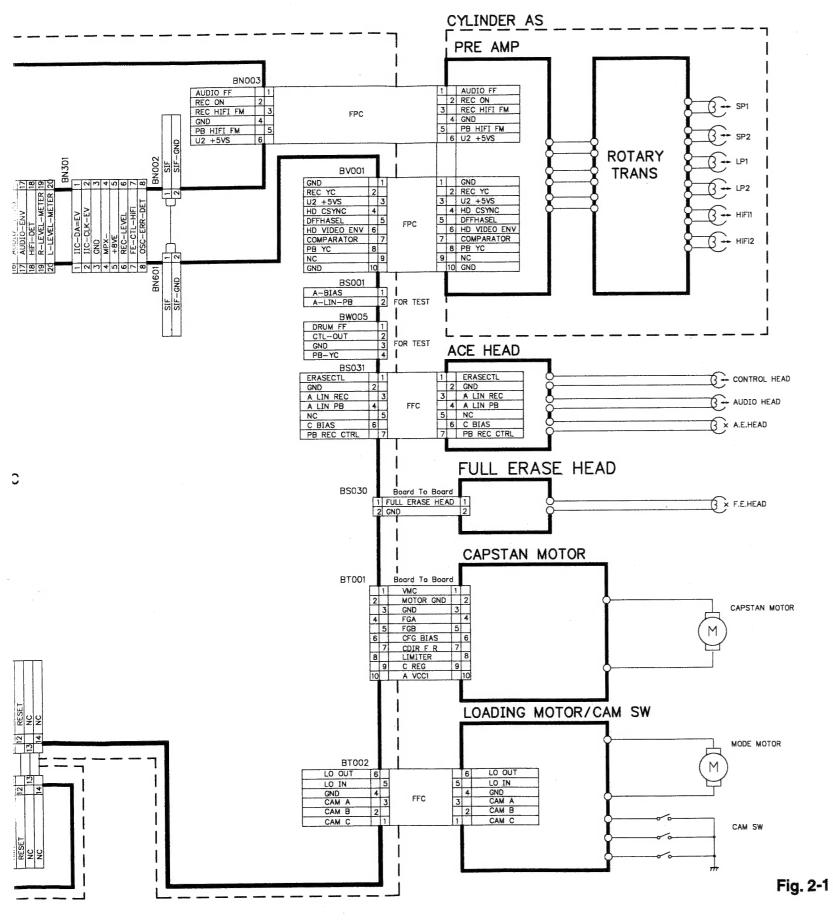
Address	Data
24	0A
25	03
26	15
27	0A
28	5A
0C	7F

- 5. Perform the adjustment described in the item "Playback Phase (PG) Adjustment".
- Pull out the power cord plug from the AC outlet once and insert the power cord plug into the AC outlet again.
- 7. Perform the channel presetting as the IT004 replaced has no channel data.

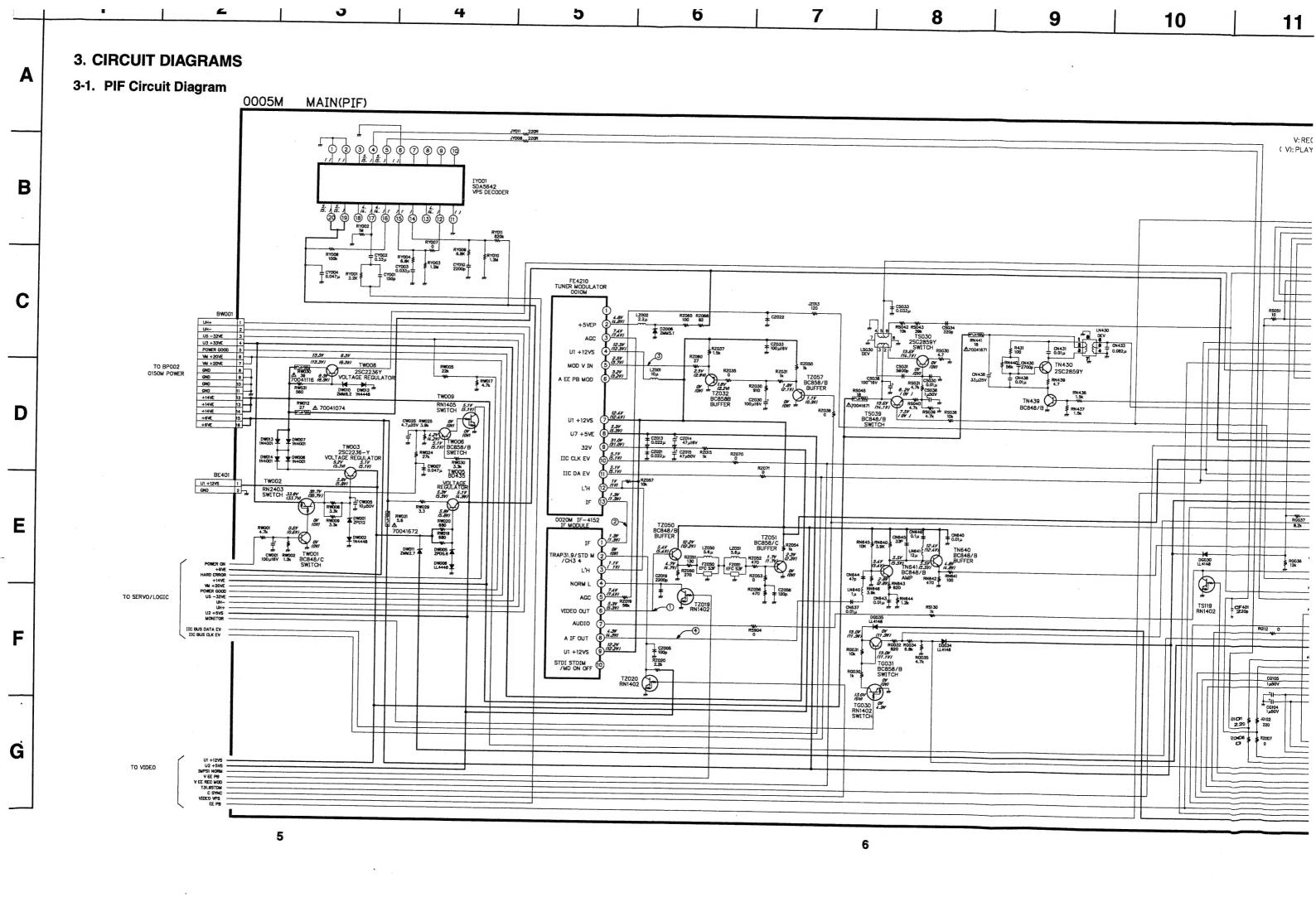
WIRING WIRING PIF PIF

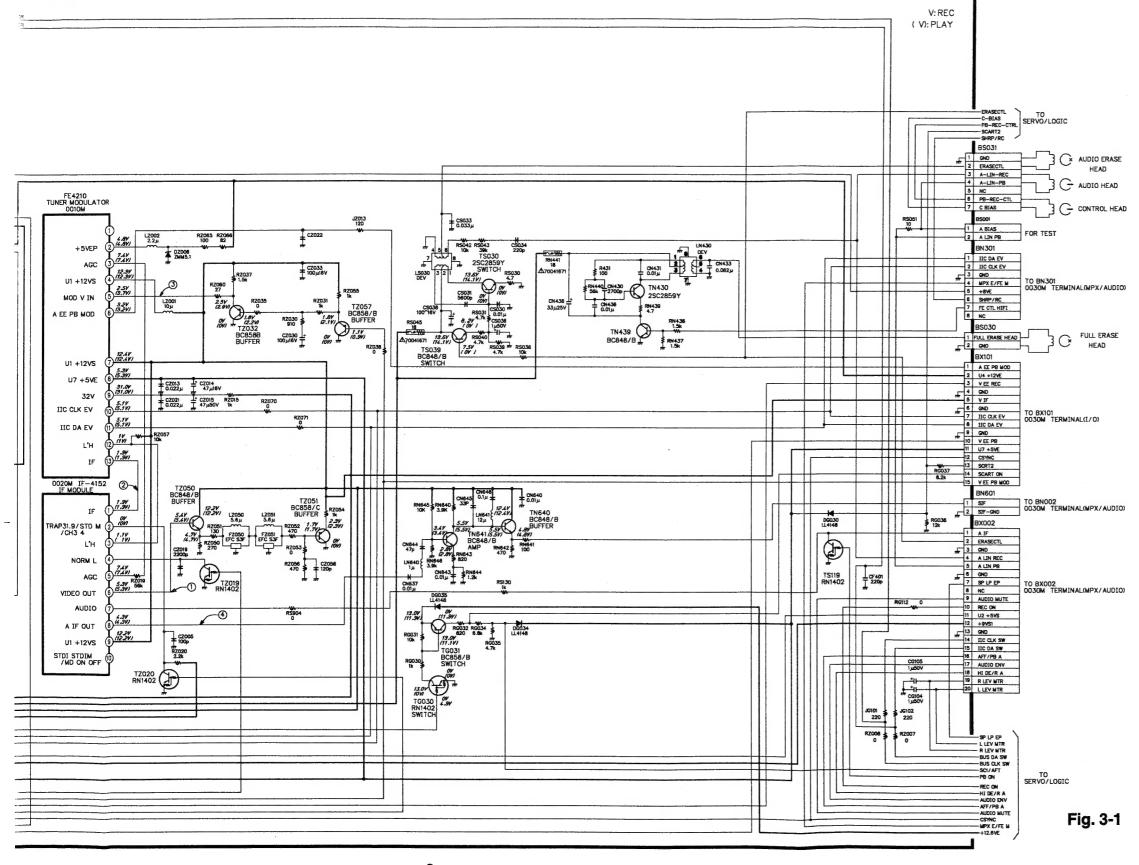
2. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM





This page is not printed.





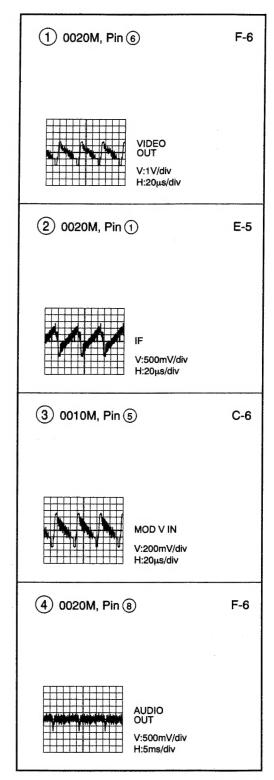


Fig. 3-2

3-2. KDB Circuit Diagram

A

B

C

D

E

G

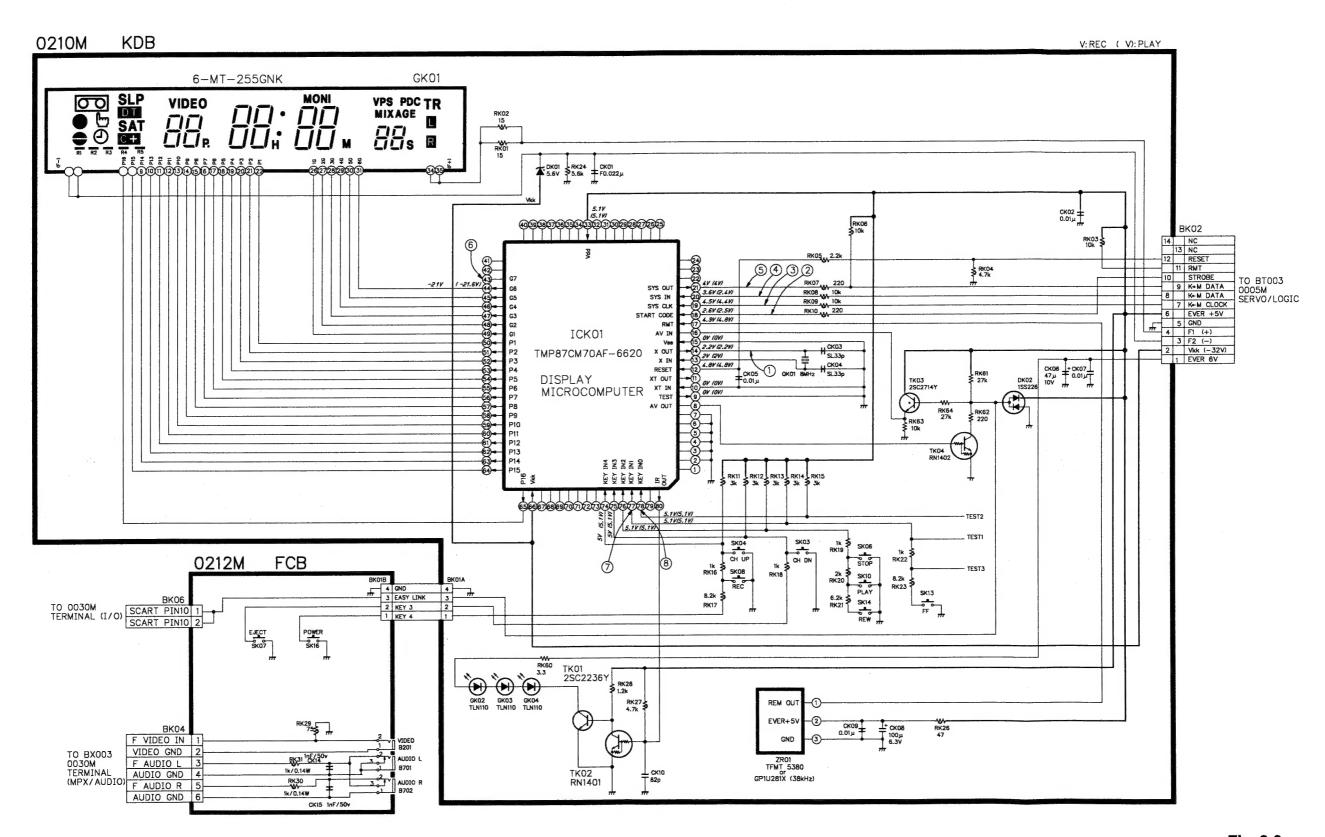


Fig. 3-3

5 | KDB | SERVO/ | SERVO/ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10

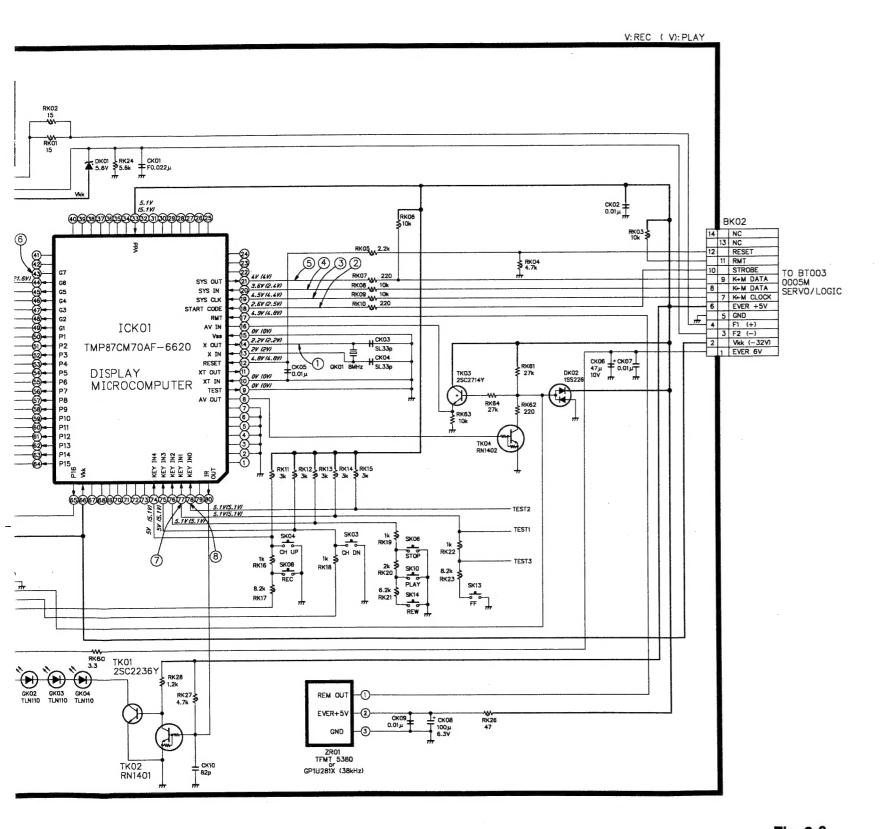


Fig. 3-3

1) ICK01, Pin (4) (5) ICK01, Pin (2) C-6 D-6 DATA OUT X-OUT V:1V/div V:1V/div H:10ms/div H:0.1µs/div 6 ICK01, Pin 43 2 ICK01, Pin 18 CODE V:1V/div V:1V/div H:500µs/div H:10ms/div (7) ICK01, Pin (7) (3) ICK01, Pin (19) C-7 E-5 CLOCK V:1V/div V:200mV/div 4) ICK01, Pin 20 8) ICK01, Pin 78 E-6 C-6 V:1V/div V:200mV/div

Fig. 3-4

(8)

MOTOR GND 2

LIMITER CAP ERR

TO CAPSTAN MOTOR CAP REF

G

CT030 1µ/50V RT048 1.8k CT028 1µ/50V RT047 1.8k



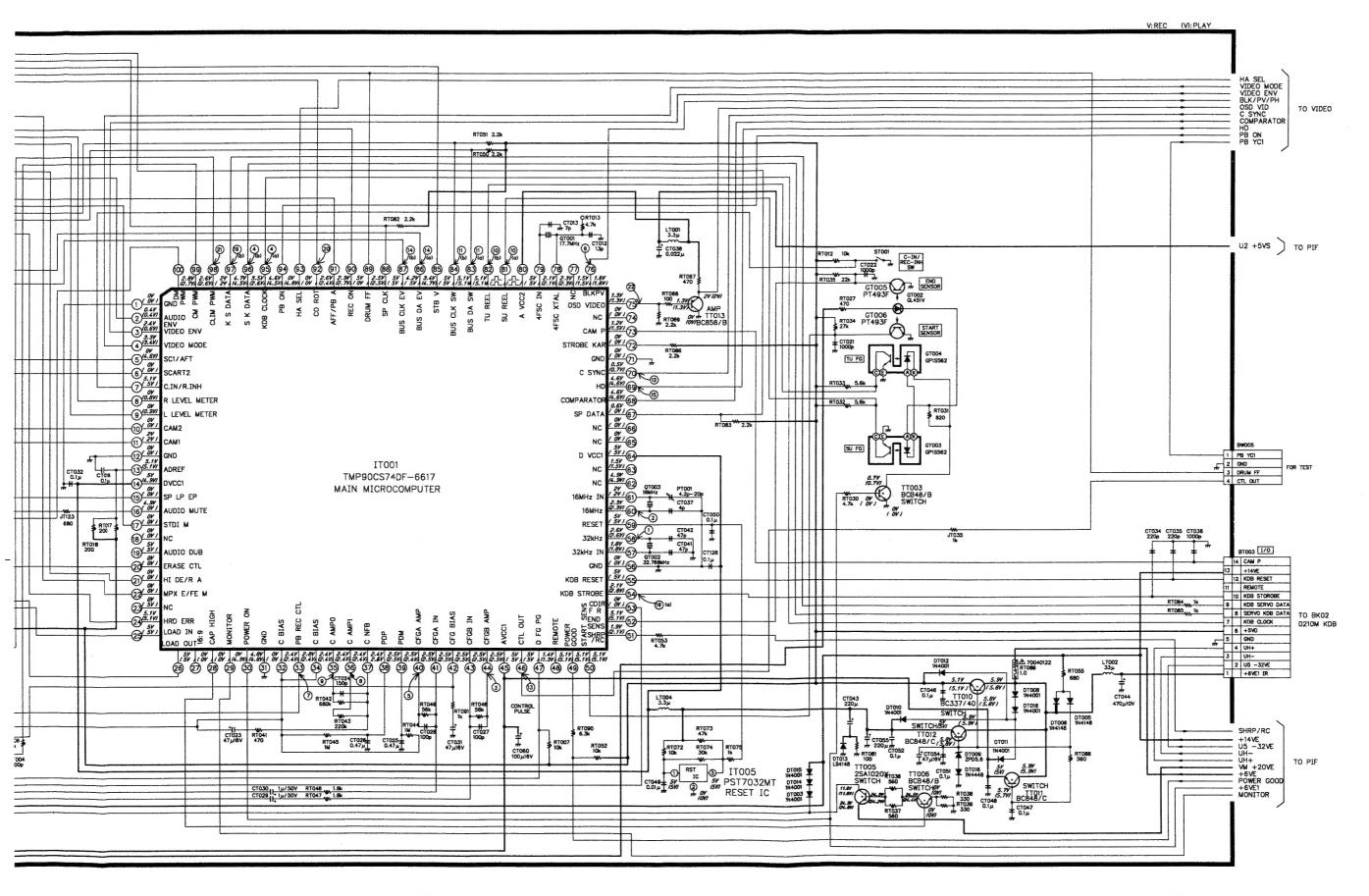
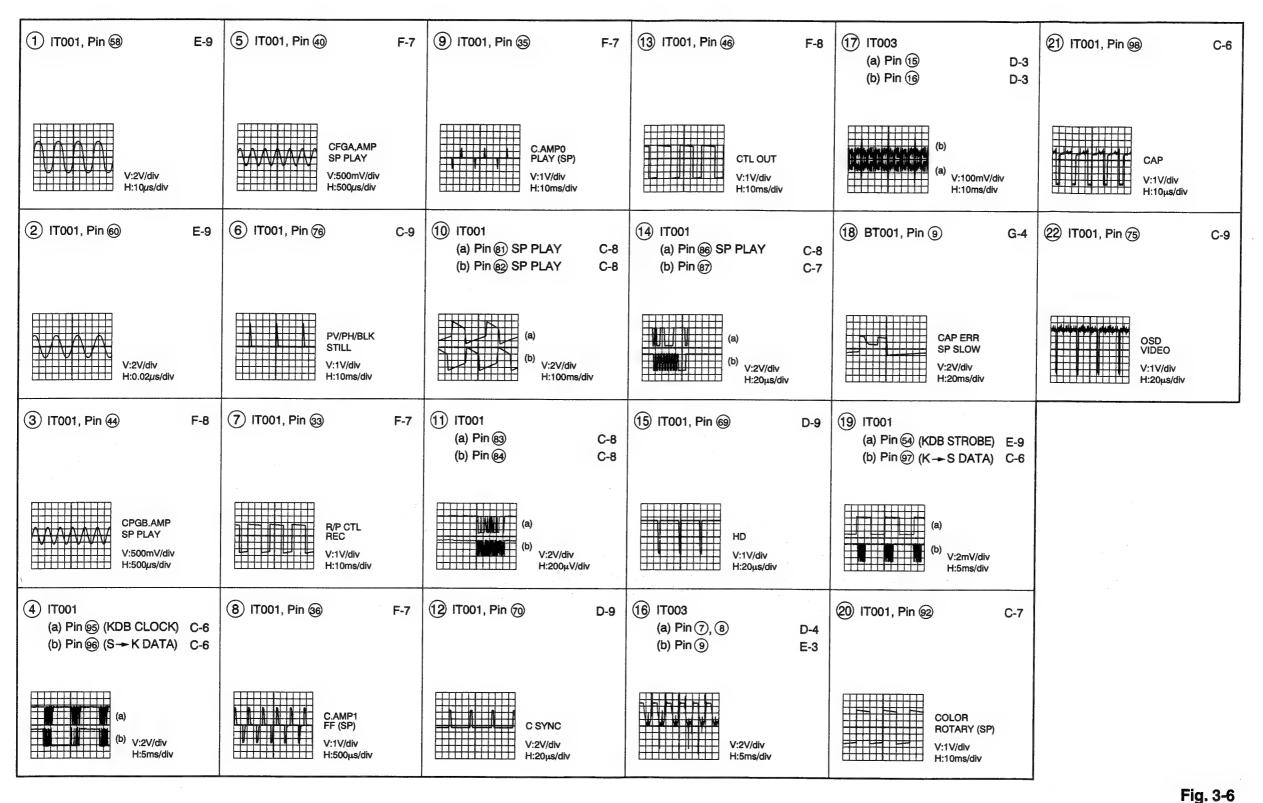


Fig. 3-5







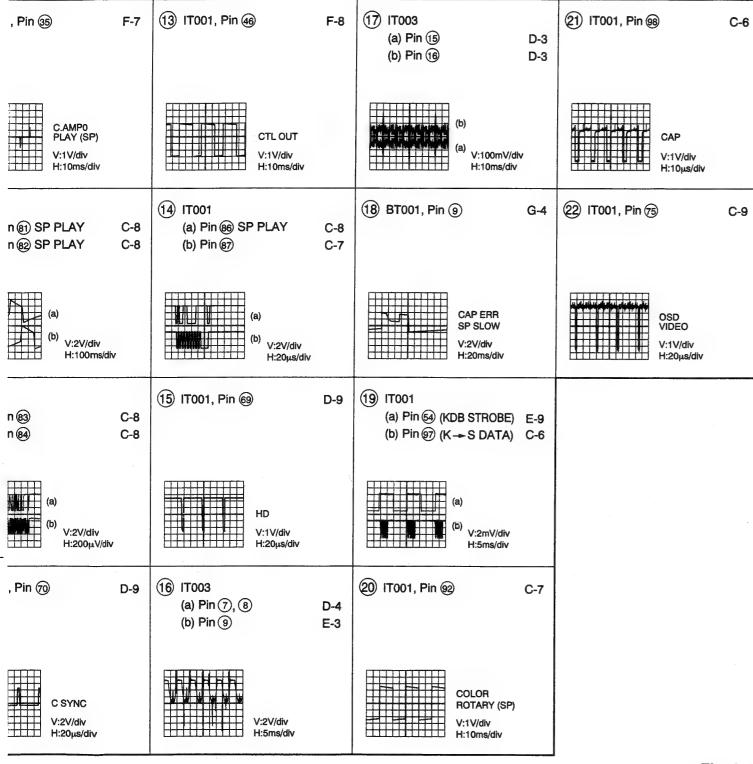
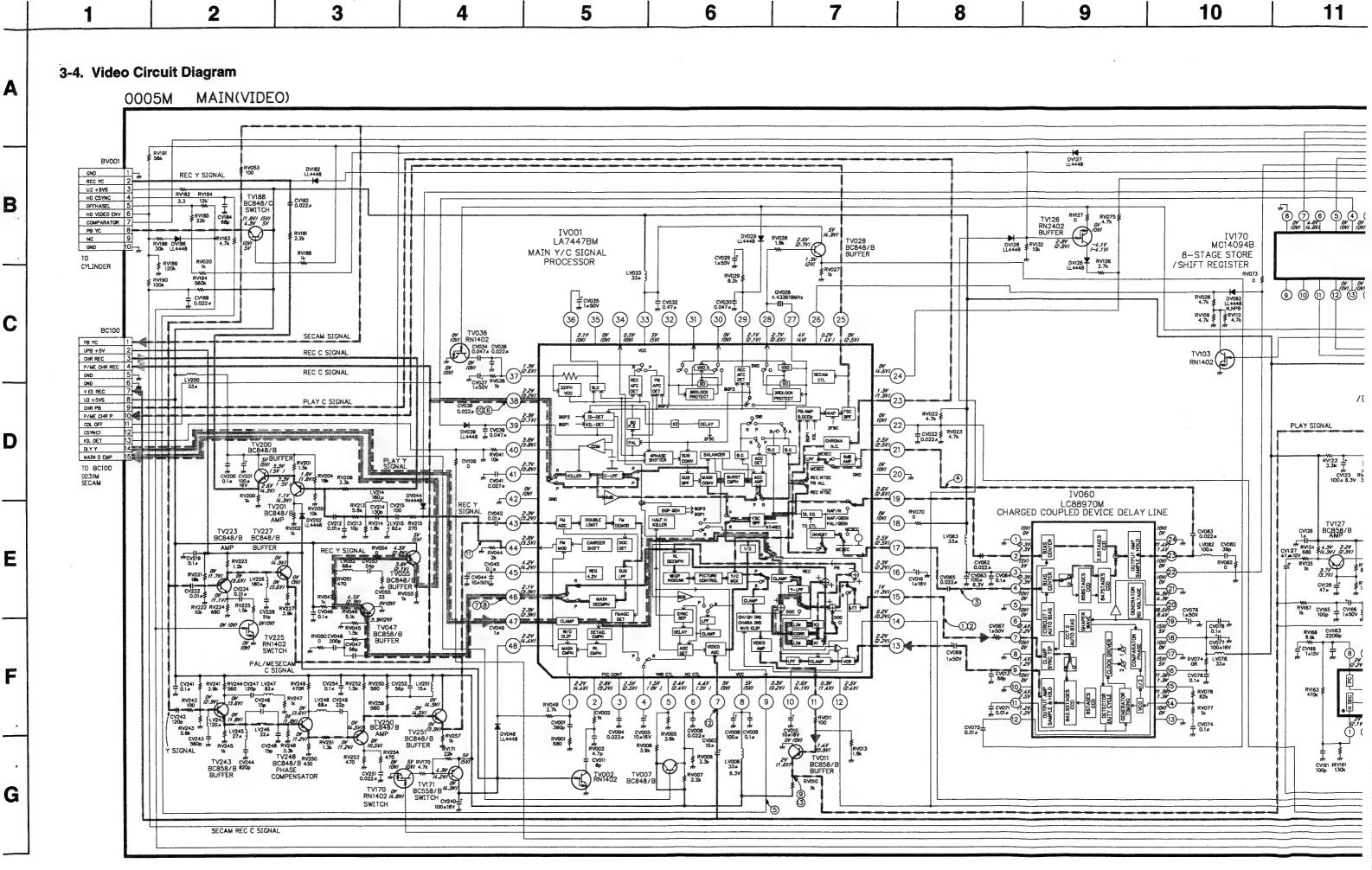
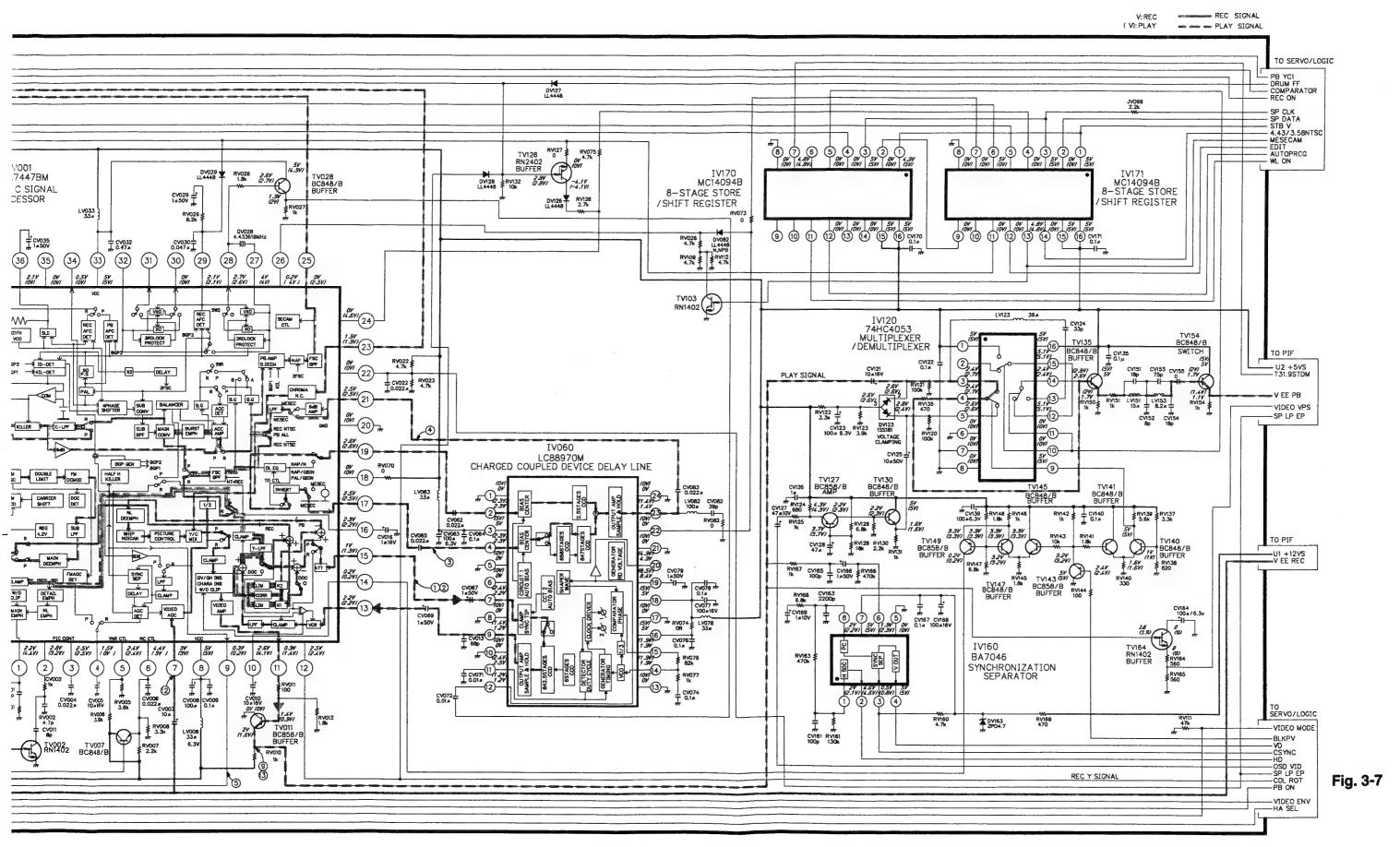


Fig. 3-6

This page is not printed.





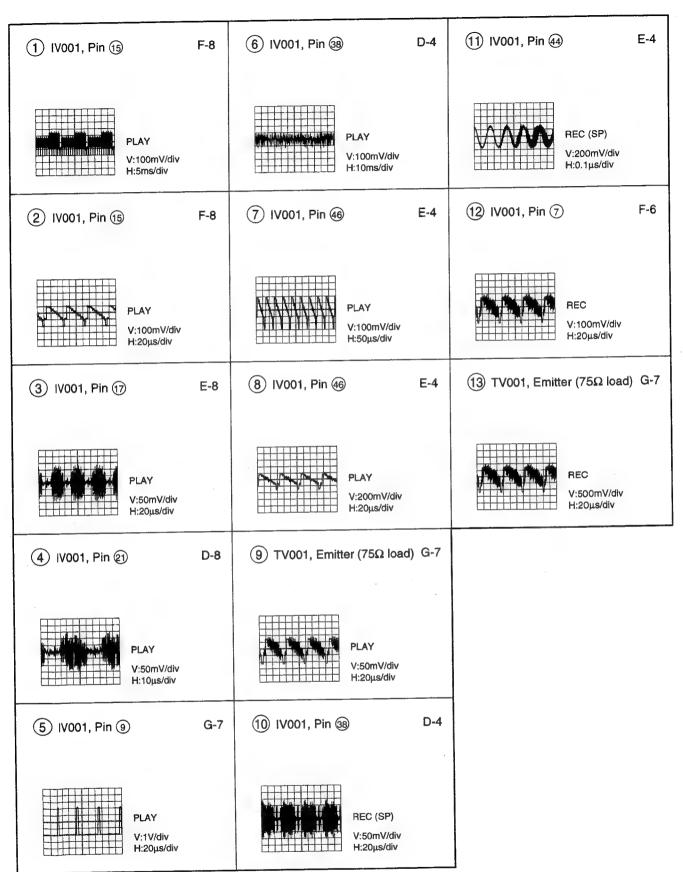


Fig. 3-8



3-5. Terminal (I/O) Circuit Diagram

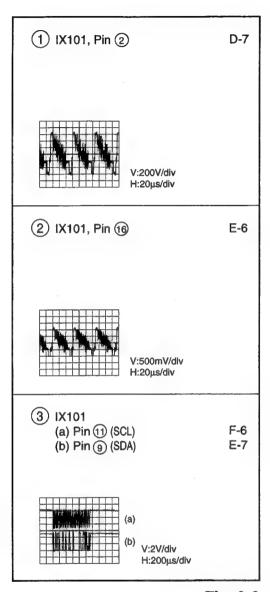


Fig. 3-9

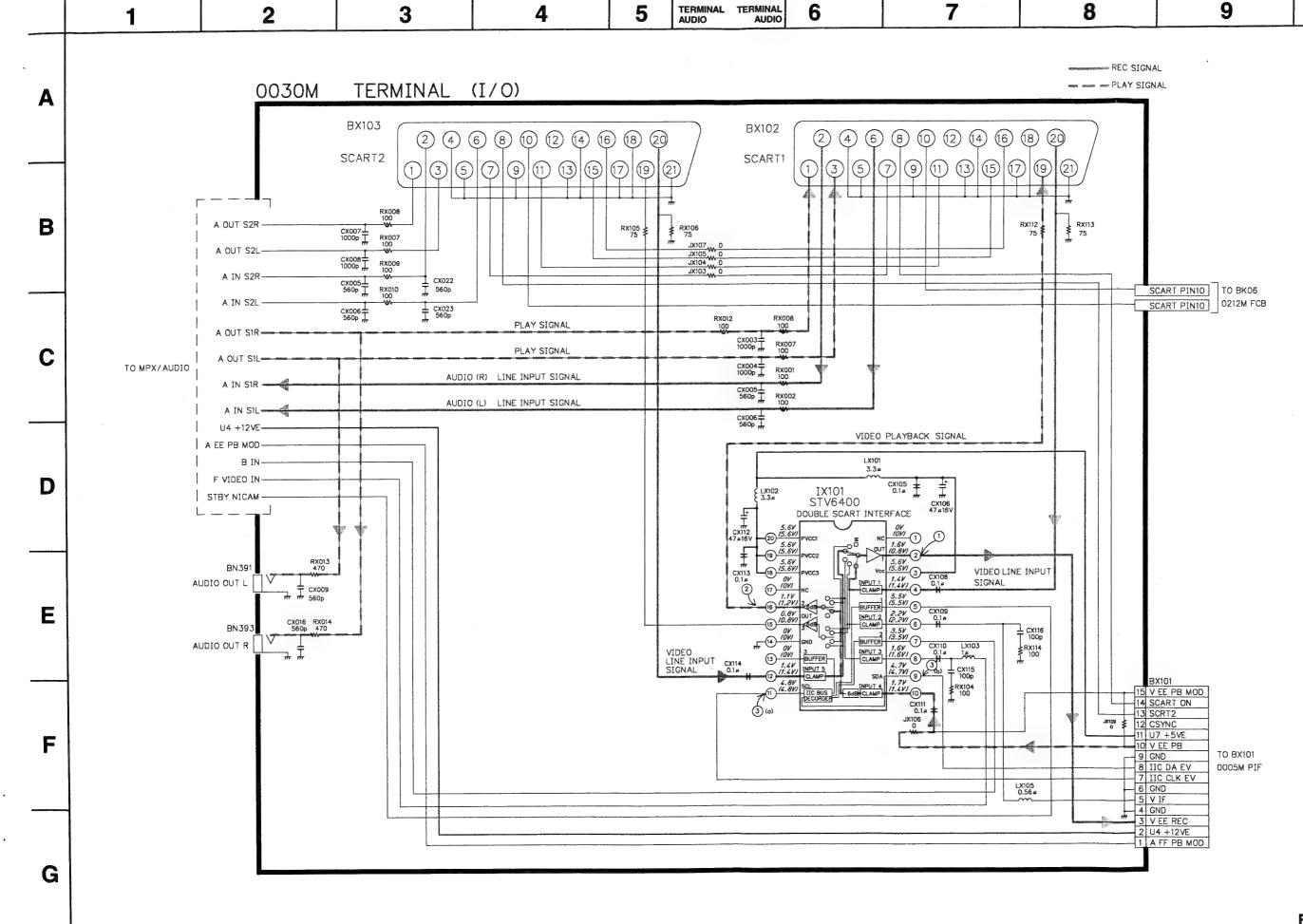
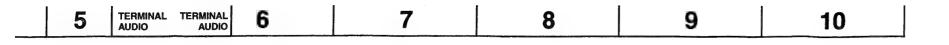


Fig. 3-10



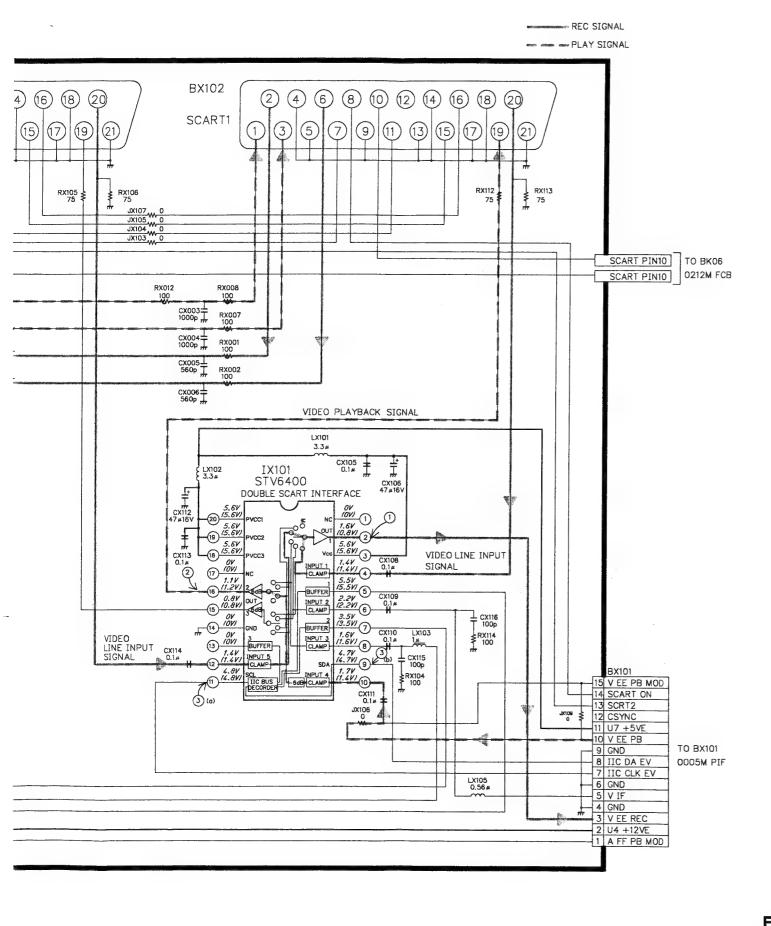


Fig. 3-10

3-6. Audio Circuit Diagram

A

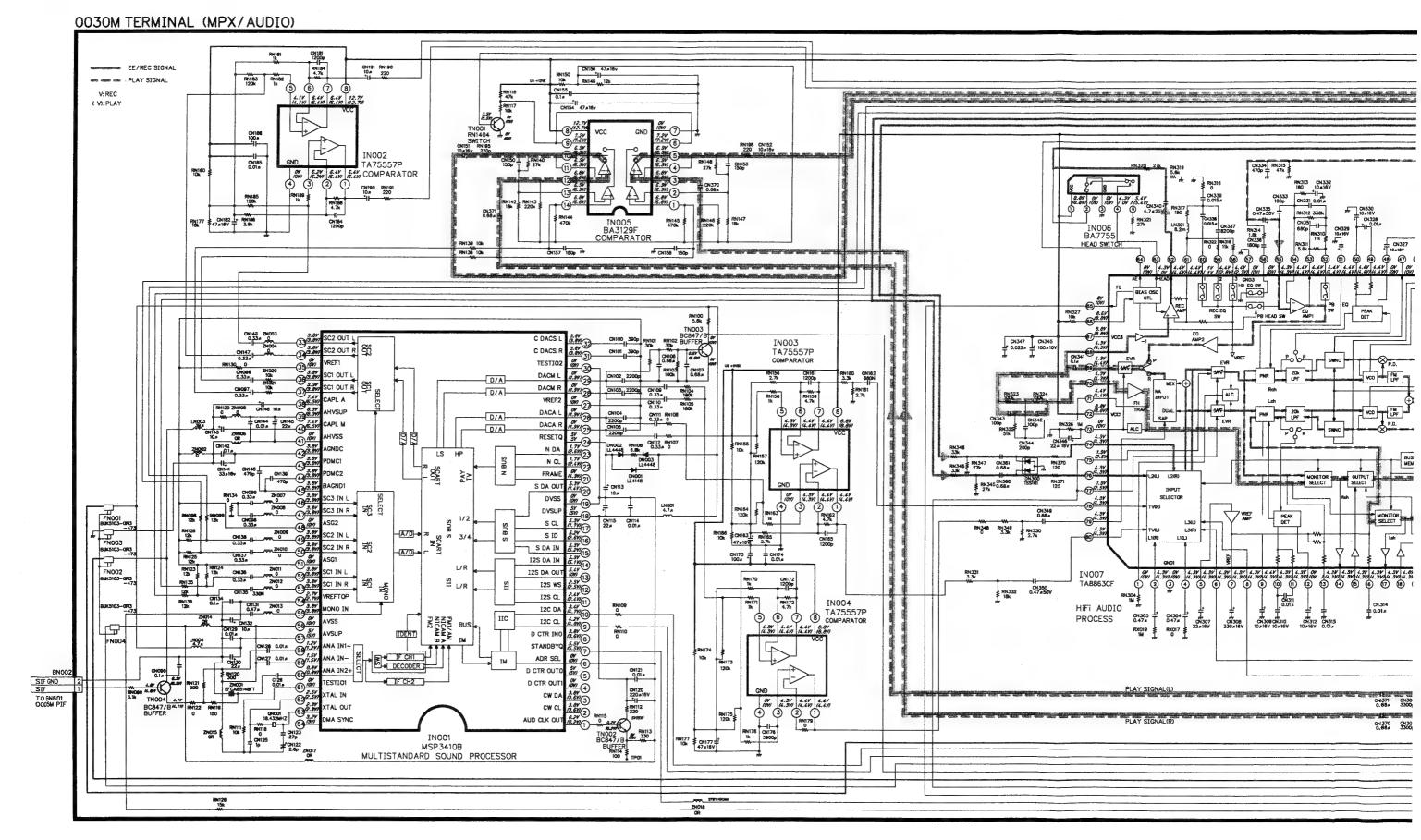
B

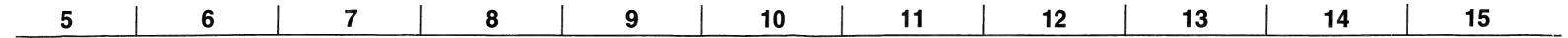
C

D

F

G





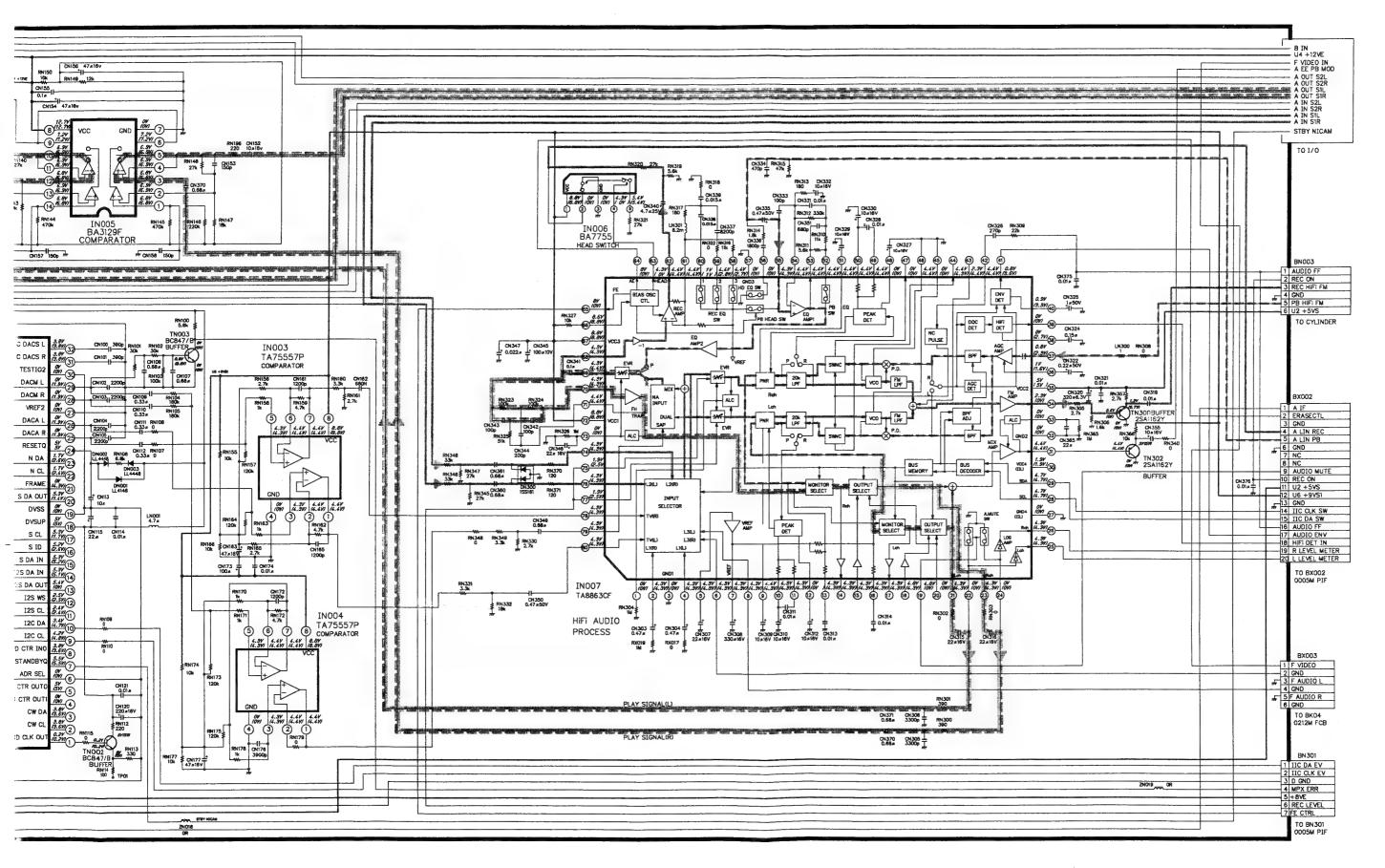


Fig. 3-11

4. PC BOARDS

4-1. Terminal (I/O, MPX/Audio) PC Board

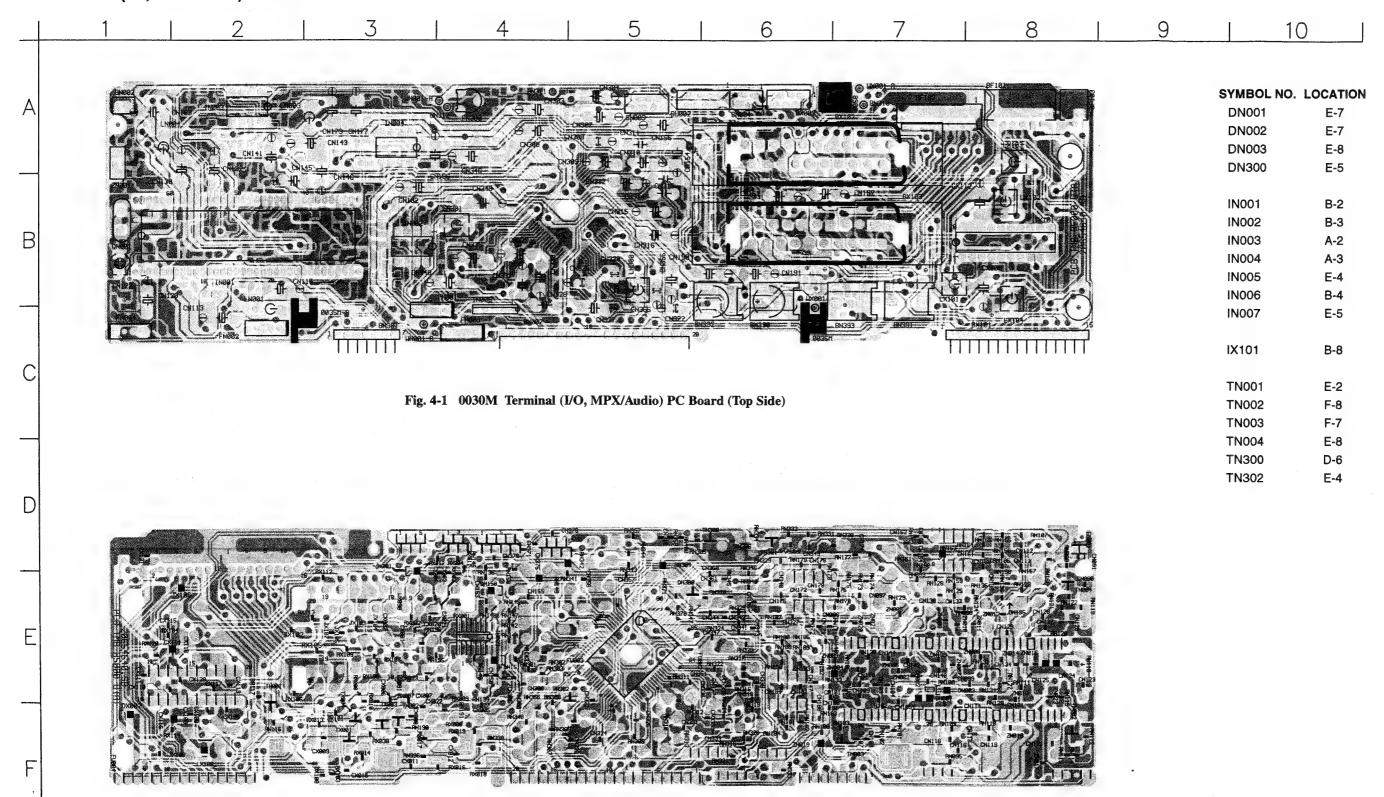


Fig. 4-2 0030M Terminal (I/O, MPX/Audio) PC Board (Bottom Side)

4-2. KDB PC Board

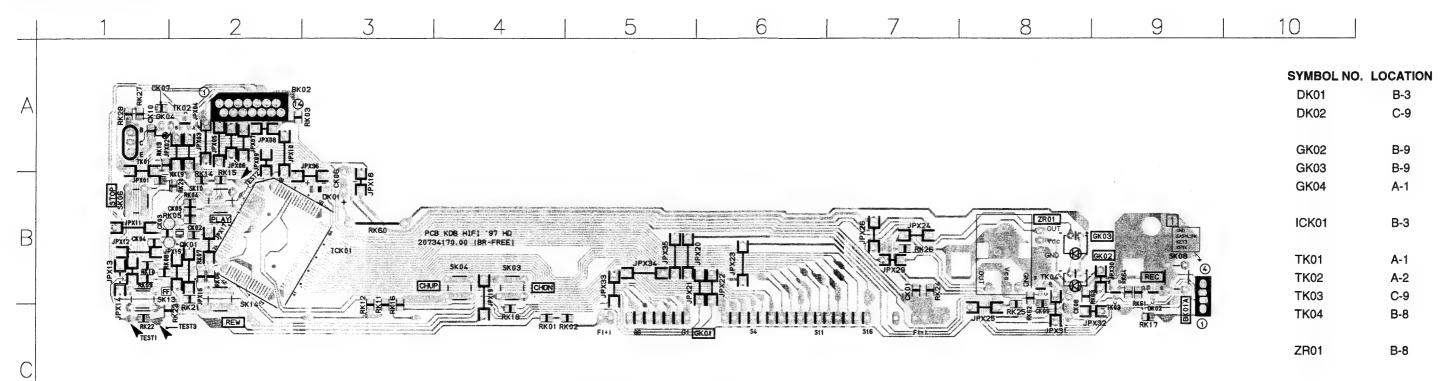
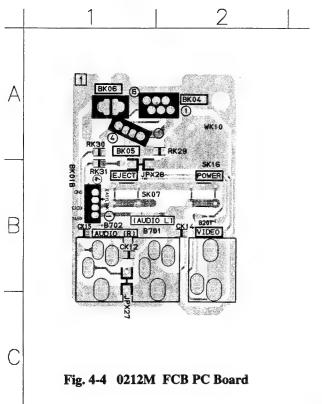


Fig. 4-3 0210M KDB PC Board

4-3. FCB PC Board



30

31

4-4. Main PC Board

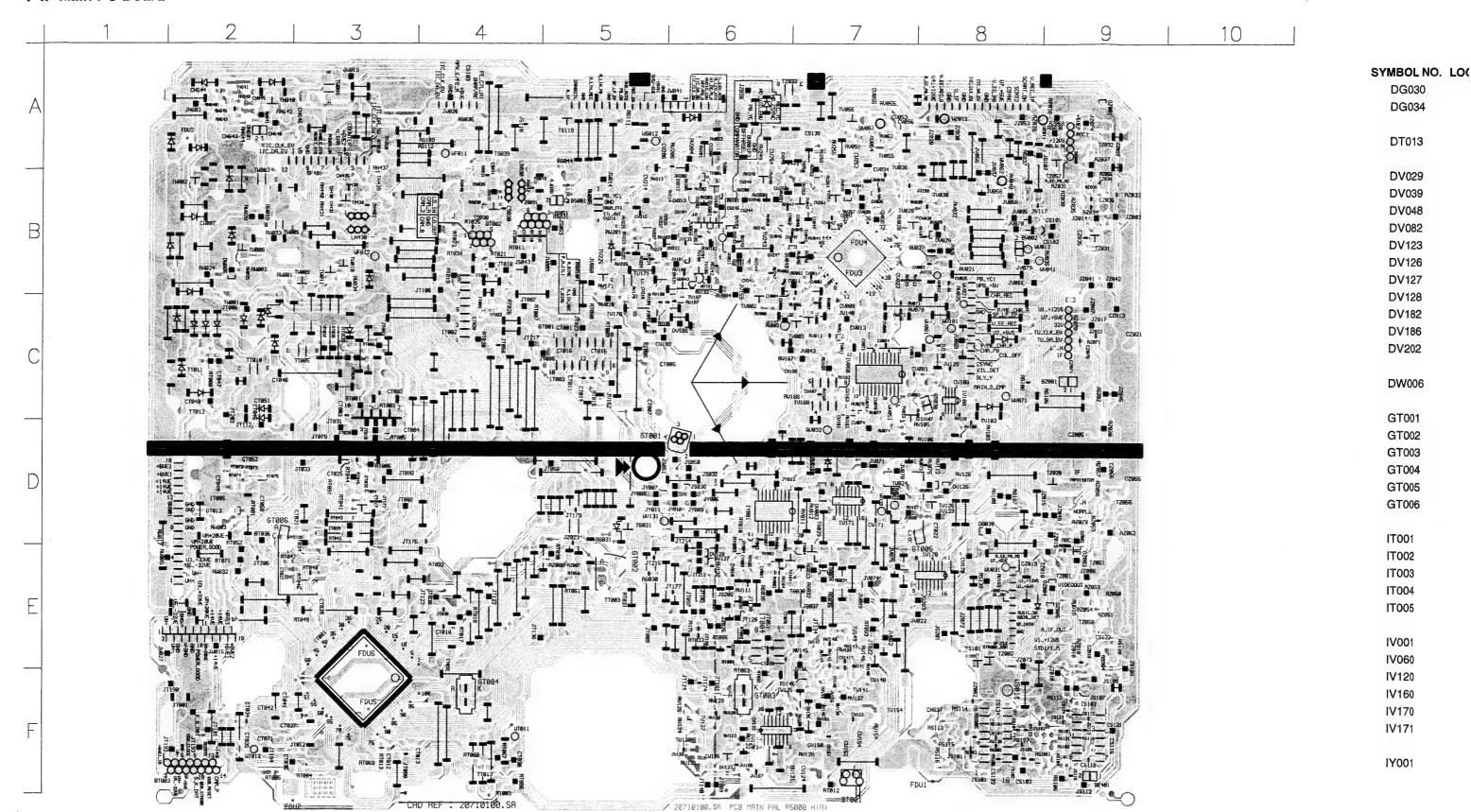
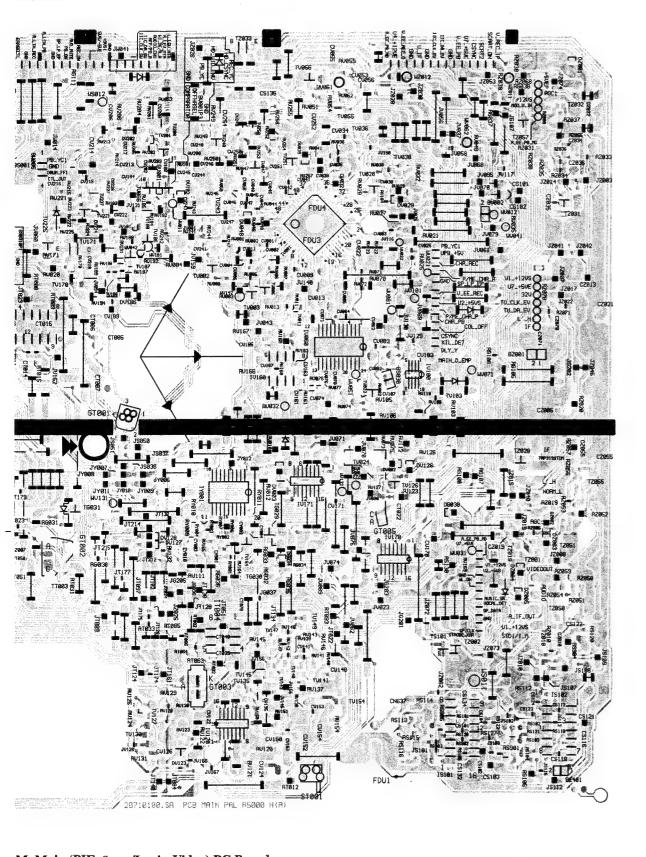


Fig. 4-5 0005M Main (PIF, Servo/Logic, Video) PC Board

PCB PCB

5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10



S	YMBOL NO.	LOCATION	SYMBOL NO.	LOCATION	SYMBOL NO.	LOCATION
	DG030	D-8	TG030	E-7	TV170	C-5
	DG034	E-7	TG031	D-5	TV171	B-5
					TV188	B-6
	DT013	D-1	TN430	B-3	TV200	A-6
			TN439	B-3	TV201	B-6
	DV029	B-8	TN640	A-2	TV223	B-5
	DV039	B-7	TN641	A-2	TV225	B-5
	DV048	B-6			TV227	B-5
	DV082	D-8	TS030	B-4	TV243	B-6
	DV123	F-6	TS039	A-4	TV248	B-6
	DV126	D-8			TV250	A-7
	DV127	E-6	TT001	B-4	TV251	B-7
	DV128	E-6	TT002	C-4		
	DV182	B-6	TT003	E-5	TW001	C-2
	DV186	C-6	TT005	C-3	TW002	B-2
	DV202	B-6	TT006	C-3	TW003	B-2
			TT010	C-2	TW005	B-2
	DW006	B-2	TT011	C-2	TW006	B-2
			TT012	C-2	TW008	A-3
	GT001	D-5	TT013	F-4	TW009	B-3
	GT002	E-5				
	GT003	F-6	TV002	C-6	TZ019	E-9
	GT004	F-4	TV011	C-7	TZ020	D-9
	GT005	E-8	TV028	B-7	TZ032	A-9
	GT006	D-1	TV036	A-7	TZ050	E-9
			TV047	B-7	TZ051	E-9
	IT001	E-3	TV055	A-7	TZ057	B-9
	IT002	C-4	TV103	D-8		
	IT003	C-5	TV126	D-8		
	IT004	E-6	TV127	F-6		
	IT005	D-2	TV130	F-6		
			TV135	F-6		
	IV001	B-7	TV140	F-7		
	IV060	C-7	TV141	F-7		
	IV120	F-6	TV143	F-7		
	IV160	C-7	TV145	F-6		
	IV170	E-8	TV147	E-7		
	IV171	D-7	TV149	E-7		
			TV154	F-7		
	IY001	D-6	TV164	E-7		

M Main (PIF, Servo/Logic, Video) PC Board

5. PARTS LIST

SAFETY PRECAUTION

The parts identified by \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

The mounting position of replacement is to be identical with originals.

The substitute replacement parts which do not have the same safety characteristics as specified in the parts list may create shock, fire or other hazards.

NOTICE

The part number must be used when ordering parts in order to assist in processing, be sure to include the model number and description.

Parts marked # are of chip type and mounted on original PC boards.

However, when they are placed for servicing works, use discrete parts listed on the parts list.

ABBREVIATIONS

Integrated circuit (IC)

Capacitor (Cap)

• Capacitance Tolerance (for Nominal Capacitance more than 10pF)

Table 5-1

Symbol	В	В	C	D	F	G	J	K	M	N
Tolerance %	± 0.1	± 0.25	± 0.5	± 1	± 2	± 5	± 10	± 20	± 30	
Symbol	P	Q	Т	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	

Ex. $10\mu F J = 10\mu F \pm 5\%$

• Capacitance Tolerance (for Nominal Capacitance 10pF or less)

Table 5-2

Symbol	В	C	D	F	G
Tolerance pF	± 0.1	± 0.25	± 0.5	± 1	± 2

Ex. $10pF G = 10pF \pm 2pF$

Resistor (Res)

• Resistance tolerance

Table 5-3

Symbol	В	C	D	F	G	J.	K	M
Tolerance %	± 0.1	± 0.25	± 0.5	± 1	± 2	± 5	± 10	± 20

Ex. $470 \Omega J = 470\Omega \pm 5\%$

5-1. Exploded Views

5-1-1. Packing Assembly

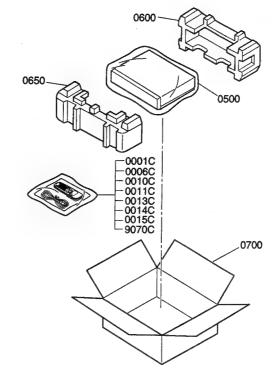


Fig. 5-1

5-1-2. Cabinet Assembly

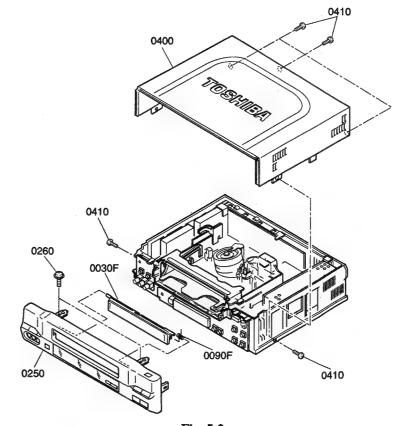


Fig. 5-2

36

5-1-3. Chassis

5-1. Exploded Views

5-1-1. Packing Assembly

may create

al number

± 30

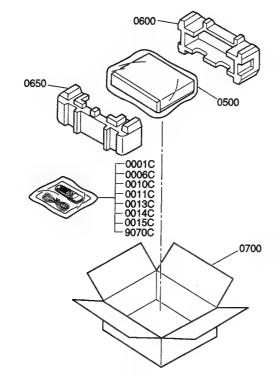


Fig. 5-1

5-1-2. Cabinet Assembly

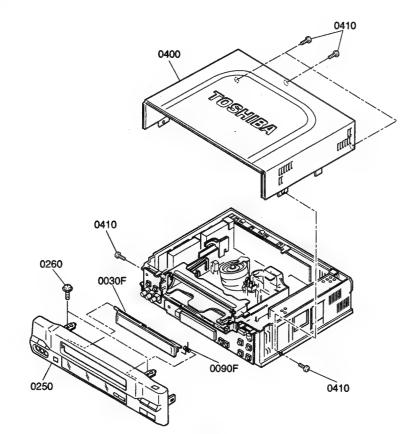


Fig. 5-2

36

5-1-3. Chassis Assembly

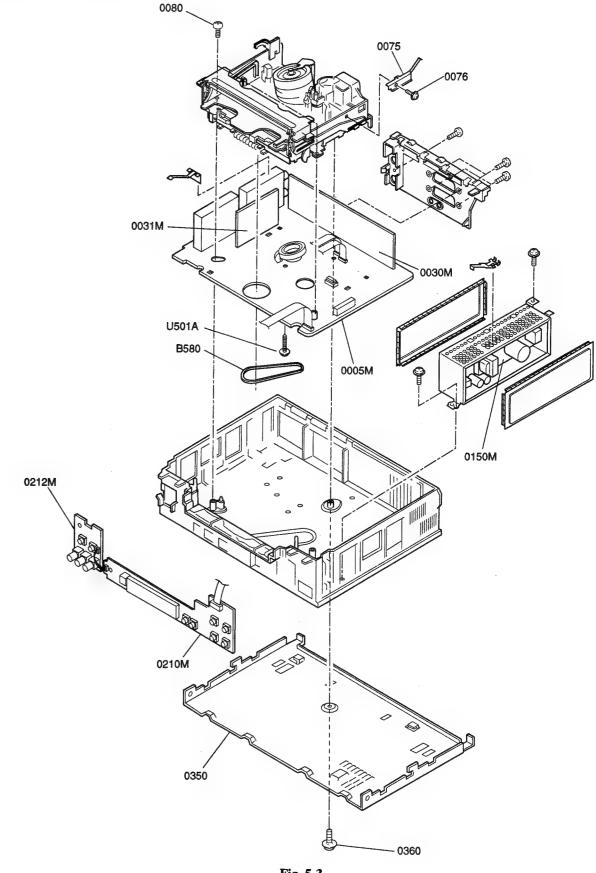


Fig. 5-3

5-1-4. Mechanism Assembly (1)

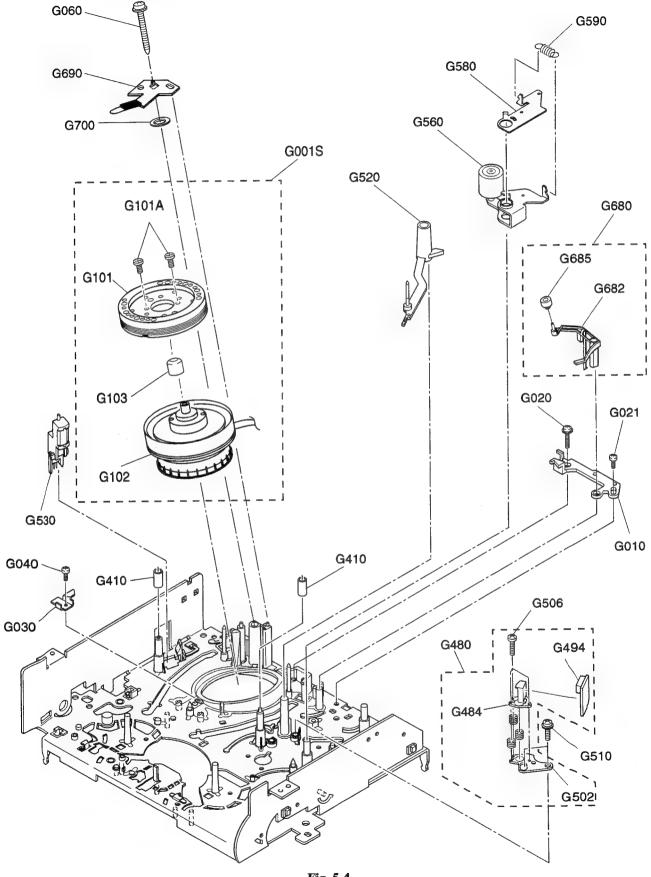


Fig. 5-4

5-1-5. Mechanism Assembly (2)

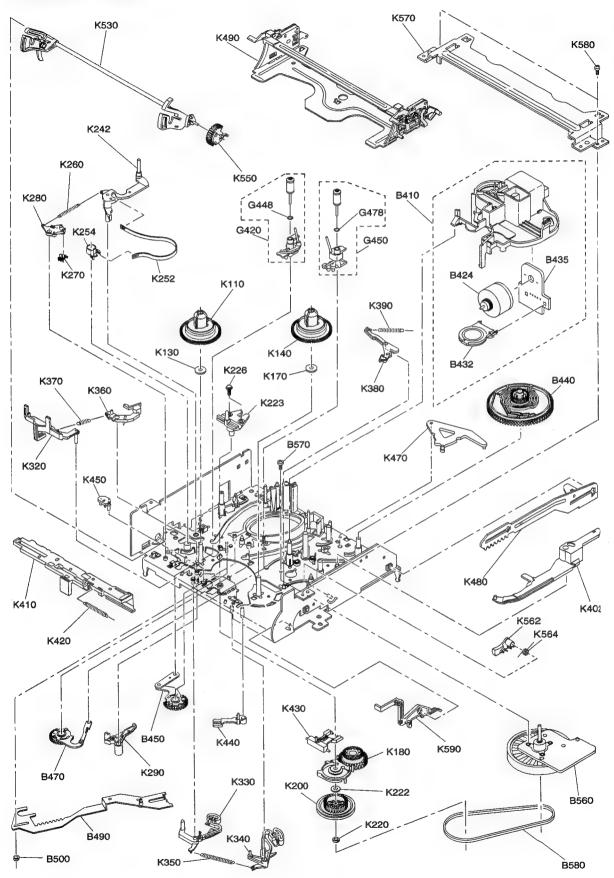


Fig. 5-5

LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION		LOCATI NUMBER		PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
				К340			T Main Brake Assy	
		- MECHANICAL PARTS	3 -	K350		70031422	S Soft Brake Lever	
			Ft	K360 K370		70031409		
	70061932	Owners Manual	French	K380			T Soft Brake Assy	
		Remote Control Uni	11	K390		70031426		
	70011442 70010354	Mains Cord		K402			Drive Lever	
0030F	70010334	Cassette Door		K410			Cam Slider	
0080	70030433	Screw, 4x12mm		K420)	70031428		
	70051372			K430)	70031472	Idle Up Down Lever	
△0250		Front Panel		K440			Idle Kick Lever	
0260		Screw, 3x10mm		K450			Idle Centering Lever	
△0350	70051141	Bottom Plate		K470			Cam Lever	
0360	70031485	Screw		K480			FL Drive Slider	
$\triangle 0400$	70051620	Top Cover		K490 K530			Cassette Holder Assy Drive Arm Assy	
0410	70030702	Screw		K55(Drive Lever Gear	
0600	70061500	Packing (Rear)		K562		70031130	Arm Brake Lever	
0650	70061499	Packing (Front)		K564		70031482		
0700	70917888 70061958	Case Sheet		K570		70031441	Top Bracket	
9070C B410	70001330	Loading Drive Assy	v	K590		70031483	Door Open Lever	
B424		Loading Motor Sub				70070070		
B432		Cam Switch						
B435		Loading Drive Unit	t					
B440		Cam Gear						
B450	70031404	S Loading Assy						
B470		T Loading Assy						
B490		Loading Slider Ass						
B500		Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm						
B560		Capstan Motor Ass	У					
B570		Screw, 2. 6x6mm						
B580		Reel Belt						
G001S		Cylinder Assy						
G010 G020	70031444	Plate (Cylinder)	2. 6x5mm					
G020	70031644		2. 6x5mm					
G021		Plate (Cylinder)	2. Oromin					
G040	70031644		2. 6x5mm					
G060	70031449							
G101		Upper Cylinder As	sy					
G101A	70031521	Screw						
G102		Lower Cylinder As	sy					
G103		Ground Cap Assy						
G410		Guide Sleeve						
G420		S Slider Assy						
G448	70031505							
G450		T Slider Assy						
G480 G484		ACE Head Assy ACE Sub Base Assy	,					
G504	70031511							
G520		No. 9 Guide Lever	Assy					
G530		FE Head						
G560		Pinch Lever Assy						
G580		Pinch Drive Assy						
G590	70031392							
G680	70031493	Cleaner Lever Ass	y					
G690		Ground Brush						
K110		S Reel Assy						
K130		Washer						
K140		T Reel Assy						
K170		Washer						
K180	70031339	Idle Arm Assy Center Gear Pully	u .					
K200 K220		Washer	•					
K222		Washer						
K223		Center Post Assy						
K242		Tension Lever Sub	b Assy					
K252		Band Brake Sub As						
K254	70031377		-					
K260	70031660	Spring						
K270	70031379	Hook Lever						
K280	70031380	Hook Lever						
K290		Tension Drive Lev						
		Dea Inhihit Laure	•					
K320 K330		i Rec Inhibit Leve I S Main Brake Ass						

LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION			OCATION UMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
		- ELECTRICAL PARTS	-		TW006 TW008 TW009	70010947 A6325549 A6004050	Transistor Transistor Transistor, Chip	BC858 2SC2236-Y RN1405
0100	70095215	Main Assy			TZ019	A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402
0005M	10030210	P C Board Assy	Main		TZ020	A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402
		- INTEGRATED CIRCU			TZ032	70010947	Transistor	BC858
IT001	70012848	IC	TMP90CS74DF-6657		TZ050	70010150	Transistor	BC848B
IT002	70011888	IC	TA7291S		TZ051	70010949	Transistor	BC858
		IC	TB6515AP		TZ057	70010947	Transistor	BC858
IT004		IC	ST24C08/CB1		DC000	20010200	~ DIODES -	F C 41 40
		IC	PST7032MT		DG030 DG034	70012760 70012760	Diode Diode	LS4148 LS4148
	70012594 70012440	IC IC	LA7447BM LC89970M		DG034	70012700	Diode	1N4148
		IC	74HC4053		DT001	70012342	Diode	1N4001
IV160	70012442	IC	BA7046		DT002	70012342	Diode	1N4001
		IC	MC14094BD		DT003	70012342	Diode	1N4001
	70010981	IC	MC14094BD		DT006	70010334	Diode	1N4448
IY001	70012607	IC	SDA5649X		DT008	70012342	Diode	1N4001
		- TRANSISTORS -			DT009	70011440	Diode	ZP5. 1
GT005		Transistor, Photo	PT493F		DT010	70012342	Diode	1N4001
GT006		Transistor, Photo	PT493F		DT011 DT012	70012342 70012342	Diode Diode	1N4001 1N4001
TG030 TG031		Transistor, Chip Transistor	RN1402 BC858		DT012	70012342	Diode	LS4148
TN430		Transistor, Chip	2SC2859Y		DT014	70012342	Diode	1N4001
TN439		Transistor	BC848B		DT015	70012342	Diode	1N4001
TN640		Transistor	BC848B		DT016	70010153	Diode	1N4148
TN641	70010150	Transistor	BC848B		DT017	70012342	Diode	1N4001
TS030	70012432	Transistor, Chip	2SC2859Y		DT018	70012342	Diode	1N4001
		Transistor	BC848B		DV029	70012761	Diode	LS4448
		Transistor, Chip	RN1402		DV039	70012761	Diode	LS4448
TT001	A6004040	Transistor, Chip	RN1404		DV044 DV048	70010334 70012761	Diode Diode	1N4448 LS4448
		Transistor, Chip	RN1404 BC848B		DV048	70012761	Diode	LS4448
TT004	70010150 70012032	Transistor Transistor, Chip	2SA1162GR	•	DV123	70012761	Diode	1SS181
	70012032	Transistor	2SA1020-Y		DV126	70012761	Diode	LS4448
TT006		Transistor	BC848B		DV127	70012761	Diode	LS4448
TT010		Transistor	BC337-40		DV128	70012761	Diode	LS4448
TT011	70010942	Transistor	BC848		DV163	70012509	Diode, Zener	MTZJ4.7C
		Transistor	BC848		DV182	70012761	Diode	LS4448
		Transistor	BC858		DV186	70012761	Diode	LS4448
		Transistor, Chip	RN1402 BC858		DV202 DW001	70012761 70011967	Diode Diode, Zener	LS4448 ZPD12
TV011	70010347	Transistor Transistor	BC848B		DW001	70011307	Diode, Zener	1N4448
TV028	A6004020		RN1402		DW005	70011440	Diode	ZP5. 1
TV047		Transistor	BC858		DW006	70012761	Diode	LS4448
TV055	70010150	Transistor	BC848B		DW007	70012342	Diode	1N4001
TV103	A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402			70012342		1N4001
		Transistor, Chip	RN2402		DW010	70012436	Diode, Zener	ZPD8. 2
TV127	70010947		BC858		DW011	70012541	Diode, Zener	BZX55B2V7
TV130		Transistor Transistor	BC848B BC848B		DW012 DW013	70010334 70012342	Diode Diode	1N4448 1N4001
TV135 TV140	70010150		BC848B		DW014	70012342	Diode	1N4001
TV140	70010150	Transistor	BC848B		DZ006	70011440	Diode	ZP5. 1
TV143	70010947		BC858		GT002	70010180	Diode, LED	GL451V
TV145	70010150	Transistor	BC848B				- COILS -	
TV147	70010150	Transistor	BC848B		LN430	70012460	Coil, Bias Oscillat	or
TV149	70010947	Transistor	BC858		LN640	70012430	Coil, Peaking	
	70010150		BC848B		LN641	70012465	Coil, Peaking	
	A6004020		RN1402		LS030	70012461 70011953	Coil Bas Oscillat	or
	A6004020		RN1402 BC558B		LT001 LT002	70011933	Coil, Peaking Coil, Peaking	
TV171 TV188	70010137 70010942		BC848		LT004	70010803	Coil, Peaking	
TV200	70010342	Transistor	BC848B		LV008	70010097	Coil, Peaking	
	70010150		BC848B		LV033	70010920	Coil, Peaking	
TV223	70010150	Transistor	BC848B		LV052	70012096	Coil, Peaking	
	A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402		LV063	70011576	Coil, Peaking	
TV227	70010150	Transistor	BC848B		LV078	70010097	Coil, Peaking	
TV243	70010947		BC858		LV082	23289101	Coil, Peaking	TRF4101AF
TV248	70010150		BC848B		LV123	70012095	Coil, Peaking	
TV250	70010150		BC848B		LV151 LV153	70011996 70011849	Coil, Peaking Coil, Peaking	
TV251 TW001	70010150 70010942	Transistor Transistor	BC848B BC848		LV133	70011849	Coil, Peaking	
TW002	A6014030		RN2403		LV214		Coil, Peaking	TRF4181AF
	A6325549		2SC2236-Y		LV215	70011577		
TW005	70010149	Transistor	BD435		LV226	23289181		TRF4181AF
				44				

LOCATIO NUMBER	N PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION			LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION		
	00000101	Cail Basking	TRF4121AF		CT049	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50 V
LV243 LV245		Coil, Peaking Coil, Peaking	TRF4270AF		CT050	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
LV246		Coil, Peaking	TRF4220AF			70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
LV247		Coil, Peaking			CT052	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V M 16V
LV248		Coil, Peaking			CT054 CT055	70041051 70041181	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Electrolytic	47μF 220μF	M 10V
LV251		Coil, Peaking			CT060	70041181	Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 16V
LZ001		Coil, Peaking			CT070	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
LZ002 LZ050		Coil, Peaking Coil, Peaking			CV001	70040994	Cap, Chip	390pF	J 50 V
LZ051					CV004	70041657	Cap, Chip	22nF	K 25V
22002		- CAPACITORS -			CV005	24203100	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 16V K 25V
CG104		Cap, Electrolytic	1µF	M 50V	CV006	70041657	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	22nF 10μF	M 6. 3V
CG105	70042279	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V	CV007 CV008	70041296 70041318	Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 6.3V
CN430		Cap, Chip	2700pF 10nF	K 50V K 50V	CV009	70041310	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
CN431 CN433		Cap, Chip Cap, Plastic	82nF	J 50V	CV010	70042121	Cap, Electrolytic	10μ F	M 6.3V
CN436		Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V	CV011	70041723	Cap, Chip	8pF	D 50V
CN438		Cap, Electrolytic	33µF	M 25V		24774680	Cap, Chip	68pF	J 50V
CN637	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V	CV016	70042279	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF 22nF	M 50V K 25V
CN640		Cap, Chip	0.1μF	Z 25V	CV022 CV029	70041657 70042101	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	22π 1μF	M 50V
CN643		Cap, Chip	10nF 47pF	K 50V J 50V	CV029	70042101		47nF	K 10V
CN644 CN645		Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	33pF	J 50V	CV032	70041624		470nF	Z
CN646		Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V	CV034	70041704		47nF	K 10V
CS030		Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V	CV035	70042122	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V
CS031	24815562	Cap, Chip	5600pF	K 50V	CV036	70041657	Cap, Chip	22nF 1μF	K 25V M 50V
CS033		Cap, Plastic	33nF	J 100V	CV037 CV038	70042122 70042127	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Ceramic	22nF	Z 25V
CS034			220pF 1μF	K 500V M 50V	CV039	70042127	Cap, Chip	47nF	K 25V
CS038		Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 16V	CV041	70042242	Cap, Chip	27nF	K
CT00:			100nF	Z 25V	CV042	70041654	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 25V
CT00			10nF	K 50V	CV044	70041640	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 50V
CTOO:	70041648	Cap, Chip	1000pF	J 50V	CV045	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF 100nF	Z 25V Z 25V
	70041630		InF	J 50V K 50V	CV046 CV047	70041328 24774560	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	56pF	J 50V
CTOO!			10nF 10nF	K 50V	CV048	70041871	Cap, Chip	200pF	J 50V
CT001			10nF	K 50V	CV049	70041529	Cap, Chip	1μ F	Z 16V
CT00			100μF	M 16V	CV053	70041864	Cap, Chip	24pF	J 50V
CT00			47 µ F	M 16V	CV062	70041631		22nF	K 50V
	24815222		2200pF	K 50V	CV063	70042160		100μF 100nF	M 6.3V Z 25V
	70041328		100nF	Z 25V	CV064 CV065	70041328 70041657	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	22nF	K 25V
CTO1			13pF 7pF	J 50V 50V	CV067	70041037	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V
CT01: CT01:			10nF	K 25V	CV069	70042122	Cap, Electrolytic	1μ F	M 50V
CTO1			10nF	K 25V	CV071	70041654		10nF	K 25V
CT01			100nF	Z 25V	CV072	70042126	0 01 1	10nF	M 16V
	7 70041328		100nF	Z 25V	CV074	70041328		100nF 100nF	Z 25V Z 25V
CT01			100nF	Z 25V Z 25V	CV076 CV077	70041328 70041514		100μF	M 16V
CT02			100nF 1000pF	J 50V	CV078	70041314		100nF	Z 25V
CT02 CT02			1nF	J 50V	CV079	70042122		1μ F	M 50V
CT02			47 u F	M 16V	CV082			39pF	J 50V
CT02	4 70041012	Cap, Chip	150pF	J 50V	CV083	70040268		22nF	K 25V M 16V
CT02			470nF	Z 16V Z 16V	CV121 CV122	70041038 70041328		10 µ F 100nF	Z 25V
CTO2			470nF 100pF	J 50V	CV123			100m	M 6.3V
	7 24774101 8 24774101		100pF	J 50V	CV124			33pF	J 50V
CT02			1µF	M 50V	CV125		Cap. Electrolytic	10μ F	M 50V
CTO3	0 70042122	Cap, Electrolytic	1µF	M 50V	CV126	70041328		100nF	Z 25V
	1 70041037		47 µ F	M 16V	CV127	70041522	Cap, Electrolytic	47μF 47μF	M 10V M 10V
	2 70041328	3 Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V	CV128 CV135			100nF	Z 25V
	4 70041118		220pF 220pF	J 50V J 50V	CV139			100m	M 6.3V
	5 70041118 6 70041629		1nF	M 5CV	CV140		Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
CT03	7 7004132	7 Cap, Chip	4pF	C 50V	CV151	70042263	Cap, Chip	18pF	J 50V
	8 7004112		22nF	M 25V	CV152	70041323	Cap, Chip	8pF	C 50V
CTO3	9 7004212	9 Cap, Chip	200pF	J 50V	CV153			75pF	J 50V J 50V
	0 2477410		100pF	J 50V	CV154			18pF 100pF	J 50V J 50V
	1 2477447		47pF	J 50V J 50V	CV161	24774101 70042128		2. 2nF	J 50V
	2 2477447 3 7004168		47pF 0. 22F	2 50V	CV164		Cap, Electrolytic	100 µF	M 6.3V
	14 7004111		470μF	M 10V	CV165		Cap, Chip	100pF	J 50V
	6 7004111		100nF	Z 25V	CV166	70042122		1μ F	M 50V
	7004099	8 Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V	CV167			100nF	Z 25V M 6.3V
CTO.	18 7004099	8 Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V	CV168	70042159	Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	ni U. Ji
					100 F				

LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION				LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER		DESCRIPTION		
RY010	24872125	Res, Chip	1. $2M\Omega$	J 1/16W		JT148	70041093	Chip	Jumper		
RZ007	70041096	Chip Jumper				JT161	70041093	Chip	Jumper		
RZ008	70041096	Chip Jumper				JT171	70041096	Chip	Jumper		
RZ015	70040961	Res, Carbon	1kΩ	J 1/4W		JT174	70041096		Jumper		
RZ019		Res, Chip	56kΩ	J 1/16W		JT175	70041096	-	Jumper		
RZ020	24871222	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J 1/8W		JT176	70041096	_	Jumper		
	24872911	Res, Chip	910Ω	J 1/16W		JT177	70041096	-	Jumper		
RZ035	24872102 70040391	Res, Chip Chip Jumper	1kΩ	J 1/16W		JT179 JT190	70041096 70041093		Jumper Jumper		
RZ037	70040391	Res, Chip	1. $5k\Omega$	J 1/8W		JT191	70041033	_	Jumper		
RZ038	70041096	Chip Jumper	T. Oline	0 1/011		JT192	70041093	•	Jumper		
RZ050	24872271	Res, Chip	270Ω	J 1/16W		JT193	70041093		Jumper		
RZ051	70041094	Res, Chip	130Ω	J		JT194	70041093		Jumper		
RZ052	24871471	Res, Chip	470Ω	J 1/8W		JT203	70041093	Chip	Jumper		
RZ053	70041096	Chip Jumper				JT206	70041096	-	Jumper		
	24871102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/8W		JT209	70041096		Jumper		
RZ055	70040133	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/8W		JT212	70041093		Jumper		
	24872471	Res, Chip	470Ω	J 1/16W		JT215 JT217	70041096		Jumper		
RZ057 RZ060	70042312 24872270	Res Res, Chip	10kΩ 27Ω	J 1/16W		JV001	70041093 70041093	-	Jumper Jumper		
RZ065	70042266	Res, Carbon	100	J 0. 43W		JV023	70041033		Jumper Jumper		
RZ066	70041658	Res. Carbon	82Ω	J 1/4W		JV037	70041093		Jumper		
RZ070	70040391	Chip Jumper		· -/		JV043	70041093	_	Jumper		
RZ071	70040391	Chip Jumper				JV056	70041093	Chip	Jumper		
JG 036	70041096	Chip Jumper				JV058	70041096	Chip	Jumper		
JG037	70040391	Chip Jumper				JV060	70041093	Chip	Jumper		
	70040841	Res, Carbon	220Ω	J 1/4W			70041093		Jumper		
	70040841	Res, Carbon	220Ω	J 1/4W		JV062	70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041096 70041093	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper					70041093 70041093		Jumper Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041033		Jumper Jumper		
	70041033	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093	-	Jumper		
JS037	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
JS043	70041093	Chip Jumper				JV076	70041093	Chip	Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
JS051	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093	-	Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093 70041093		Jumper		
	70041093 70041096	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper					70041093	Res, C	Jumper arbon	2. 2kΩ	J
	70041033	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper	L. LASE	U
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041096		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041096		Jumper		
		Chip Jumper					70041093				
	70041093	Chip Jumper				JV126	70041096	Chip	Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041096		Jumper		
	70040103	Res, Carbon	1kΩ	J 1/4W			70041096		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041096		Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093 70041096	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper					70041093 70041093		Jumper Jumper		
	70041030	Chip Jumper					70041033		Jumper Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041096	-	Jumper Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70040391		Jumper		
JT083	70041093	Chip Jumper				JV167	70040391	Chip	Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093	Chip	Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093 70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093 70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093	-	Jumper Jumper		
	70041033	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70040568	Res, C		220Ω	J 1/8W
	24872681	Res, Chip	680Ω	J 1/16W			70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
JT128	70041093	Chip Jumper				JY011	70040568	Res, C		220Ω	J 1/8W
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093		Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093	_	Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041093	_	Jumper ombon	1200	T 1/4W
JT136	70041093	Chip Jumper			45	JZ013	70042245	Res, C	arbon	120Ω	J LAW

LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION				CATION JMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION		
77045	70041002	Chin Turner				CN101	70040994	Cap, Chip	390pF	J 50V
	70041093	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper					24815222	Cap, Chip	2200pF	K 50V
	70041093 70041093	Chip Jumper					24815222	Cap, Chip	2200pF	K 50V
		Chip Jumper					24815222	Cap, Chip	2200pF	K 50V
	70041096	Chip Jumper					24815222	Cap, Chip	2200pF	K 50V
	70041093	Chip Jumper					70041649	Cap, Chip	0. 68μF	Z 50V Z 50V
JZ040	70041093	Chip Jumper				CN107	70041649	Cap, Chip	0. 68μF 330nF	Z 16V
JZ041	70041093	Chip Jumper				CN109	70041530 70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF	Z 16V
JZ042	70041093	Chip Jumper				CN110 CN111	70041530	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	330nF	Z 16V
JZ045	70041093	Chip Jumper	0000	T 1 //W		CN111	70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF	Z 16V
JZ048	70040841	Res, Carbon	220Ω 220Ω	J 1/4W J 1/4W				Cap, Electrolytic	10 µ F	X
	70040841	Res, Carbon	22022	3 1/4#			70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
JZ053 JZ062	70041093 70041096	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper					70042277	Cap	22 µ F	
32002	10041030	- MISCELLANEOUS -				CN120	70041889	Cap, Electrolytic	220 µF	M 16V
0010M	70011994	Tuner				CN121	70041596		10nF	K 50V
	70012797	IF Module	IF4152			CN122		Cap, Variable	20pF	J 50V
BS001	23164506	Plug 2P					70040987		27pF 1pF	C 204
BT001	70011830	Connector				CN125 CN126	70042183 70041596	Cap, Ceramic Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
FZ050	70012166	Filter	5. 74MHz			CN126	70041596		10nF	K 50V
FZ051	70011260	Filter	HW300B			CN128	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
	70011828	Hall Sensor Photo Interrupter				CN129	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
GT003	70011793 70011793	Photo Interrupter	GP1S562			CN130	70042277		22 µ F	
	70051136	LED Holder	01 10002				70041130	Cap, Chip	470nF	Z 16V
	70031317	Stator				CN132		Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	X
	70012188	Crystal	17.734MHz			CN134	70041328		100nF	Z 25V
	70010116	Crystal, 32kHz				CN135	70041530		330nF	Z 16V Z 16V
QT003	70011861	Crystal	16MHz			CN136	70041530		330nF 330nF	Z 16V
	70011960	Crystal	4. 433619MHz			CN137	70041530 70041530		330nF	Z 16V
ST001	70011826	Switch, Push				CN138 CN139		Cap, Chip	470pF	J 50V
	70005047	D. C. Doord Appro	Terminal			CN140		Cap, Chip	470pF	J 50V
20030M	70095217	P C Board Assy - INTEGRATED CIRCU				CN141		Cap, Electrolytic	33 µ F	M 16V
IN001	70012643	IC INTEGRATED OTHER	MSP3410B			CN142	70041328		100nF	Z 25V
IN001	70012439	IC	TA75557P			CN143	70041042	Cap, Electrolytic	10 µ F	Х
IN003	70012439	IC	TA75557P			CN144	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
IN004		IC	TA75557P			CN145	70042277		22μF	v
IN005	70011896	IC	BA3129F			CN146	70041042		10μF	X 2 16V
IN006	70011806	IC	BA7755			CN147	70041530		330nF 330nF	Z 16V
IN007	70012728	IC	TA8863CF			CN148 CN150	70041530	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	150pF	K 50V
IX101	70011881	- TRANSISTORS -	STV6400			CN151		Cap, Electrolytic	10 µF	M 16V
TN001	A6004040	Transistor, Chip	RN1404			CN152		Cap, Electrolytic	10 µF	M 16V
		Transistor	BC847B			CN153		Cap, Chip	150pF	K 50V
		Transistor	BC847B			CN154		Cap, Electrolytic	47 MF	M 16V
TN004	70010331	Transistor	BC847B			CN155	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
TN300			2SA1162-Y			CN156			47 µF	M 16V K 50V
	A6541130		2SA1162-Y			CN161			1200pF 0.68µF	Z 50V
TX004	A6004040	Transistor, Chip	RN1404			CN162			0. 66 μr 47 μF	M 16V
211000		- DIODES -	1.04140			CN163	24815122	Cap, Chip	1200pF	K 50V
	70012760		LS4148 LS4448			CN170	70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF	Z 16V
	70012761 70012761		LS4448			CN172	24815122	Cap, Chip	1200pF	K 50V
	70012761		LS4148			CN173	24794101	Cap, Electrolytic	100 µF	M 16V
	70012760		LS4148			CN174	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
	70010340		1SS181			CN176	24815392	Cap, Chip	3900pF	K 50V
	70012760		LS4148			CN177	24794470	Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 16V
DX002	70012760	Diode	LS4148			CN181	24815122	Cap, Chip	1200pF	K 50V M 16V
		- COILS -				CN182	24794470	Cap, Electrolytic	47 µF 1200 pF	K 50V
		Coil, Peaking				CN184	24815122 24814103	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	0.01µF	Z 50V
	70012095					CNIAS	24794101	Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 16V
		Coil, Peaking	TRF 4822AP			CN190			10μF	M 16V
	23237729		1 N.F 4022AF			CN191			10μF	M 16V
LXIUI	70011848 70011848	Coil, Peaking Coil, Peaking				CN303		Cap, Electrolytic	$0.47 \mu F$	M 50V
17102	70011772	Coil, Peaking				CN304	24206478	Cap, Electrolytic	0.47 µF	M 50V
[A1U =	70011772	Coil, Chip				CN305	24815332	Cap, Chip	3300pF	K 50V
PVIO	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- CAPACITORS -				CN306	24815332	Cap, Chip	3300pF	K 50V
CNOSC	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		CN307		Cap, Electrolytic	22μF	M 16V
	70041530		330nF	Z 16V		CN308			330 µF	M 6.3V M 16V
CN097	70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF	Z 16V		CN309		Cap, Electrolytic	10μF 10μF	M 16V
	70041530		330nF	Z 16V		CN310		Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Plastic	0.01μ F	J 50V
	70041530		330nF	Z 16V		CN311		Cap, Flastic Cap, Electrolytic	0. στμι 10μF	M 16V
CN10(70040994	L Cap, Chip	390pF	J 50V	46	JHULL	= 1200100			
					44.73					

LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION				LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION				
CN313	24591103	Cap, Plastic	0. 01μF	J	50V	RN100	24872562	Res, Chip	5. $6k\Omega$	J	1/16W	
		Cap, Plastic	0. 01μF		50V		24872303	Res, Chip	$30k\Omega$		1/16W	
	70040721		22µF	M	16V		24872303	Res, Chip	$30k\Omega$		1/16W	
CN316	70040721	Cap, Electrolytic	22μF		16V		24872104	Res, Chip	100 k Ω		1/16W	
	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF		50V		24872184	Res, Chip	180kΩ		1/16\	
	70042120	Cap, Electrolytic	330 µF		6. 3V		24872184	Res, Chip	180 k Ω	J	1/16₩	
	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF		50V		70041096	Chip Jumper				
	70041578	Cap, Electrolytic	220nF		50V .		70041096 70040336	Chip Jumper Res, Chip	68kΩ	J	1/16W	
	70042310	Cap Floatmolytic	0. 15μF 1μF	K	50 V		70040336	Chip Jumper	UUN34	Ü	1/1011	
	70041298 70041269	Cap, Electrolytic	220pF		50V		70041096	Chip Jumper				
	24203100	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF		16V		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J	1/16W	
	24591103	Cap, Plastic	0. 01μF		50V		24872221	Res, Chip	220Ω	J	1/16W	
		Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	X			24872331	Res, Chip	330Ω		1/16W	
	24203100	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M	16V		24872101	Res, Chip	100Ω	J	1/16W	
	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF		50V		70041096	Chip Jumper				
	24203100		10μF		16V		70040363	Res, Chip	47kΩ		1/16W	
	24783101		100pF		50V		24872103	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$	J	1/16W	
	70040248	Cap, Chip	470pF		50V		70041096	Chip Jumper	1500	7	1 /1 00	
	70041300	Cap, Electrolytic	0. 47 μF		50V		70041464	Res, Chip	150Ω 300Ω		1/10W 1/16W	
	70041877		1. 8nF		50V 50V		70041380 70041380	Res, Chip Res, Chip	300Ω		1/16\ 1/16\	
	24815153	Cap, Chip	0. 015μF 0. 015μF		50V		70041386	Chip Jumper	30022	٥	1/10"	
	24815153 70040738		4. 7μF		25V		24872123	Res, Chip	$12k\Omega$	J	1/16W	
	70040738	Cap, Chip	100nF		25V		24872123	Res, Chip	12kΩ		1/16W	
CN342	24783101		100pF		50V		24872123	Res, Chip	$12k\Omega$		1/16W	
	24783101		100pF		50V		24872123	Res, Chip	12kΩ	J	1/16W	
	70041401		200pF		50V	RN128	70040359	Res, Chip	$15k\Omega$	J	1/16W	
		Cap, Electrolytic	47 µF	M	16V		70041096	Chip Jumper				
	70042277	Cap	22 µ F				70041096	Chip Jumper				
CN347	70040268	Cap, Chip	22nF		25V		70040391	Chip Jumper	444.0		4 /4 000	
CN349	70041649	Cap, Chip	0.68µF		50V		24872123	Res, Chip	12kΩ		1/16W	
CN350	70041649	Cap, Chip	0.68µF		50V		24872123	Res, Chip	12kΩ		1/16W	
	70041002	Cap, Chip	680pF		50V		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W 1/16W	
		Cap, Electrolytic	10μF		16V 50V		24872103 24872273	Res, Chip Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$ $27k\Omega$		1/16W	
CN356 CN357	70041649 70041649	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	0. 68µF 0. 68µF		50V		24872183	Res, Chip	18kΩ		1/16W	
CN357	70041649	Cap, Chip	0. 68 µF		50V		24872224	Res, Chip	220kΩ		1/16W	
CN361	70041649	Cap, Chip	0.68µF		50V		70040369	Res, Chip	470kΩ		1/16W	
	70042153		22 µ F		16V		70040369	Res, Chip	$470 k\Omega$	J	1/16W	
	70041649	Cap, Chip	0. 68µF	Z	50V	RN146	24872224	Res, Chip	220kΩ	J	1/16W	
CN371	70041649	Cap, Chip	0.68µF		50V		24872183	Res, Chip	18kΩ		1/16W	
	24814103	Cap, Chip	$0.01 \mu F$		50V		24872273	Res, Chip	27kΩ		1/16W	
	24814103	Cap, Chip	$0.01\mu F$		50V		70040135	Res, Chip	12kΩ		1/8W	
	24815561		560pF		50V		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W	
	24815561		560pF		50V		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ 2. 7kΩ		1/16W 1/16W	
	70041472		Inf		50V 50V		24872272 24872124	Res, Chip	2. /ks2 120kΩ		1/1.6W	
	70041472 24815561		inf 560pf		50V	RN158	24872124		1kΩ		1/1.6W	
	70042132		560pF	K	301		24872472	Res. Chip	4. 7kΩ	_	1/16W	
			1000pF		50V		24872332	Res, Chip	3. 3kΩ		1/16W	
	24815102		1000pF		50V		24872272	Res, Chip	2. $7k\Omega$		1/16W	
	70042132		560pF	K			24872472	Res, Chip	4. $7k\Omega$		1/16W	
CX016	24815561		560pF		50V		70040133	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/BW	
CX020			100pF		50V		24872124	Res, Chip	120kΩ		1/1.6W	
CX021			100pF		50V		24872272	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		1/16W	
CX022	70040262		100pF		50V		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	_	1/1.6W	
CX023	70040262		100pF		50V		24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/1L6W 1/1L6W	
CX105	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF		25V		24872102		1kΩ 4. 7kΩ		1/1.6W	
CX106	70041051		47μF 100nF		16V 25V		24872472 24872124	Res, Chip Res, Chip	120kΩ		1/1.6W	
CX108 CX109	70041328 70041328	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	100nF		25V		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/1.6W	
CX109	70041328		100nF		25V		24872124		120kΩ		1/16W	
	24092293		0. 1μF		25V		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W	
	70041051		47μF		16V		24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W	
		Cap, Chip	0. 1μF	Z			70041096	Chip Jumper				
	70041468		100nF		25V		24872103	Res, Chip	$10 \mathrm{k}\Omega$	J	1/16W	
CX115	70040241		47pF	J	50V	RN181	70042145	Res, Chip	3. $6k\Omega$		1/16W	
CX116	70040609		100pF		50V		70040367	Res, Chip	120kΩ		1/16W	
		- RESISTORS -				RN183			1kΩ		1/16W	
CN348	70040391						24872472		4. 7kΩ		1/16W	
LN300	70042304		1Ω		1/4W		70040367		120kΩ		1/16W	
RN090	70041783		5. 1kΩ		1/10W		70042145		3. 6kΩ		1/ 16W 1/ 16W	
RN098			12kΩ		1/16W	RN187	24872103 70040373		$10k\Omega$ 4. $7k\Omega$		1/16W	
KN099	24872123	Res, Chip	12kΩ	J	1/16W	UU100	10040313	nes, unith	T. 1836	U	الانفريد	

LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION					ATION BER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		
			11.0	7.1	/4 CW		พกกว	70041096	Chip Jumper		
RN189	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		./16W ./16W				Chip Jumper		
RN190	70040350 24872221	Res, Chip Res, Chip	220Ω 220Ω		/16W				Chip Jumper		
RN195	24872221	Res, Chip	220Ω		/16W				Chip Jumper		
RN196	24872221	Res, Chip	220Ω		/16W				Chip Jumper		
RN300	24872391	Res, Chip	390Ω		/16W	2	N009	70041096	Chip Jumper		
	24872391	Res, Chip	390Ω		/16W				Chip Jumper		
RN302	70041096	Chip Jumper							Chip Jumper		
RN303	70041096	Chip Jumper							Chip Jumper		
RN305	70040335	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		/16W				Chip Jumper		
RN306	70041382	Res, Chip	1. 6kΩ	J 1	.∕10₩				Chip Jumper		
RN308	70040391	Chip Jumper	001-0	7 1	/1 CW				Chip Jumper Chip Jumper		
RN309	70040357	Res, Chip	22kΩ 11kΩ		./16W ./16W				Chip Jumper		
RN310 RN311	24872113 24872562	Res, Chip Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ		/16W			24872103	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$	J 1/16W
RN311	24872334	Res, Chip	330kΩ		/16W			70040358		$10k\Omega$	J 1/16W
RN313	24872181	Res, Chip	180Ω		/16W				- MISCELLANEOUS -		
RN314	70040356	Res, Chip	1. $8k\Omega$	J 1	./16 W	B	N391	70060759	Phono Jack		
RN315	70040363	Res, Chip	47kΩ	J 1	/16W			70012358			
RN316	70041801	Res, Chip	$11k\Omega$./10W			70010209			
RN317	24872181	Res, Chip	180Ω	J 1	./16W			70010209		E TUE 4 OOD	
RN318	70041096	Chip Jumper			4.00			70011863		ZJK5103D	
RN319	24872562	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ		./16W			70011863		ZJK5103D ZJK5103D	
RN320	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ		/16W			70011863 70011863		ZJK5103D	
RN321	24872273	Res, Chip	27kΩ 100kΩ		/16W /16W			70011603		18. 432MHz	
RN323 RN324	24872104 24872104	Res, Chip Res, Chip	100kΩ		/16W			70011998		6. 5MHz	
RN325	70041950	Res, Chip	51kΩ		/10W	-					
RN326	70041199	Res, Chip	1MΩ		/10W	0	031M	70090906	P C Board Assy	SECAM	
RN327	24872103	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$		/16W				- INTEGRATED CIRCU	ITS -	
RN329	24872332	Res, Chip	3. $3k\Omega$		/16W	I	C100	70012471		BA7207S	
RN330	24872272	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		/16W	_			- TRANSISTORS -	B4445	
RN331	24872332	Res, Chip	3. 3kΩ		/16₩				Transistor	BC848B	
RN332	24872272	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ	J 1	/16W				Transistor, Chip	RN1402 RN1404	
RN340	70041096	Chip Jumper	271.	1.1	/16W				Transistor, Chip Transistor	BC848B	
RN341 RN342	24872273 70040681	Res, Chip Res, Chip	$27k\Omega$ $33k\Omega$		1/8₩				Transistor	BC858	
RN343	24872273	Res, Chip	27kΩ		1/16W				Transistor	BC848B	
RN344	70040362	Res, Chip	33kΩ		1/16W				Transistor	BC848B	
RN345	24872273	Res, Chip	27kΩ		1/16W				Transistor	RN2202	
RN346	24872333	Res, Chip	$33k\Omega$		L/16W	7	C136	70010150	Transistor	BC848B	
RN347	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ		L/16W				Transistor	BC848B	
RN348	24872333	Res, Chip	33kΩ		1/16W			70010150	Transistor	BC848B	
RN357	70040335	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		1/16W			A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402	
RN365	70041199	Res, Chip	1MΩ		1/10W	1	U140	A6004040	Transistor, Chip	RN1404	
RN366	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ		L/16W L/16W		\C191	70010965	- DIODES - Diode	LL4448	
RN370 RN371	24872121	Res, Chip Res, Chip	120Ω 120Ω		L/16W			70010365	Diode	LL4448	
RX001		Res, Chip	100Ω		L/16W	•	70110	70010000	- COILS -		
RX002	24872101		100Ω		L/16W ~	1	C108	70012465	Coil, Peaking		
RX003	24872101		100Ω		L/16W	I	C123	23237981	Coil, Peaking	TRF4330AC	
RX004	24872101		100Ω		L/16W				Coil, Peaking		
RX007	24872101		100Ω		L/16W				Coil, Peaking	TRF4271AF	
RX008	24872101	Res, Chip	100Ω		1/16W	I	.C135	23289101	Coil, Peaking	TRF4101AF	
RX009	24872101	Res, Chip	100Ω		L/16₩	,	20404	20040044	- CAPACITORS -	100-E	J 50V
RX010	70040348	Res, Chip	100Ω		1/16W			70040244		100pF 470nF	Z 16V
RX011	24872101		100Ω		1/16W			70041130 70041123		560pF	J 50V
RX012 RX013	24872101 70040570	Res, Chip Res, Chip	100Ω 470Ω		1/16W 1/16W			70041125		10nF	K 25V
RX014	24872471	Res, Chip	470Ω		1/16W			70040267		4. 7nF	K 50V
RX017	70041096	Chip Jumper	27000		2, 2011			70041130	Cap, Chip	470nF	Z 16V
RX019	70041096	Chip Jumper						70042156		10nF	K 25V
RX104	70040348		100Ω	J	1/16W	(CC114	70040989	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
RX105	24872750		75Ω	J	1/16W			70042156	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 25V
RX106	24872750		75Ω		1/16W			24092293		$0.1\mu F$	Z 25V
RX112	24872750	Res, Chip	75Ω		1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 16V
RX113	24872750		75Ω		1/16W	l	CC123	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1μ F	Z 25V
RX114	70040348		100Ω		1/16W	1	00124	24092293	Cap, Chip	$0.1\mu F$	Z 25V Z 25V
RX200	70040358		10 k Ω	J	1/16W			24092293		$0.1\mu F$ $0.1\mu F$	Z 25V Z 25V
JX103	70041096							24092293 70042155		0. 1 /L r 30 pF	J 50V
JX104	70041096							70042156		10nF	K 25V
JX105 JX107	70041096 70041096								Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 16V
JX109	70041030							24092293		0. 1µF	Z 25V
ZN002								24781330		33pF	J 50V
		-				48					

LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION					LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION				
CC135	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1μF	7.	25V		DP008	70010817	Diode	1N4148			
	70040268	Cap, Chip	22nF		25V			70010817		1N4148			
CC137		Cap, Chip	100pF		50V		DP041	70012696	Diode	FR104			
	70041374	Cap, Chip	120pF		50V			70012696		FR104			
CC140	70040237	Cap, Chip	10pF		50V			70012338	Diode	BAV20			
CC142	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1μ F		25V			70012338	Diode	BAV20			
		Cap, Chip	10nF		25V			70012615	Diode, Zener	MTZJ33B			
CC146	70042156		10nF	K	25V			70012470		MUR115			
		- RESISTORS -						70012434	Diode	BAV20			
	70040391	Chip Jumper			4 44 000			70012339	Diode	1N5822			
	70041694	Res, Chip	7. 5kΩ		1/16W			70010959	Diode, Zener	ZPD10			
	70041694	Res, Chip	7. 5kΩ		1/16W			70012480 70012480	Diode Diode	BYV28 BYV28			
	70040351	Res, Chip	390Ω 820Ω		1/16W 1/16W			70012460		1N4148			
	70040353 70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W				Diode, Zener	ZPD5. 6			
	70040336	Res, Chip Res, Chip	100kΩ		1/10W			70012499	Diode Diode	MUR115			
	70041173	Res, Chip	33kΩ		1/16W		21 000	10028100	- COILS -				
	70041138	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ		1/10W		LP001	70011950	Line Filter				
	70042145	Res, Chip	3. 6kΩ	J	1/16W				Line Filter				
	70040335	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		1/16W		△LP020	70012427	Power Transformer	TF-SMT13			
	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J	1/16W		LP071	23238916	Coil, Peaking	TRF4330AC			
	70040391	Chip Jumper							Coil, Peaking				
	70040331	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$		1/8W		LP091	70012428	Coil, Peaking				
		Res, Chip	12kΩ		1/16W				- CAPACITORS -				
	70040106	Res, Carbon	10kΩ		1/4W				Cap, Plastic	100nF	M	0000	
	70040371	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ		1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic			185V	
	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W			70051665		2. 2nF	K 1	100V	
		Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		1/16W				Cap, Ceramic	100pF 10pF	D 5		
	70040373	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ 4. 7kΩ		1/16W 1/16W			70040237		4. 7nF	M 5		
	70040373 70040352	Res, Chip Res, Chip	560Ω	ī	1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 5		
	70040335	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic		M 2		
RC136	70040356	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ		1/16W			70041131		390pF	J 5		
		Res, Chip	33kΩ		1/16W		CP015	70040248	Cap. Chip	470pF	J 5		
	70041353	Res, Chip	18kΩ		1/8W			70041063		330pF	J 5	0V	
	70040133	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/8W			70042149		6.8nF	M 5		
	70040678	Res, Chip	470Ω	J	1/8W		CP041	70040412	Cap, Electrolytic	220 µF	M 1	.0V	
RC141		Res, Carbon	1kΩ		1/4W			70042278		1μF			
	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W				Cap, Ceramic	470pF		100 V	
	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W		CP056	70041633	Cap, Plastic	10nF		.00V	
	70040352	Res, Chip	560Ω		1/16W		CP057	70042131	Cap, Chip	220pF	J 5		
	70042157	Res, Chip	1. 1kΩ		1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic		M 3		
	70040339 70040371	Res, Chip	330Ω 2. 2kΩ		1/16W 1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Ceramic	100nF	Z 5		
	70040371		2. 2ks2 1kΩ		1/8W				Cap, Ceramic	470pF		100 V	
	70040155		1kΩ		1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic		M 1		
	70040359		15kΩ		1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic	1000 µF	X 1		
		Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ		1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic		M 2		
									Cap, Electrolytic		M 5	V05	
RC155	70040391	Chip Jumper					CP094	24092293	Cap, Chip	$0.1\mu F$	Z 2		
		Chip Jumper					CP096	70040244		100pF	J 5	50V	
		Chip Jumper							- RESISTORS -				
		Chip Jumper						70040358		10kΩ		/1 6W	
		Chip Jumper						70040358		10kΩ		1/16W	
PC103	70040803	Res, Variable	2. 2kΩ					70040363		47kΩ		L/1 6W	
PC104	70040803	Res, Variable	2. 2kΩ					70040357		22kΩ 22kΩ		L/1.6W L/1.6W	
DC100	70012011	- MISCELLANEOUS - Connector	2. 5mm					70040357 70040358		10kΩ		L/1.6W	
	70012011		TCV-2209P					70040362		33kΩ		1/16W	
1 0155	70012400	111001	104 22031					70040363		47kΩ		1/16W	
0110	70090926	Power Assy						70041173		100kΩ		l/10₩	
10 150M	10000020	F C Board Assy	Power					70040566		15kΩ		L/8₩	
		- INTEGRATED CIRCU						70040566		15 k Ω	J 1	L/8W	
IP001	70011972	IC.	U4614B				RP012	70040566	Res, Chip	15k Ω	J 1	L/8W	
	70011699		LM393N				RP014	70040371	Res, Chip	$2.2k\Omega$	J 1	L/1 6W	
		- TRANSISTORS -					RP015	70041939	Res, Chip	3.9Ω	K		
		Transistor	2SA1020-Y					70040344		33Ω		1/1 6W	
		Transistor	BC337-40						Res, Chip	10Ω		1/8W	
		- DIODES -	4114555						Res, Fusible	1.5Ω		D. 3W	
	70012286		1N4007						Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ		1/8W	
	70012286		1N4007					70040691		27Ω 2.2kΩ		1/8\ D. 3 \	
		Diode	1N4007 1N4007						Res, Fusible Res, Chip	$2.2k\Omega$ $100k\Omega$		1/1.0W	
	70012286 70012416		BA158						Res, Chip	330kΩ		1/8	
	70012410		FR104						Res, Chip	330kΩ		1/8	
51001		- 2000				40			,			* -	

LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION			LOCATIO NUMBER	N PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		
	70041272	Res, Chip	330kΩ	J 1/8	RK20		Res, Chip	2kΩ	J 1/10W
	70041940	Res, Chip	5. $6k\Omega$	F	RK21		Res, Chip	6. 2kΩ	J 1/16W
	70040566	Res, Chip	15kΩ	J 1/8W	RK22		Res, Chip Res, Chip	1kΩ 8. 2kΩ	J 1/16W
	70040566	Res, Chip	15kΩ	J 1/8W	RK23 RK24	70040374		5. 6kΩ	J 1/10W
RP029	70040566	Res, Chip	15kΩ	J 1/8W J 1/10W	RK26		Res, Chip	47Ω	J 1/16W
KLANI	70041172 70041694	Res, Chip Res, Chip	$39k\Omega$ 7. $5k\Omega$	J 1/16W	RK27		Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
RPU32 DD052	70041094	Res, Chip	7. JRS2 18kΩ	J 1/8W	RK28		Res, Chip	1. 2kΩ	J 1/10W
RP052	70041533	Res, Chip	82kΩ	J 1/8W	RK60	70041618	· ·	3. 3Ω	J 1W
	70040134	Res, Chip	220kΩ	J 1/8W	RK61	24872273	Res, Chip	$27k\Omega$	J 1/16W
	70041354		3. 9kΩ	J 1/8W	RK62	70042305	Res	220Ω	
	70041799	Res, Chip	820kΩ	J 1/10W	RK63	70042306	Res	10kΩ	Y 4 /4 OFF
	70042046	Res, Chip	100Ω	J O. 3W	RK64	24872273		$27k\Omega$	J 1/16W
RP061	70041384	Res, Chip	1. $2k\Omega$	J 1/8W	arro a	20040402	- MISCELLANEOUS -	c im off CNV	
RP062	70041384		1. 2kΩ	J 1/8W	GK01	70012437		6-MT-255GNK TLN110	
RP063	70041384	Res, Chip	1. 2kΩ	J 1/8W	GKO2 GKO3		Diode, LED Diode, LED	TLN110	
ARPU71	70041073	Res, Fusible	22Ω	J 0.3W J 1/8W	GK04		Diode, LED	TLN110	
RP072	70040566 70040690	Res, Chip Res, Chip	15kΩ 56Ω	3 1/0#	QK01	70012703		8MHz	
	70040030	Res, Fuse	0.47Ω	K	SK03	23344094		Olia i a	
▼ bbug3	70042130	Res. Carbon	47Ω	J 0.3W	SK04	23344094			
	70040123	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W	SK06		Push Switch		
	70040895	Res, Carbon	820Ω	J 1/4W	SK08	23344094			
	70041938	Res, Chip	1kΩ	F 1/10W	SK10	23344094	Push Switch		
	70041941	Res, Chip	1. $5k\Omega$	F 1/10W	SK13	23344094	Push Switch		
	70040358	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$	J 1/16W	SK14	23344094			
RP099	70040358	Res, Chip - MISCELLANEOUS -	10kΩ	J 1/16W	ZR01	70012418		GP1U281X	
	70011176	Inlet			■0212M		P C Board Assy	FCB	
	70010445	Fuse, 1A, 250V			CK14	70041707	- CAPACITORS - Cap, Chip	1nF	Z 50V
FPULA	70010597	Fuse Holder			CK15	70041707		1nF	Z 50V
0200	70095191	KDB/FCB Assy			Onto	.0011.01	- RESISTORS -		
■0210M	10033131	P C Board Assy	KDB		RK29	70041441	Res, Chip	75Ω	J 1/10W
- OLIUM		- INTEGRATED CIRCU			RK30	70040354		1kΩ	J 1/16W
ICK01	70012849	IC	TMP87CM70AF	-6611	RK31		Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W
		- TRANSISTORS -					- MISCELLANEOUS -		
TK01	A6325549	Transistor	2SC2236-Y		B201		Phono Jack		
TK02	A6004010	Transistor, Chip	RN1401		B701		Phono Jack		
TK03	A6335580	Transistor, Chip	2SC2714-Y		B702		Phono Jack		
TK04	A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402		BK01B	23164505			
		- DIODES -	DIRECT 011		SK07	23344094			
DK01	70011969	Diode, Zener	ZMM5. 6V		SK16	23344094	Push Switch		
DK02	70010341		1SS226						
01/04	04014000	- CAPACITORS -	2200pF	Z 50V					
CK01		Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	10nF	Z 50V Z 50V					
CKO2 CKO3	70041376 70041103	Cap, Chip	33pF	J 50V					
CKO4	70041103	Cap, Chip	33pF	J 50V					
CK05	70041103	Cap, Chip	10nF	Z 50V					
CKO6	70041670		47μF	M 10V					
CKO7	70041376	Cap, Chip	10nF	Z 50V					
CKO8	70041292	Cap, Electrolytic	$100 \mu F$	M 6. 3V					
CKO9	70041376	Cap, Chip	10nF	Z 50V					
CK10	70040243	Cap, Chip	82pF	J 50V					
		- RESISTORS -							
RK01	70041168	Res, Chip	15Ω	J 1/10W					
RKO2	70041168	Res, Chip	15Ω	J 1/10W					
RKO3	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W					
RKO4	70040373	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W					
RKO5	70041709	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	G 1/10W					
RKO6	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/16W					
RKO7	70040350	Res, Chip	220Ω $10k\Omega$	J 1/16W					
RKO8 RKO9	70040358 70040358	Res, Chip Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W					
RK10	70040350	Res, Chip	220Ω	J 1/16W					
RK11	70040330	Res, Chip	2kΩ	0 A/ 1011					
RK11	70011425	Res, Chip	3kΩ						
RK13	70011425		3kΩ						
RK14	70011425		3kΩ						
RK15	70011425		3kΩ						
RK16	70040354		1kΩ	J 1/16W					
RK17	70040374		8. 2kΩ	J 1/16W					
RK18	70040354		$1k\Omega$	J 1/16W					
RK19	70040354		1kΩ	J 1/16W					
					50				

TOSHIBA VIDEO PRODUCTS PTE. LTD.

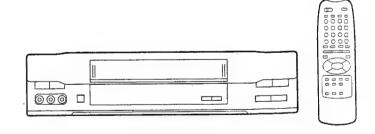
456 ALEXANDRA ROAD, #07-01/02 NOL BUILDING SINGAPORE 119962

TOSHIBA

SERVICE MANUAL



VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER V-727F





CONTENTS

SECTION 1 GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS 1-1 to 1-31

SECTION 2 ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

1.	MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT	2-1
	1-1. Mechanical Parts Location	2-1
	1-2. Servicing Jig List	2-2
	1-3. Main Parts Servicing Time	
	1-4. V3 Mechanism Check Method	
	1-5. Mechanical Deck Removal and Mounting	2-7
	1-6. Main Parts Replacement	2-9
	1-7. Check and Adjustment	2-34

2.	ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT	. 2-43
•	2-1. Servo Circuit	. 2-45
	2-2. Audio Circuit	. 2-46
	2-3. Self Diagnosis Function	. 2-47

SECTION 3 SERVICING DIAGRAMS

1.	INSPECTION PROCEDURE	
2.	REMOVAL OF CABINET	3-2
3.	ELECTRICAL UNITS LOCATION DIAGRAM	
4.	STANDING PC BOARDS FOR SERVICING	
5.	PART CONFIGURATION AND THEIR SYMBOLS	3-4
6.	PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND	
	SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM 3	
7.	BLOCK DIAGRAMS 3	
	7-1. Power Block Diagram 3	-13
	7-2. PIF Block Diagram 3	-14
	7-3. KDB Block Diagram 3	-15
	7-4. Servo/Logic Block Diagram 3	-19
	7-5. Video Block Diagram 3	-26
	7-6. SECAM Block Diagram 3	-29
	7-7. Audio Block Diagram 3	~30
8.	CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS 3	-34
	8-1. Power Circuit Diagram 3	-34
	8-2. PIF Circuit Diagram 3	-36
	8-3. KDB Circuit Diagram 3	-40
	8-4. Terminal (I/O) Circuit Diagram 3	-43
	8-5. Servo/Logic Circuit Diagram 3	-46
_		

	8-6.	Video Circuit Diagram	3-52
	8-7.	SECAM Circuit Diagram	5-50
	8-8.	Audio Circuit Diagram	3-58
9.	PC E	OARDS	3-61
	9-1.	Main PC Roard	3-61
	9-2.	Power PC Board	3-64
	9-3.	Terminal PC Board	3-65
	9-4.	KDB PC Board	3-67
	9-5.	FCB PC Board	3-67
	9-6.	SECAM PC Board	3-68

SECTION 4 PARTS LIST

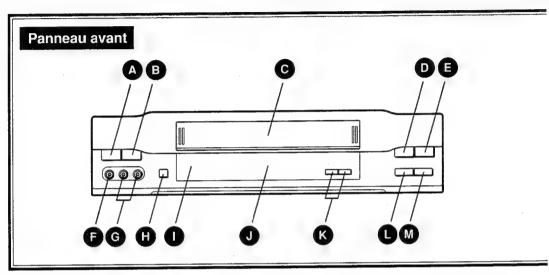
1.	SAFETY PRECAUTION 4-1	4.	EXPLODED VIEW
2.	NOTICE 4-1		4-1. Packing Asser
	ABBREVIATIONS 4-1		4-2. Remote Contr
-	3-1. Integrated Circuit (IC)4-1		4-3. Cabinet Asser
	3-2. Capacitor (Cap) 4-1		4-4. Chassis Assen
	3-3. Resistor (Res)4-1		4-5. Mechanism A
	(===,		4-6. Mechanism A
		_	

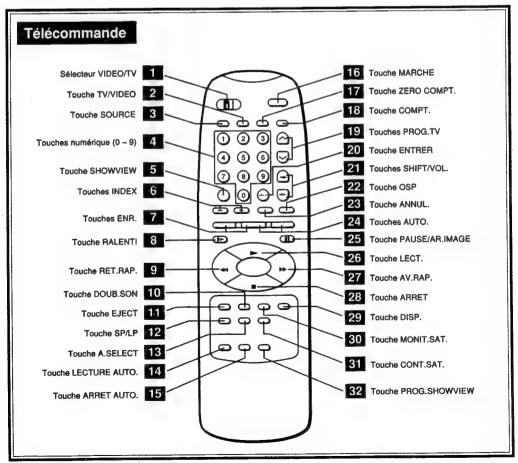
4.	EXPLODED VIEWS	. 4-2
	4-1. Packing Assembly	. 4-2
	4-2. Remote Control Unit	. 4-2
	4-3. Cabinet Assembly	4.7
	4-5. Capitlet Assembly	4-3
	4-4. Chassis Assembly	4
	4-5. Mechanism Assembly (1)	4-4
	4-6. Mechanism Assembly (2)	4-:
_	DADTCIET	4-0

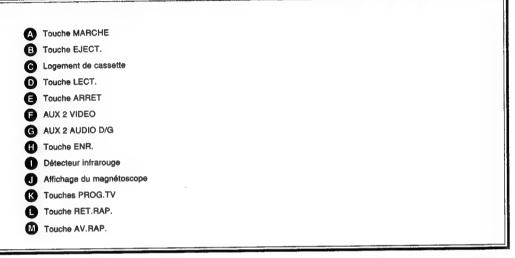
SECTION 1 GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS

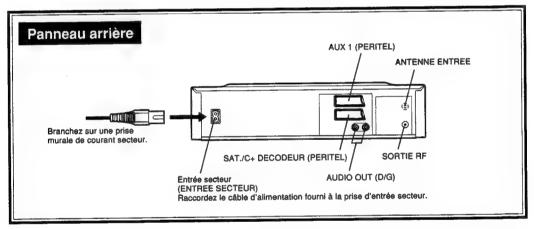
OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

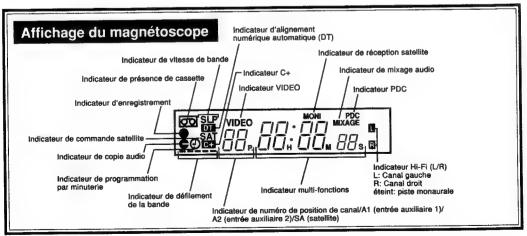
1. IDENTIFICATION DES COMMANDES









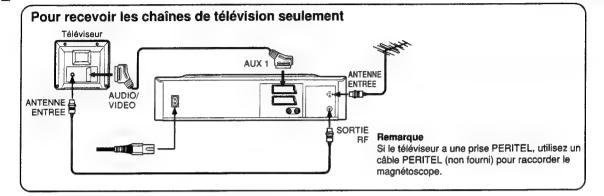


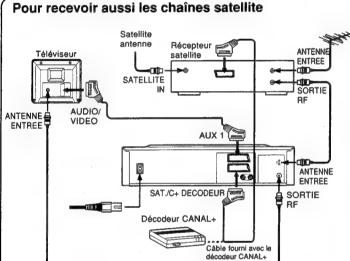
2. PREREGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE

Le préréglage permet d'accorder instantanément les chaînes de télévision et de régler l'horloge. Il vous suffit de raccorder le magnétoscope au téléviseur, puis de brancher le cordon d'alimentation sur une prise secteur.

Préréglage automatique

1 Raccordez le magnétoscope au téléviseur avec un câble d'antenne sortant de l'antenne principale.





Hemarque

Si le téléviseur et le récepteur satellite ont une prise PERITEL, utilisez un câble PERITEL (non fourni) pour raccorder le magnétoscope.

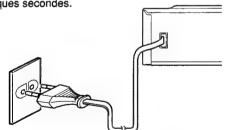
Branchement du décodeur CANAL+ "SYSTER"

- Ce modèle est compatible avec le nouveau décodeur CANAL+ type "SYSTER".
- Pour l'utilisation d'un décodeur "SYSTER" avec cet appareil, utilisez un câble PERITEL RVB (21 broches) entre ce magnétoscope et le téléviseur (en vente chez votre revendeur).
- Les messages envoyés par CANAL+ ne sont visibles sur votre téléviseur que lorsque vous regardez CANAL+. Si vous regardez un autre programme, ces messages apparaîtront brouillés sur l'écran.

sous tension.

Mettre le récepteur satellite ou le décodeur CANAL+

Branchez le magnétoscope pour activer le préréglage automatique. "AUTO" clignote sur l'affichage pendant quelques secondes.





Quand le préréglage est terminé, l'affichage indique l'heure, par exemple "14:30".

Le préréglage automatique a accordé toutes les chaînes de télévision sur le magnetoscope ainsi que l'heure. Vous devez maintenant régler le canal vidéo du téléviseur si vous reliez le magnétoscope au téléviseur sans un câble PERITEL. (Voir page suivante.)

Remarque

Le préréglage automatique n'est activé que la première fois que vous raccordez le magnétoscope.

3. VISIONNAGE DE L'IMAGE VIDEO

Les opérations nécessaires pour regarder l'image vidéo ne sont pas identiques si vous utilisez un câble PERITEL et si vous n'en utilisez pas.

Liaison avec le câble PERITEL

■ Pour regarder l'image vidéo provenant du magnétoscope Insérez une cassette et appuyez sur la touche LECT. de la télécommande ou du panneau avant du magnétoscope.

26 D

■ Pour regarder ou enregistrer une émission provenant du récepteur satellite raccordé

Appuyez sur la touche SOURCE pour que l'indicateur "SA" apparaisse sur l'affichage du magnétoscope.

3

Liaison avec un câble d'antenne seulement (Réglage du canal vidéo)

Les signaux du magnétoscope sont fournis au téléviseur/par la prise SORTIE RF. Le téléviseur doit avoir un canal réservé aux signaux du magnétoscope, et ce canal est appelé canal vidéo.

interférences dues à des chaînes voisines, appuyez sur la touche **SHIFT** pour sélectionner un autre canal vidéo entre les canaux 53 et 67.

Si malgré l'accord (à l'étape 5) il y a encore des

21

1 Allumez le téléviseur.

Sélectionnez le canal libre sur le téléviseur que vous souhaitez utiliser pour l'image vidéo, par exemple, le canal 9. Le canal 9 ne sera alors utilisé que pour regarder l'image vidéo.

Réaccordez le téléviseur autour du canal 62 UHF (par exemple) et assurez-vous que l'écran est clair.

3 Appuyez sur la touche MARCHE pour allumer le magnétoscope.

16

Appuyez sur la touche OSP. Le réglage du canal est terminé.

VIDEO

22

MARCHE

Appuyez sur la touche OSP pendant plus de 5 secondes.

22

Affichage du magnétoscope



VIDEO



Sur l'écran à l'étape 5, la sortie d'antenne peut être réglée sur "SW" ou "MIX". (Ceci est valable quand le magnétoscope est raccordé au téléviseur par la prise SORTIE RF.)

Appuyez sur la touche numérique 4 pour sélectionner "SW" ou "MIX".

(4)

4

2

5 Accordez le téléviseur (sur le canal 9, par exemple, à l'étape 2) pour que l'écran suivant apparaisse clairement. (Pour accorder le téléviseur, voir le mode d'emploi du téléviseur.) CHANGEMENT DE CHAINE
MEMOIRE CHAINE
GUIDE REG. CANAL

SELECTION ANTENNE (SW)
SATY.CANAL + (CANAL +)
REGLAGE SATELLITE
SATELLITE OUI (SAT)
CODE MARQUE SAT. (17)

Ecran du téléviseur

SW: Vous pouvez regarder l'image vidéo sur le canal vidéo seulement quand vous appuyez sur la touche TV/VIDEO et que l'indicateur VIDEO s'allume sur l'afficheur du magnétoscope.

MiX: Vous pouvez regarder l'image vidéo sur le canal vidéo même si vous n'appuyez pas sur la touche TV/VIDEO. Le sélecteur ne doit être réglé sur "SW" que lorsque les images vidéo ou les images de télévision ne sont pas suffisamment claires.

4. VERIFICATION DU PREREGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE/CHANGEMENT DE CHAINES

Cette section explique comment vérifier si les chaînes de télévision sont correctement mémorisées sur le magnétoscope. Si ce n'est pas le cas, yous devez les prérégler manuellement.

Vérification du préréglage automatique

En utilisant les touches **PROG.TV** de la télécommande, vérifiez que l'ordre des chaînes de télévision mémorisées sur le magnétoscope correspond à celui qui est indiqué ci-dessous. (Ce contrôle est important pour le bon fonctionnement de SHOWVIEW.)

19

4

4

21

Numéro de position	Chaîne de télévision		
1	TF1		
2	FRANCE 2		
3	FRANCE 3		
•	•		

- Vous pouvez déplacer une chaîne de télévision mémorisée à l'aide de la fonction "Changement de chaînes".
 Voyez la procédure ci-dessous.
- Pour la commodité du réglage d'enregistrement SHOWVIEW, il est souhaitable que les numéros de position 1 à 6 correspondent aux chaînes de télévision dans un certain ordre. Vérifiez que CANAL+ est mémorisé sur le numéro de position 4, ARTE sur le numéro de position 5, et M6 sur le numéro de position 6. Sinon, reréglez les positions en suivant la procédure de "Changement de chaînes" ci-dessous.

Changement de chaînes

Ce magnétoscope permet de régler une chaîne de télévision préréglée automatiquement sur un autre numéro de position. C'est ce qu'on appelle "Changement de chaînes".



Pour déplacer une chaîne de télévision préréglée sur le numéro de position 7 vers le numéro de position 3.

Sélectionnez le numéro de position 7 avec les touches **PROG.TV**.



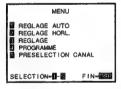
Affichage du magnétoscope



Appuyez sur la touche OSP. L'écran de menu apparaît.



OSP



Appuyez sur la touche numérique 5 pour sélectionner "PRESELECTION CANAL".

4

(5)

THE CHANGEMENT DE CHAINE
MEMOIRE CHAINE
GUIDE REG. CANAL
SELECTION ANTENNE (SW.)
SAT/CANAL+ (CANAL)
REGLAGE SATELLITE
SATELLIT

Appuyez sur la touche numérique 1. Le texte suivant se superpose au numéro de position que vous avez sélectionné.





5 Appuyez sur les touches numériques 0 et 3 pour sélectionner un nouveau numéro de position, puis appuyez sur la touche SHIFT (→).





6 Pour sélectionner une autre chaîne préréglée et la changer, appuyez sur les touches PROG.TV et effectuez l'étape 5.

Appuyez sur la touche OSP. Le changement de chaînes est terminé. Appuyez encore deux fois sur la touche OSP pour revenir à l'écran normal de télévision. 22

19

5. TELECOMMANDE MULTI-MARQUE

La télécommande fournie avec ce magnétoscope est compatible avec différentes marques de téléviseur si vous réglez les codes de commande. Le code TOSHIBA a été réglé initialement en usine pour contrôler les téléviseurs TOSHIBA.

Sélection du code de marque Préparatif Réglez le sélecteur VIDEO/TV sur "TV". Tout en tenant la touche OSP enfoncée, tapez 22 les deux chiffres correspondant au code de votre marque de téléviseur (liste de droite) sur les touches numériques. Tenez enfoncée. exemple Relâchez la touche OSP. 22 Dirigez la télécommande vers le téléviseur et utilisez chaque touche énumérée ci-dessous pour vous assurer que le téléviseur fonctionne normalement. MARCHE Pour allumer ou éteindre 16 le téléviseur. Pour sélectionner les PROG.TV 19 canaux TV dans le sens ascendant ou descendant. Pour régler le niveau 21 VOL. (Volume) sonore. Pour sélectionner une 3 SOURCE source externe, comme un magnétoscope. Touches numériques/ Pour sélectionner directement un canal TV. **ENTRER** 20 L'utilisation diffère selon les téléviseur. Vérifiez comment ces touches fonctionnent sur votre téléviseur. Ex. Sélectionnez le canal 3: • 0→3 • 0→3→ENTRER • ENTRER→3 Sélectionnez le canal 16: 1→6 • 1→6→ENTRER • ENTRER→ENTRER→1→6 Important Certains téléviseurs ne réagissent pas à toutes les manipulations mentionnées ci-dessus, ou ne réagissent pas du tout avec cette télécommande. Dans ce cas, utilisez la télécommande du téléviseur pour le piloter. Remarques Plusieurs codes (codes de marque) sont alloués à certaines marques. Essayez les différents codes jusqu'à

ce que les touches agissent sur votre téléviseur. Quand vous remplacez les piles de la télécommande,

retapez le code de marque.

Tableau coajectes de marque
Tableau des codes de marque

Marque de votre téléviseur	Code de marque
TOSHIBA	01, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
AKAI	08
BANG & OLUFSEN	20
BLAUPUNKT	04
BRANDT	11
BRIONVEGA	20
CGE	19
CONTINENTAL EDISON	22
FERGUSON	11, 24, 25
FINLUX	02, 15, 20
FISHER	08
FORMENTI	20
GOLDSTAR	02
GRUNDIG	04, 15, 19
HITACHI	06, 10, 11, 22
IMPERIAL	19
JVC	07
LOEWE	02
LOEWE OPTA	02, 20
METZ	20
MITSUBISHI	02, 09, 14
MIVAR	19
NOKIA	21
NORDMENDE	10, 11, 22
PANASONIC (NATIONAL)	03, 21, 26
PHILIPS	02, 18, 20
PHONOLA	02, 18, 20
PIONEER	11, 21
RADIOLA	02, 18
RADIOMARELLI	20
REX	21
SABA	10, 11, 20, 21, 22
SALORA	21
SAMSUNG	02
SANYO	08, 14
SCHNEIDER	02
SELECO	21
SHARP	05, 14
SIEMENS	04
SINGER	20
SINUDYNE	20
SONY	13, 14
TELEAVIA	11
TELEFUNKEN	11, 24
THOMSON	10, 11, 22
WEGA	20
YOKO	02

6. FONCTIONNEMENT OPERATION AUTO./UTILISATION DES CASSETTES VIDEO

Fonctionnement Operation Auto.

Avec cette télécommande, vous pouvez effectuer différentes opérations de base sur le magnétoscope et le téléviseur en appuyant sur une seule touche.

Préparatifs

- Réglez la télécommande pour le que téléviseur soit compatible avec le magnétoscope (Voir "TELECOMMANDE MULTI-MARQUE", page antérieure.)
- · Installez le magnétoscope et le téléviseur le plus près possible l'un de l'autre pour que les deux appareils recoivent les signaux infrarouges de la télécommande.
- · Chargez une cassette dans le magnétoscope.

En appuyant sur une seule touche le magnétoscope et le téléviseur fonctionnent comme indiqué ci-dessous.

LECTURE AUTO

Téléviseur:

Il s'allume.

Si vous avez raccordé le magnétoscope au téléviseur avec un câble d'antenne, réglez le téléviseur sur le

canal vidéo.

Magnétoscope: Il s'allume et la lecture commence.

ARRET AUTO.

Téléviseur:

Il s'éteint.

Magnétoscope: Il rembobine la bande jusqu'au début puis s'éteint.

15

14

PROG.SHOWVIEW



Téléviseur:

Il s'allume.

Si vous avez raccordé le magnétoscope au téléviseur avec un câble d'antenne, réglez le téléviseur sur le

canal vidéo.

32

Magnétoscope: Il s'allume et affichage un écran pour la programmation SHOWVIEW.

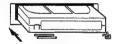
- Cette fonction n'est pas disponible quand le magnétoscope est en mode d'attente d'enregistrement programmé.
- Avec certains téléviseurs, cette fonction n'est pas utilisable même si ces téléviseurs sont compatibles avec le magnétoscope.

0

Utilisation des Cassettes Vidéo

■ Chargement d'une cassette vidéo

Poussez la cassette dans le logement en tournant la face avec la fenêtre vers le haut et la face avec l'étiquette vers vous. L'alimentation est fournie automatiquement. L'indicateur apparaît sur l'affichage du magnétoscope.





Ejection d'une cassette vidéo

Appuyez sur la touche EJECT. du magnétoscope. La cassette sort du logement.



Avertissement

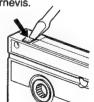
Ne mettez pas les mains ou tout autre corps étranger dans le logement pour éviter toute blessure ou tout dommage. Faites particulièrement attention aux enfants afin d'éviter les accidents.

Preceutions puries capentes vidéo

Les cassettes vidéo possèdent un ergot de protection contre l'effacement accidentel. Quand cet ergot est enlevé, il est impossible d'enregistrer sur la cassette.

Pour éviter tout effacement accidentel Brisez l'ergot de protection avec in

tournevis



Pour réenregistrer Recouvrez la cavité d'un morceau de ruban adhésif.



Ne pas exposer les cassettes au rayonnement solaire direct et les laisser à l'écart de toute source de chaleur. Eviter les lieux humides, les vibrations et les chocs, les champs magnétiques puissants (près d'un moteur, d'un transformateur ou d'un aimant) et les lieux poussiéreux.

7. SELECTION DU STANDARD VIDEO (SECAM/MESECAM)

Il est indispensable de régler convenablement le standard vidéo pour enregistrer ou lire des cassettes enregistrées.

Réglage du Standard Vidéo Réglez "SECAM/MESECAM" en fonction du standard de télévision de l'émission que vous voulez enregistrer ou de la cassette vidéo que vous voulez regarder. Standards vidéo compatibles avec ce magnétoscope: cassettes enregistrées avec le standard vidéo SECAM, en Cassettes SECAM: vente dans le commerce, et cassettes sur lesquelles des émissions de télévision en SECAM ont été enregistrées. cassettes enregistrées avec le standard vidéo PAL, en vente Cassettes PAL: dans le commerce, et cassettes sur lesquelles des émissions de télévision en PAL ont été enregistrées. Cassettes MESECAM: cassettes sur lesquelles des émissions SECAM ont été enregistrées avec un magnétoscope de standard MESECAM. **Préparatifs** Allumez le magnétoscope. Sélectionnez le canal vidéo ou le mode d'entrée vidéo sur le téléviseur. 1 Réglez le sélecteur VIDEO/TV sur "VIDEO". Réglage "SECAM/MESECAM" pour 22 Appuyez sur la touche OSP. l'enregistrement d'une émission de télévision Sélectionnez "SECAM" ou "MESECAM" en MENU REGLAGE AUTO REGLAGE HORL. REGLAGE PROGRAMME PRESELECTION CANAL fonction du standard de télévision de l'émission de télévision que vous voulez enregistrer. Réglage du SELECTION=E-E FIN-SSE Standard de télévision SECAM/MESECAM SECAM L (France) Appuyez sur la touche numérique 3. 4 SECAM PAL B/G (Europe de l'ouest) REGIAGE SECAM/MESECAM (SECAM) NTSC ON PAL TV (MARCHE) COULEUR (MARCHE) SECAM B/G (Afrique du Nord) SHOWVIEW EXTENSION(NON) MESECAM SECAM D/K (Russie, Tchèquie, (3) Slovaquie, Hongrie, etc.) REG. =0-0 Réglage "SECAM/MESECAM" pour la lecture d'une cassette Réglez "SECAM/MESECAM" sur "SECAM" ou Sélectionnez "SECAM" ou "MESECAM" en "MESECAM" en appuyant sur la touche fonction du standard vidéo de la cassette numérique 1. que vous voulez regarder. REGLAGE SECAM/MESECAM (SECAM) SITSC ON PAL TV (MARCHE) BCOULEUR SHOW! IEW EXTENSION(NON) SNICAM (MARCHE) Réglage du SECAM/MESECAM Standard vidéo de la cassette (1) Cassettes SECAM SECAM Cassettes PAL REG. = 1-1 FIN-Cassettes MESECAM **MESECAM** Chaque fois que vous appuyez sur la touche, "SECAM" ou "MESECAM" apparaît

22

alternativement.

Appuyez deux fois sur la touche OSP pour

revenir à l'écran normal de télévision.

8. LECTURE

Cette section explique la lecture de base.

Lecture de base **Préparatifs** · Sélectionnez le canal vidéo ou le mode d'entrée vidéo sur le téléviseur. 1 Réglez le sélecteur VIDEO/TV sur "VIDEO". Réglez le standard vidéo correctement (page antérieure) Chargez une cassette enregistrée. 0 Le magnétoscope s'allume automatiquement. Si l'ergot de protection de la cassette a été enlevé, la lecture commence automatiquement. Appuyez sur la touche LECT, pour commencer 26 la lecture. 0 **VIDEO** LECT. Appuyez sur la touche ARRET pour arrêter la 28 lecture. ARRET Pour rembobiner la bande, appuyez sur la touche RET.RAP, en mode d'arrêt. ு S P Pour avancer rapidement la bande, appuyez sur 27 la touche AV.RAP, en mode d'arrêt. ത S P

Lecture et enregistrement en vitesse de la bande LP Quand une cassette enregistrée sur un autre

L'entrée vidéo est automatiquement sélectionnée sur les téléviseurs raccordés par un câble audio/vidéo (péritel)

quand vous appuyez sur la touche LECT.

parfois disparaître, l'image peut papilloter ou des barres parasites peuvent apparaître. C'est pourquoi il est recommandé d'enregistrer et de reproduire les cassettes sur le même magnétoscope.

Réglage de l'alignement

Alignement automatique numérique

Quand la lecture commence, l'alignement numérique entre automatiquement en service pour que l'image et le son soient clairs. L'indicateur DT clignote pendant l'alignement.





19

13

13

Remarques

- Pendant l'alignement, l'image et le son peuvent être déformés.
- L'alignement automatique numérique ne fonctionne que pour la lecture.

Réglage manuel de l'alignement

Si le magnétoscope ne parvient pas à aligner comme il faut l'image, appuyez en continu sur la touche **PROG.TV** jusqu'à ce que vous obteniez la meilleure image et le meilleur son possible.





Remarques

- Pour recentrer le point d'alignement, appuyez sur les deux touches PROG.TV en même temps.
- Pour ajuster à nouveau l'alignement numérique, appuyez en même temps sur les touches PROG.TV sur le magnétoscope pendant environ 2 secondes.
- Le bruit sur l'écran ne disparaît pas complètement quand vous utilisez certaines cassettes, surout si elles ont été enregistrées sur un autre magnétoscope.

Change APR 6, prolesion

La piste audio stéréo Hi-Fi (2 canaux) du magnétoscope reproduit un son Hi-Fi d'excellente qualité. Le son enregistré sur la piste audio normale est compatible avec les magnétoscopes traditionnels.

Quand vous reproduisez une cassette enregistrée en Hi-Fi, appuyez sur la touche **A.SELECT** pour choisir la sortie son souhaitée.

Les indicateurs [], [R] dans l'affichage du magnétoscope vous indiquent la sortie son sélectionnée, ce qui vous permet de vérifier quelle sortie vous choisissez. (Voir "Contrôle de la sortie son".)

Le magnétoscope peut mélanger le son des pistes stéréo Hi-Fi et celui de la piste ordinaire.

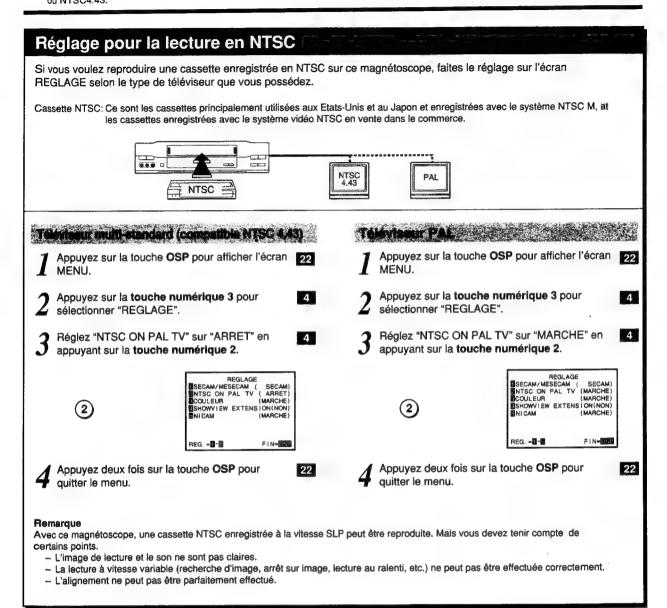
Cette fonction vous permet, par exemple, d'enregistrer votre voix sur une cassette enregistrée en Hi-Fi ("Copie audio".)

Appuyez à plusieurs reprises sur la touche A.SELECT pour que "MIXAGE" apparaisse dans l'affichage du magnétoscope.

ASELECT	MIXAGE		
		•	

9. LECTURE D'UNE CASSETTE NTSC

Le magnétoscope peut reproduire une cassette enregistrée en NTSC et vous pouvez regarder l'image sur un téléviseur au standard PAL ou NTSC4.43.



Remarques sur l'utilisation d'un télévision PAL pour la le

Utilisez un téléviseur compatible avec les signaux vidéo PAL 60 (525 lignes).

Si vous utilisez un téléviseur qui n'est pas compatible avec les signaux vidéo PAL 60 (par exemple si le téléviseur est seulement compatible avec les signaux PAL 50 (625 lignes), l'image de lecture NTSC peut bouger verticalement. Cela ne signifie pas que le magnétoscope ou le téléviseur fonctionne mal. Si le téléviseur est équipé d'une commande V-HOLD, vous pourrez peut-être arrêter le mouvement de l'image.

Au sujet des signaux vidéo PAL 50 ou 60:

PAL 50: il s'agit d'un signal ordinaire dont le signal vidéo PAL est composé de 50 trames (625 lignes).

PAL 60: il s'agit d'un signal spécial dont le signal vidéo PAL est composé de 60 trames (525 lignes).

Certains téléviseurs ne fonctionnent correctement qu'avec les signaux PAL 50, et d'autres avec les signaux PAL 50 et 60. Donc, si votre téléviseur est commutable PAL 50 (625 lignes)/PAL 60 (525 lignes), vous pouvez regarder une cassette enregistrée en NTSC dans le standard couleur PAL.

Selon le téléviseur que vous utilisez, l'image peut se contracter verticalement et des barres noires peuvent apparaître dans la partie supérieure et inférieure de l'écran.

Ce n'est pas un signe de mauvais fonctionnement.

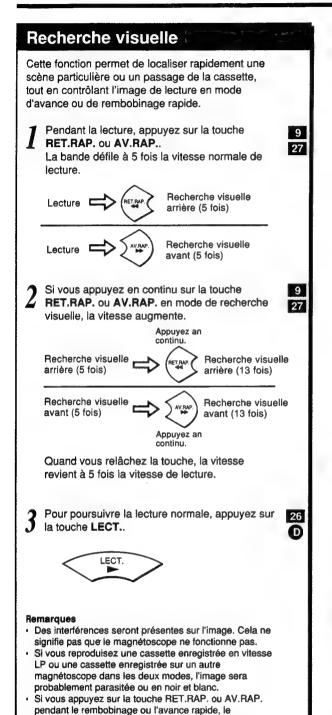
- La lecture à vitesse variable, (recherche, arrêt, ralenti, etc.) peut causer une inclinaison de l'image et des parasites assez importants.
- Si une cassette enregistrée en mode SP est reproduite en mode de recherche, l'image sera probablement en noir et blanc.

Remarque

Pour regarder une cassette enregistrée en NTSC, nous vous recommandons d'utiliser un téléviseur NTSC 4.43.

10. LECTURE A VITESSE VARIABLE

La cassette peut être reproduite à différentes vitesses.



magnétoscope exécute la recherche visuelle. Si vous appuyez sur la touche RET.RAP. ou AV.RAP. pendant la recherche visuelle, le magnétoscope

rembobine ou avance la bande.

Arrêt sur image

Cette fonction permet de figer une image pour regarder les détails d'une scène.

Pendant la lecture, appuyez sur la touche PAUSE/AR.IMAGE. L'image se fige.

25

Lecture



Arrêt sur image

Pour poursuivre la lecture normale, appuyez sur la touche PAUSE/AR.IMAGE.

25



L'arrêt sur image est automatiquement annulé au bout de 5 minutes environ. Le magnétoscope poursuit ensuite la lecture normale.

- L'image figée risque de papilloter s'il s'agit d'une scène ou d'un sujet en mouvement. Cela ne signifie pas que le magnétoscope ne fonctionne pas.
- Si vous reproduisez une cassette enregistrée en mode LP ou une cassette enregistrée sur un autre magnétoscope dans les deux modes, l'image sera probablement parasitée ou en blanc et noir.
- Si des parasites apparaissent sur l'image figée, ajustez manuellement l'alignement en mode de lecture au ralenti. (Voir page suivante.)

Si l'image figée est déformée ou papillote, tenez la touche PROG.TV enfoncée jusqu'à ce que l'image se stabilise.

Remarque

La distorsion apparaissent sur l'image figée ne peut pas être complètement éliminée.

Avance image par image

Cette fonction permet de faire avancer les images une par une.

Pendant la lecture, appuyez sur la touche PAUSE/AR.IMAGE.

25



de lecture.

- Appuyez sur la touche LECT.. Les images avancent une par une chaque fois que vous appuyez sur la touche LECT... Si vous tenez la touche LECT. enfoncée, la bande défile à 1/25ème de la vitesse normale
- Pour poursuivre la lecture normale, appuyez sur 25 la touche PAUSE/AR.IMAGE.

26

Lecture au ralenti

Cette fonction offre deux alternatives: lecture à 1/6ème de la vitesse normale ou lecture à 1/12ème de la vitesse normale.

Pendant la lecture, appuyez sur la touche RALENTI.

La bande défile à environ 1/6ème de la vitesse normale.

Si vous appuyez une nouvelle fois sur la touche RALENTI, la vitesse passe à 1/12ème. Chaque fois que vous appuyez sur la touche RALENTI, la vitesse change entre 1/6 et 1/12.

Pour poursuivre la lecture normale, appuyez sur la touche LECT..

La lecture au ralenti est automatiquement annulée au bout de 5 minutes environ et le magnétoscope revient à la lecture normale.

Remarques

L'image au ralenti peut bouger verticalement. Cela ne signifie pas que le magnétoscope ne fonctionne pas.

Remarque

Quand vous reproduisez une cassette enregistrée au standard NTSC, la recherche d'image, la recherche d'image accélérée et la lecture au ralenti fonctionnent comme suit:

Recherche d'image:

SP: 5 fois, SLP: 5 fois Recherche d'image accélérée: SP: 9 fois, SLP: 27 fois

Lecture au ralenti:

1/7ème ou 1/15ème de la vitesse normale.

Si l'image est parasitée, tenez la touche PROG.TV enfoncée jusqu'à ce que l'image soit de meilleure qualité.

Possinge de l'alignement en mode de lecture au s





Remarque

8

26

ø

Les parasites de l'image au ralenti ne peuvent pas toujours être complètement éliminés par l'ajustement manuel.

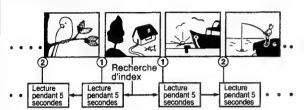
11. RECHERCHE INDEX

Vous pouvez facilement localiser le programme souhaité grâce aux index enregistrés sur la bande.

Au sujet de cette fonction

Recherche d'index

Chaque programme indexé est reproduit pendant 5 secondes environ.



Recherche par saut

Recherche et reproduit le programme dont vous avez spécifié l'index.



Pour utiliser cette fonction, vous devez inscrire des index sur la cassette. Pour l'inscription d'index, procédez comme indiqué ci-dessous.

inacciplion d'Index

Inscription automatique d'index Un index est automatiquement enregistré chaque fois qu'un enregistrement commence.

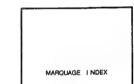
Remarques

- Un index n'est pas automatiquement enregistré quand l'enregistrement se poursuit après une pause.
- Un index est aussi enregistré quand un enregistrement programmé commence.

Inscription manuelle d'index

Pendant l'enregistrement, vous pouvez inscrire manuellement des index à certains passages de la cassette.

Appuyez sur la touche INDEX (+) à l'endroit souhaité.



6

Remarque

Quand vous inscrivez deux ou plusieurs index, il faut respecter un certain intervalle: plus d'une minute en vitesse de la bande SP et plus de 2 minutes en vitesse LP.

Recherche d'index

La cassette est reproduite pendant 5 secondes à chaque index.

1 Chargez une cassette indexée.

G

Appuyez sur la touche iNDEX (-) ou (+) en mode d'arrêt ou de lecture.

6

INDEX

: recherche arrière.

INDEX +

: recherche avant.



Le magnétoscope rembobine ou avance rapidement la bande. Quand il localise un index, la cassette est reproduite pendant 5 secondes, puis la recherche arrière ou avant se poursuit. Cette opération est répétée à chaque index.

3 Appuyez sur LECT. quand le programme souhaité est localisé.
La lecture normale démarre.





Remarques

- La recherche d'index ne fonctionne pas toujours correctement au début d'une cassette.
- Si vous indexez une cassette enregistrée sur un autre magnétoscope, l'image enregistrée sera probablement floue à l'endroit où l'index est inscrit et la recherche ne fonctionnera peut-être pas correctement.

Recherche par saut

La bande est rembobinée ou avancée directement jusqu'au point où l'index sélectionné est inscrit, et la lecture commence à partir de ce point.

1 Chargez une cassette indexée.

0

Appuyez deux fois sur INDEX (-) ou (+) en mode d'arrêt ou de lecture.

6



RECH.PAR SAUT ➤ +01

Appuyez sur INDEX (-) ou (+) selon la position du programme souhaité.
Chaque fois que vous appuyez sur (-) ou (+), le numéro diminue ou augmente respectivement.

INDEX +

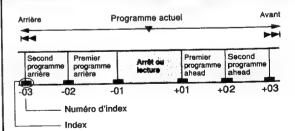
RECH.PAR SAUT ► +05

La recherche du point spécifié avec la touche (-) ou (+) commence. Quand le point est localisé, la lecture démarre automatiquement.

Remarques

- Vous pouvez désigner au maximum ±20 comme index.
- La recherche par saut est annulée quand vous appuyez sur la touche LECT. ou ARRET.

Localisation du numéro d'index



[Exemple]

- Pour localiser le début du premier programme vers l'arrière, appuyez trois fois sur INDEX (-) pour choisir le numéro d'index -02.
- Pour localiser le début du premier programme vers l'avant, appuyez deux fois sur INDEX (+) pour choisir le numéro d'index +01.

12. COMPTEUR FONCTIONS/EMISSIONS NICAM ET SORTIE SON

Compteur Fonctions

Vous pouvez contrôler l'heure et le compteur linéaire de temps sur l'afficheur du magnétoscope ou l'écran du téléviseur.

Préparatif

Réglez le sélecteur VIDEO/TV sur "VIDEO".

1

Chaque fois que vous appuyez sur la touche COMPT., l'affichage change dans l'ordre suivant:

18

COMPT.

→ Compteur linéaire de temps (HMS)
 → Horloge

Les indications ci-dessus apparaissent aussi sur l'écran du téléviseur quand vous appuyez sur la touche **DISP**. Elles changent à chaque pression sur la touche **COMPT**..

29 18

Pour remettre le compteur linéaire à "0H00M00S"

Le compteur est automatiquement réinitialisé quand la cassette est éjectée. Si vous souhaitez le réinitialiser à un autre moment, par exemple, quand vous commencez un nouvel enregistrement, appuyez simplement sur la touche **ZERO COMPT.**.

17

Remarques

- Le compteur linéaire ne fonctionne pas sur les passages vierges d'une cassette.
- Quand la cassette est éjectée ou que le magnétoscope s'éteint, l'affichage du compteur est remplacé par celui de l'horloge.
- Si la bande est rebobinée au-delà de 0H00M00S, " " apparaît dans l'affichage du magnétoscope.
- · Le compteur linéaire indique une durée approximative.

Emissions NICAM et sortie son

Un décodeur spécial est intégré dans ce magnétoscope qui permet de recevoir des émissions NICAM. Les émissions NICAM sont de 3 types: NICAM stéréo, NICAM mono et NICAM bilingues (transmission dans une autre langue). Les émissions NICAM sont toujours accompagnées d'une diffusion du son en mono et vous pouvez sélectionner le son souhaité en réglant le paramètre NICAM à l'écran REGLAGE (pendant l'enregistrement), ou avec la touche A.SELECT (pendant la lecture).

Réglage d'une émission HICAM

Appuyez sur la touche OSP pour afficher l'écran MENU.

22

2 Appuyez sur la touche numérique 3 pour sélectionner "REGLAGE".

4

3 Réglez "NICAM" sur "MARCHE" ou "ARRET" en appuyant sur la **touche numérique 5**.

4

13

MARCHE: Position normale.

ARRET:

Uniquement pour enregistrer le son mono standard pendant une émission NICAM, si le son stéréo présente des distorsions dues à de mauvaises conditions de réception.

Appuyez sur la touche OSP pour quitter le menu.

Contrôle de la sortie son

Quand vous regardez une émission télévisée ou reproduisez une cassette vidéo Hi-Fi, appuyez sur la touche **A.SELECT** pour choisir la sortie son souhaitée.

. Type de s Diffusion Son bilingue Son stéréo du son normale Ecoute in stéréo (canaux gauche et droit). Ecoute du canal I (PRINCIPAL) sue le haut-parleur gauche et du cana II (SECONDAIRE) sue le Ecoute en haut-parleur droit. Ecoute du canal gauche sur les haut-parleurs gauche et droit. Ecoute du canal I (PRINCIPAL) sue les haut-parleurs gauche et droit. a Ecoute du canal droit sur les haut-parleurs gauche et droit. Ecoute du canal II (SECONDAIRE) sue les haut-parleurs gauche et droit. Ecoute en Ecoute du canal I (PRINCIPAL) sue les haut-parleurs gauche et droit. Ecoute en mono. Ecoute en L et R Son mixé des canaux gauche III droit et piste

Sons d'une émission télévisée enregistrée

Le magnétoscope peut enregistrer le son Hi-Fi. Les diffusions stéréo et bilingues sont enregistrées dans le système d'origine quel que soit le réglage. (Voir la liste ci-dessus.)

Remarques

- Quand vous écoutez une émission stéréo ou reproduisez une cassette Hi-Fi enregistrée en stéréo, vous devez raccorder le magnétoscope à une chaîne stéréo ou un téléviseur stéréo avec un câble péritel. Le son fourni par la prise SORTIE RF est en mono.
- Si la cassette reproduite n'a pas été enregistrée en Hi-Fi, les indicateurs , Rs'éteignent automatiquement et la sortie son est en mono.

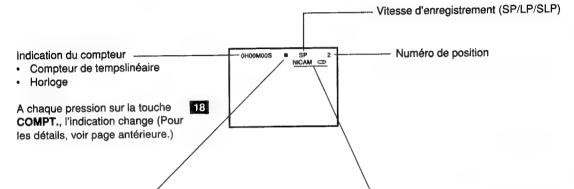
13. AFFICHAGE SUR ECRAN

Le mode de fonctionnement actuel peut être indiqué sur l'écran du téléviseur.

Affichages et indicateurs apparaissant sur l'écran du téléviseur

Appuyez sur la touche **DISP.** pour afficher le mode de fonctionnement. Si vous appuyez une nouvelle fois, l'indication s'éteint, et seule l'indication du compteur reste affichée sur l'écran. Pour la faire disparaître, appuyez une fois de plus sur la touche **DISP.**.

29



L'indicateur change selon le mode de fonctionnement.

L'indicateur change seion le mode de loncité	A III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Ejection de la cassette	_
Arrêt	
Avance rapide Recherche visuelle vers l'avant	>>
Rembobinage Recherche visuelle vers l'arrière	*
Enregistrement	•
Arrêt momentané de l'enregistrement	П
Lecture	•
Arrêt sur image Avance image par image	11
Lecture au ralenti	}>

L'indication dépend de l'émission stéréo/bilingue reçue.

Emissions NICAM (Voir page antérieure.)				
Stéréo ou mono NICAM	NICAM 🗇			
Bilingues NICAM (transmises dans une autre langue)	NICAM I/II			
Sans émission NICAM (mono ordinaire)	éteint			

Emissions stéréo/bilingues					
Emissions télévisée stéréo					
Emissions télévisées bilingues (transmises dans une autre langue)	I/II				
Emissions ordinaires de télévision (mono)	éteint				

En plus des indicateurs mentionnées ci-dessus, le magnétoscope peut afficher d'autres indicateurs, par exemple, les index. Voir les pages correspondantes pour chaque explication.

14. ENREGISTREMENT D'UNE EMISSION DE TELEVISION

L'enregistrement de base est expliqué dans cette section.

Enregistrement de base **Préparatifs** Allumez le magnétoscope. Sélectionnez le canal vidéo ou l'entrée vidéo sur le téléviseur. Réglez le sélecteur VIDEO/TV sur "VIDEO". 1 · Réglez le standard vidéo correctement. Chargez une cassette avec l'ergot de protection. Appuyez sur la touche TV/VIDEO pour que 2 l'indicateur VIDEO apparaisse dans l'affichage du magnétoscope. © S P VIDEO Sélectionnez l'émission de télévision (numéro de position) que vous voulez enregistrer avec la 19 touche PROG.TV sur le magnétoscope ou la touche PROG.TV ou les touches numériques sur la télécommande. OO S P Quand "A1", "A2" ou "SA" apparaît dans 3 l'afficheur du magnétoscope, appuyez sur la touche SOURCE pour que le numéro de position apparaisse. Appuyez sur la touche SP/LP pour sélectionner 12 la vitesse d'enregistrement. O S P VIDEO SP: Enregistrement vitesse normale. Pour doubler le temps d'enregistrement. LP: mais dans ce cas, la qualité de l'image et du son est inférieure a la vitesse SP. Appuyez sur la touche ENR. sur le magnétoscope, ou simultanément sur les deux touches ENR. de la télécommande. L'enregistrement commence. **VIDEO** Appuyez sur la touche ARRET pour arrêter 28 l'enregistrement.

Pour regarder une autre émission télévisi pendant l'enrégistrement

- Pendant l'enregistrement, appuyez sur la touche TV/VIDEO pour que l'indicateur VIDEO disparaisse de l'affichage du magnétoscope.
- Choisissez une chaîne avec le sélecteur de chaîne sur le téléviseur.

Remarque

Pour regarder l'émission en cours d'enregistrement, appuyez sur la touche TV/VIDEO pour l'indicateur VIDEO apparaisse dans l'afficheur du magnétoscope. Sélectionnez le canal vidéo ou l'entrée vidéo sur le téléviseur.

Pour omettre certaines scènes pendent l'enregistrement

Appuyez sur la touche PAUSE/AR.IMAGE pour arrêter provisoirement l'enregistrement. Appuyez une nouvelle fois sur la touche PAUSE/AR.IMAGE pour poursuivre l'enregistrement.

Remarque

Le magnétoscope s'arrête automatiquement s'il reste en mode de pause plus de 10 minutes.

15. ENREGISTREMENT A PARTIR D'UN RECEPTEUR SATELLITE

Si vous utilisez un récepteur satellite, vous pouvez le raccorder au magnétoscope pour enregistrer une émission satellite.

Marche à suivre **Préparatifs** Allumez le magnétoscope. · Sélectionnez le canal vidéo ou l'entrée vidéo sur le téléviseur. Réglez le sélecteur VIDEO/TV sur "VIDEO". 1 Assurez-vous que le récepteur satellite est correctement raccordé au magnétoscope et mettez-le sous tension. • Réglez "SAT/CANAL+" sur "SAT". Chargez une cassette avec l'ergot de protection. 0 Appuyez sur la touche TV/VIDEO pour que 2 l'indicateur VIDEO apparaisse dans l'affichage du magnétoscope. S P VIDEO TV/VIDEO Appuyez sur la touche SOURCE pour que "SA" 3 apparaisse à la place du numéro de position. 00 S P Chaque fois que vous appuyez sur la touche 3 SOURCE, l'affichage change comme suit. TV → A1 → A2 → SA (satellite) (N° de position) Sélectionnez l'émission satellite que vous voulez enregistrer avec le sélecteur de chaîne sur le récepteur satellite raccordé. Assurez-vous que l'émission sélectionnée apparaît à l'écran. Appuvez sur la touche SP/LP pour sélectionner la vitesse d'enregistrement. OO S P VIDEO Appuyez sur la touche ENR. sur le magnétoscope, ou simultanément sur les deux touches ENR. de la télécommande. L'enregistrement commence. 00 S P

Appuyez sur la touche ARRET pour arrêter

l'enregistrement.

Reception of the syntagion satelli

Quand le récepteur satellite est raccordé, vous pouvez regarder une émission satellite même si le magnétoscope est en train d'enregistrer une émission télévisée ou s'il est en mode de lecture ou à l'arrêt.

Important

La fonction n'est utilisable que si vous avez raccordé le téléviseur et le récepteur satellite à la prise PERITEL du magnétoscope.

Pour regarder une émission satellite pendant l'enregistrement d'une émission télévisée

1) Pendant l'enregistrement d'une émission de télévision, appuyez sur la touche MONIT.SAT.. L'indicateur MONI apparaît.

30



Chaque fois que vous appuyez sur la touche MONIT.SAT., l'indicateur MONI s'éclaire et s'éteint.

30

Sélectionnez la chaîne que vous voulez regarder sur le récepteur raccordé.

Pour regarder une émission satellite quand le magnétoscope est en mode de lecture ou à l'arrêt

1) Appuyez sur la touche MONIT.SAT. pour que l'indicateur MONI apparaisse dans l'afficheur du magnétoscope.

30

2) Appuyez sur la touche TV/VIDEO pour que l'indicateur VIDEO apparaisse dans l'afficheur du magnétoscope.

2

3) Sélectionnez la chaîne que vous voulez regarder sur le récepteur satellite raccordé.

Remarques

- En mode OSP (par ex. quand le menu est affiché à l'écran), l'image disparaît.
- Vous pouvez aussi regarder une émission satellite en mode d'enregistrement programmé (page suivante).

Pour regarder une émission télévisée pendant l'enregistrement d'une émission satellite

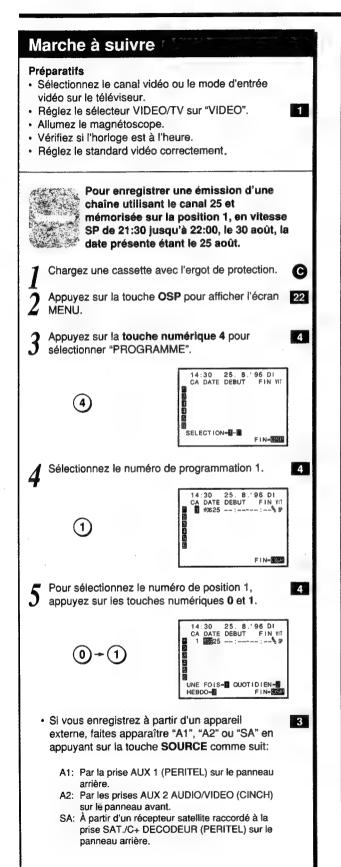
- 1) Pendant l'enregistrement d'un programme satellite, appuyez sur la touche TV/VIDEO pour que l'indicateur VIDEO disparaisse de l'afficheur du magnétoscope.
- 2) Sélectionnez la chaîne de télévision que vous

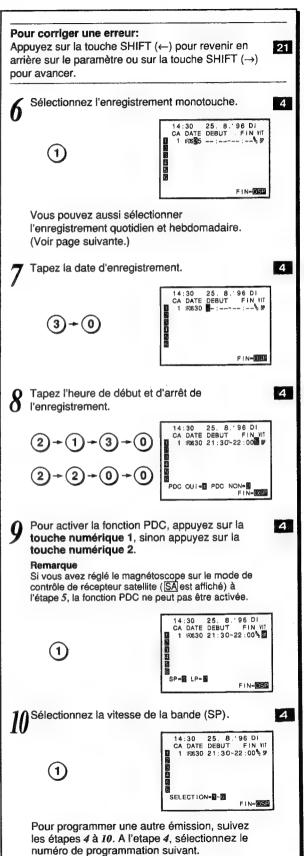
28

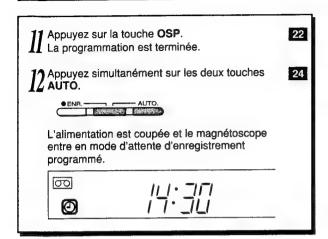
VIDEO

16. ENREGISTREMENT PROGRAMME

La minuterie programmable vous permet d'enregistrer 5 émissions différentes sur un mois.







Enregistrement quotidien et hebdomadairs

Enregistrement quotidien

Vous pouvez enregistrer des émissions télévisées de la même chaîne, chaque jour à la même heure, du lundi au vendredi.

Appuyez sur la **touche numérique 2** pour sélectionner "QUOTIDIEN" à l'étape 6.

Enregistrement hebdomadaire

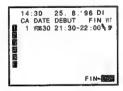
Vous pouvez enregistrer des émissions télévisées de la même chaîne, le même jour et à la même heure chaque semaine.

Appuyez sur la **touche numérique 3** pour sélectionner "HEBDO" puis appuyez sur la **touche numérique 1** à **7** pour sélectionner le jour de la semaine à l'étape *6*.

Vérification de la programmation (Pendant l'enregistrement programmé)

Appuyez sur la touche OSP. L'écran de vérification apparaît.

OSP



Au bout de 30 secondes il disparaît.

THE COMMENT OF ENTIRE POOR (AS OF SEPARATE PROPERTY OF

- Si l'indicateur est allumé, appuyez sur les deux touches AUTO. pour l'éteindre, puis allumez le magnétoscope en appuyant sur la touche MARCHE.
- 2) Changez les paramètres des étapes 2 à 11
 Pour annuler un programme, sélectionnez le numéro de ce programme à l'étape 4, puis appuyez sur la touche ANNUL.. La ligne est alors effacée.
- 3) Appuyez sur les deux touches AUTO. pour revenir au mode d'attente d'enregistrement programmé.

Enregistrement ou lecture en mode d'attents d'enregistrement programme

Appuyez d'abord sur les touches AUTO. pour annuler le mode d'attente, puis appuyez sur la touche MARCHE pour allumer le magnétoscope. Vous pouvez utiliser le magnétoscope.

16

 N'oubliez pas d'appuyer à nouveau sur les deux touches AUTO. pour remettre le magnétoscope en mode d'attente d'enregistrement quand vous avez terminé. 24

Système de contrôle de la diffusion des programmes (PDC - Programme Delivery Control System)

Avec certaines stations de télévision, des signaux PDC sont transmis en même temps que les programmes. Le magnétoscope peut contrôler le début et la fin de l'enregistrement programmé au moyen des signaux PDC de manière à garantir un enregistrement complet du programme, même en cas de changement d'horaire, c'està-dire, report, prolongation ou coupure du programme. Si le programme de télévision est interrompu pendant l'enregistrement programmé contrôlé par la fonction PDC, l'enregistrement est aussitôt interrompu, mais se poursuit dès que le programme continue.

Important

La fonction PDC n'agit que si le signal PDC est transmis avec le programme de télévision à enregistrer. Si la station ne transmet pas de signal PDC, l'enregistrement programmé s'effectue normalement, même si la fonction PDC a été activée.

Remarque

22

16

23

24

Si un programme est entré avec SHOWVIEW et que la fonction PDC est activée, ne changez pas l'heure de début de l'enregistrement.

Indicateur d'erreur

L'indicateur d'erreur "E" s'allume dans l'afficheur du magnétoscope si vous appuyez sur les touches AUTO. quand:

- -aucune cassette n'est chargée.
- —une cassette sans ergot de protection est chargée.
- —Aucune programmation n'a été faite.

 Dans ces cas, l'enregistrement ne sera pas effectué.

Si une coupure de courant se produits pendant un enregistrement programme

- Si la coupure de courant est de courte durée, les deux points entre l'heure et les minutes clignotent dans l'affichage du magnétoscope, ce qui indique que la programmation est toujours en mémoire.
- Si l'alimentation a été coupée pendant un instant, les deux points sur l'affichage de l'heure clignotent.
 La programmation n'en est pas affectée. Remettez l'horloge à l'heure.

100	4	120	ستوعيث				3	100	1000	r aar		or the state of	100	100	25
THE .									· •						i,
	-	1	1913	6 9	- 2	198		23	- 73		337.				к
e de la constante de la consta		de de	- Mr. 10-1	u.	la date.	200	Section 1	10.10	100	Indiana	Carry 24	سامين بالمله	5.743 J		a
ared.	2. 44.	1000	Make.	22 Miles	1.00	"Mention	Street In S	San Contract	-	PARTITION	S. They		MANTH		20

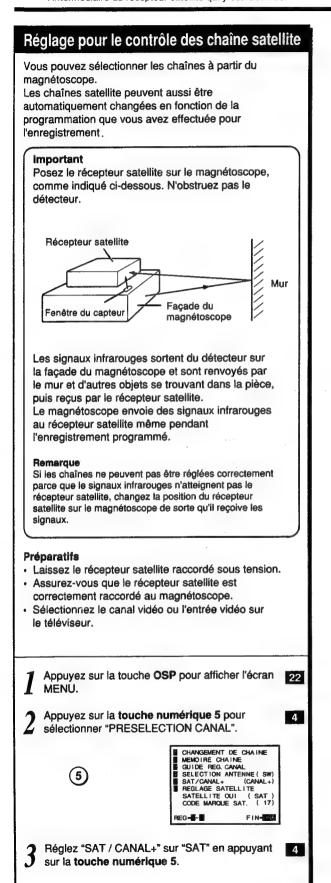
Si deux émissions se chevauchent, la deuxième émission a priorité sur la première.

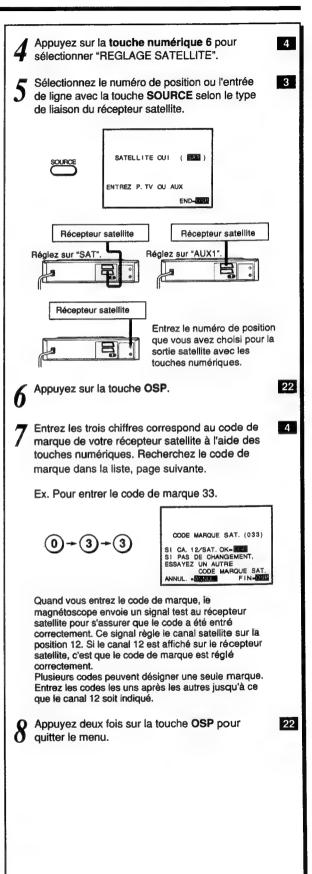
Chevauchement (passage non en

Emission 1 (Début)		(passage non enregistr
	Emission 2 (Début)	

17. REGLAGE DES CHAINES SATELLITE

Tout comme les chaînes de télévision, les chaînes satellite peuvent être sélectionnées ou changées sur ce magnétoscope par l'intermédiaire du récepteur satellite qui y est raccordé.





Utilisation de la télécommande du magnétoscope

- 1) Appuyez sur la touche CONT.SAT. pour faire apparaître "SAT" sur l'affichage du magnétoscope.
- 2) Sélectionnez un canal satellite en utilisant les touches numériques. Il y a plusieurs méthodes. Vérifiez comment les touches agissent sur votre récepteur satellite.

Ex. Pour sélectionner la chaîne sur le canal 3:

Pour sélectionner la chaîne sur le canal 16:

CONTROL CONTROL STREETING CONTROL CONT

31

20

• 0→3

• 0→3→ENTRER • ENTRER→3

 1→6 • 1→6→ENTRER

ENTRER→ENTRER→1→6

Important

Certains récepteurs satellite peuvent ne pas répondre à toutes les opérations mentionnées cidessus, ou ne pas fonctionner du tout avec la télécommande du magnétoscope. Le cas échéant, faites fonctionner le récepteur avec sa propre télécommande.

Remarques

- A chaque pression sur la touche CONT.SAT., la fonction se met en ou hors service.
- Pour faire apparaître un numéro de position sur l'affichage du magnétoscope après avoir annulé cette fonction, appuyez sur la touche SOURCE.

■ Changement automatique des chaînes satellite pour l'enregistrement programmé

Lors de la programmation pour l'enregistrement, appuyez sur la touche CONT.SAT. pour afficher SA, puis entrez une chaîne de télévision satellite avec les touches numériques.

31

Effectuez les étapes 1) et 2) précédentes et vérifiez si chaque chaîne est correctement sélectionnée.

Remarque

Laissez le récepteur satellite sous tension même quand le magnétoscope est en mode d'enregistrement programmé.

Tableati des codes de marque des recèpiedres

Marque du téléviseur	Code du fabricant
TOSHIBA	17, 33
ALBA	1, 2, 9, 16, 17, 65, 66
ALDES	88
ALLSAT	9, 16, 23
AMSTRAD	3, 4, 5, 17, 55, 56, 76, 77, 89, 90, 91, 124
ARMSTRONG	17, 43
BEST/DISEXPRESS	26
BIG BROTHER	7, 8, 17
BT	17, 122, 123
BUSH	2, 9, 16, 17, 65, 66
CABLE STAR	17, 101, 102, 103, 104
CABLETIME	17, 101, 102, 103, 104
CAMBRIDGE	17, 122, 123
CHANNEL MASTER	2, 3, 10, 17
D2MAC DECODER	17, 72
DECSAT/C+SAT.	72
DRAKE	17, 45
ECHOSTAR	13, 14, 17, 92, 93, 94
FERGUSON	9, 15, 16, 17, 23, 38, 39, 59, 108
FUBA	49, 69, 70, 78, 96
Gl	105, 106, 107, 108, 110
GRUNDIG	17, 19, 28, 71, 125
HIRSCH MANN	11, 19, 47, 48
HUTH	74
IMPULSE	105, 106, 107, 108, 110
ITT/NOKIA	17, 26, 27, 50, 51, 52
JERROLD	105, 106, 107, 108, 110
JVC	17, 122, 123
KATHREIN	12, 16, 20, 24, 29, 31, 46, 73, 97
LENCO	17, 49
MACOM	111
MASPRO	17, 20, 64, 67
MATSUI	17, 125

Marque du téléviseur	Code du fabricant
MIMTEC	21
MORGAN	43
NAGAI PALSAT	95, 96
NEC	17, 22, 57
NETWORK	9, 16, 17
NORDMENDE	17
OAK	112, 113, 114, 115
PACE	9, 16, 17, 23, 38
PANASONIC	17, 61
PHILIPS	16, 17, 24, 46, 73
REDIFFUSION	17, 25
REVOX	17, 21
SAKURA	17, 62, 63, 68
SALORA	17, 26, 27, 50, 51, 52
SAMSUNG	17, 36
SCHWAIGER	23, 43
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	116, 117, 118
SIEMENS	17, 23
SENTRA	10, 17
SONY	17, 30
STRONG	31
TATUNG/NIKKO	17, 32, 54, 58, 80, 81
TECHNISAT	40, 41, 92, 93
TELEDIREKT	23
TEXSCAN	17, 119, 120
THOMSON	7, 17, 39
TRISTAR	17, 31
UNIDEN	17, 67
VIDEOTRON	17, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 121
VIDEOWAY	105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 121
VISIOPASS	16, 24, 46, 73
VORTEC	36
WISI	17, 35, 37, 44, 93

- Plusieurs codes peuvent être attribués à certaines marques.
- Certains récepteurs satellite peuvent ne pas fonctionner du tout avec le magnétoscope.

18. REGLAGE SHOWVIEW

Le SHOWVIEW est un système conçu pour l'enregistrement programmé afin de simplifier la programmation. Il suffit en effet d'entrer le numéro SHOWVIEW attribué à l'émission souhaitée. Cette section explique les réglages qu'il faut faire avant d'effectuer l'enregistrement SHOWVIEW.

Information Vous pouvez effectuer très facilement un enregistrement programmé en utilisant le système de programmation SHOWVIEW. Avant de faire un enregistrement SHOWVIEW, vous devez régler les canaux GUIDE sur le magnétoscope. Réglage de l'horloge Mémorisation de stations sur le magnétoscope REGLAGE SHOWVIEW (Réglage des canaux GUIDE) Réglage des canaux GUIDE pour les chaînes de télévision Réglage des canaux GUIDE pour les chaînes satellite ENREGISTREMENT SHOWVIEW

Tableau des estreut GUIDE

 Numéro de position où la chaîne de télévision a été mémorisée dans le magnétoscope.

Chaînes de télévision	Canal GUIDE	*	Chaînes de télévision	Canal GUIDE	*
FRA	HCE	1000	ALPHAN I		
TF 1	001	1	FILMNET		
FRANCE 2	002	2	CNN		
FRANCE 3	003	3	EUROSPORT	107	
CANAL+	004	4	MTV		
ARTE	005	5	RAIUNO		
M6	006	6	SPORTNET		
BELGIQUE -	PRAN	NAIG	SUPER CHANNEL		
RTBF 1	017	ex.7	TV SPORT		
TELE 21	016	ex.8	3 SAT	118	
BELGIQUE			AFN-TV	110	
BRTN-TV1	M. Marine P. Commerce		ARD-1 PLUS		
BRTN-TV2			CHILDREN'S CHANNEL		
VTM			COMEDY CHANNEL		
LUXEM			DISCOVERY CHANNEL		
RTL-TVI	057		LIFESTYLE		
RTL-PLUS	115		N 3		
		100 NAT W	PREMIERE		
ALLEN		Mary de la	PRO-7		
ARD	119		SAT 1		
ZDF	015		SCREENSPORT		
WDR 3 (WEST 3)			SKY MOVIES+		
SWF (3)			SKY NEWS		
HOLL	NDE		SKY ONE		
Nederland 1			SKY SPORTS		
Nederland 2			TELE-5		
Nederland 3			TELECLUB		
RTL4			THE MOVIE CHANNEL		
KINDERNET			TRT		
ANGLE	TÉRRE	Paris, i.e.	TV3		
BBC 1	095		1 PLUS CANAL JIMMY	071	_
BBC 2	096		CANAL JIMMY	0/1	
TVS (ITV)			CHINAL J	U23	
CHANNEL 4					
CHAININEL 4					

Réglage des canaux GUIDE pour les chaînes de télévision

Préparatifs

- Sélectionnez le canal vidéo ou le mode d'entrée vidéo sur le téléviseur.
- Réglez le sélecteur VIDEO/TV sur "VIDEO".

22

4

4

Important

Assurez-vous que les chaînes de télévision ont été accordées sur les numéros de positions (1 pour TF1, 2 pour FRANCE 2, 3 pour FRANCE 3, 4 pour CANAL+, 5 pour ARTE et 5 pour M6) sur le magnétoscope.

- Appuyez sur la touche OSP pour afficher l'écran MENU.
- 2 Appuyez sur la touche numérique 5 pour sélectionner "PRESELECTION CANAL".
- Appuyez sur la touche numérique 3 pour sélectionner "GUIDE REG. CANAL".





Canaux GUIDE fixés pour les chaînes de télévision 1: TF1 2: FRANCE 2 3: FRANCE 3 4: CANAL+

(3)

3: FRANCE 3 4: CANAL 5: ARTE 6: M6 N'ont pas besoin d'être changés. Le numéro de position apparaissant dans la colonne P.TV a déjà été réglé à l'usine. N'ont pas besoin d'être changé pour les chaînes de TF1 à M6.

Il est possible de faire défiler les numéros de la colonne GUIDE en appuyant sur les touches **SHIFT**.

21

Il n'est pas nécessaire de régler les canaux GUIDE pour TF1, FRANCE 2 FRANCE 3, CANAL+, ARTE et M6 puisqu'ils ont déjà été réglés en avance à l'usine comme montré à l'étape 3. Si l'on souhaite effectuer des enregistrements SHOWVIEW pour des émissions de télévision sur d'autres chaînes, passer à l'étape 4, à la page suivante. Si l'on ne souhaite pas régler le canal GUIDE pour d'autres chaînes, appuyer sur la touche OSP pour terminer le réglage.

4 Si vous souhaitez réaliser des enregistrements SHOWVIEW sur d'autres chaînes que TF1, FRANCE 2, FRANCE 3, CANAL+, ARTE et M6, entrez le canal GUIDE attribué à chaque chaîne.

Appuyez sur les touches **SHIFT** pour sélectionner les canaux GUIDE selon la liste sur la page antérieure.

Exemple: Pour entrer le canal GUIDE 016 de TELE21.





5 Entrez les numéros des positions 1 à 99 sur lesquelles vous avez préréglé les chaînes de télévision sur le magnétoscope, dans la colonne "P.TV".

Exemple: Si vous avez mémorisé TELE21 sur la position 8.

Entrez 8 dans la colonne "P.TV" en utilisant les touches PROG.TV ou touches numeriques.









- Pour régler le canal GUIDE pour d'autre chaînes de télévision, suivez les étapes 4 à 5.
- Appuyez trois fois sur la touche OSP pour quitter le menu.

 Le réglage du canal GUIDE pour les chaînes de télévision est terminé.

Vous pouvez maintenant faire un enregistrement SHOWVIEW d'émissions de télévision.

(Allez à la page suivante).

Si vous utilisez un récepteur satellite, réglez aussi le canal GUIDE pour les canaux satellite. (Voir la colonne de droite.)

Réglage des canaux GUIDE pour les canaux satellite (utilisation d'un récepteur satellite)

Ce réglage doit être fait avant d'effectuer un enregistrement SHOWVIEW d'un émission satellite via le récepteur satellite.



21

19

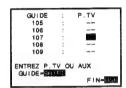
4

22

Pour régler le canal GUIDE 107 d'EUROSPORT.

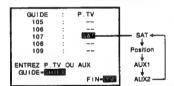
- Effectuez les étapes 1 à 3 de "Réglage des canaux GUIDE pour les chaînes de télévision" (page antérieure).
- 2 Faites défiler les numéros avec la touche SHIFT pour inscrire 107 au centre de la colonne GUIDE.





3 Réglez la colonne "P.TV" avec la touche SOURCE en fonction de la liaison que vous avez faite entre le magnétoscope et le récepteur satellite.





Appuyez trois fois sur la touche OSP pour quitter le menu. 22

3

Maintenant vous pouvez faire des enregistrements SHOWVIEW des chaînes satellite. (Allez à la page suivante.)

The last of second ratios pour company of the last of

A l'étape 3, entrez le numéro de la chaîne satellite souhaitée dans la colonne "P.TV" en appuyant d'abord sur la touche CONT.SAT. (SA est affiché), puis sur les touches numérique.

31 4



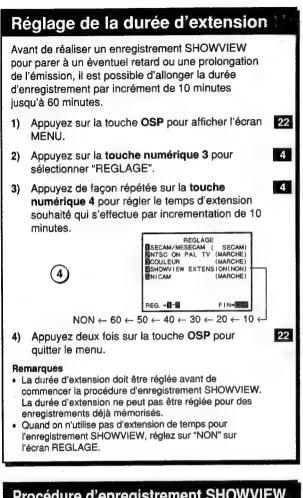


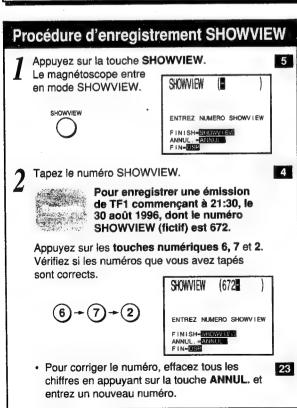
Important

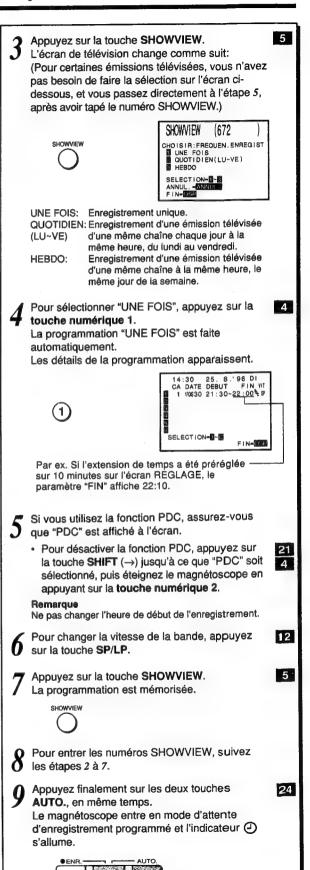
Pour utiliser cette fonction, procédez comme indiqué dans "REGLAGE DES CHAINES SATELLITE".

19. ENREGISTREMENT SHOWVIEW

Une fois que vous avez terminé le réglage SHOWVIEW, vous pouvez facilement programmer des enregistrements en entrant le numéro SHOWVIEW. Ces numéros sont publiés dans les journaux et magazines de télévision.







Vérification de la programmation SYOWVIEW

- - Appuyez sur la touche OSP pour afficher l'écran MENU.
 - Appuyez sur la touche numérique 4 pour sélectionner "PROGRAMME".

nérique 4 pour 4 E".

22

22

22

24

16

4

4

23

22



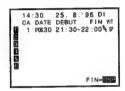


Vérifiez les données de la programmation.

- Appuyez deux fois sur la touche OSP pour quitter le menu.
- Pendant un enregistrement programmé (l'indicateur (2) est allumé)

Appuyez sur la touche **OSP**. L'écran de vérification apparaît.





Au bout de 30 secondes, il disparaît.

Annulation d'une émission programmée SHOWVIEW

- Si l'Indicateur ① est allumé, appuyez sur les deux touches AUTO. pour l'éteindre, puis appuyez sur la touche MARCHE pour allumer le magnétoscope.
- Appuyez sur la touche OSP pour afficher l'écran MENU.
- Appuyez sur la touche numérique 4 pour sélectionner "PROGRAMME".
- Tapez le numéro d'émission que vous voulez annuler sur les touches numériques.
- Appuyez sur la touche ANNUL.. L'émission sélectionnée est annulée.
- 6) Appuyez sur la touche OSP.

Enregistrement ou lecture en mode d'attente d'enregistrement programmé

Appuyez d'abord sur les touches **AUTO.** pour annuler le mode d'attente, puis appuyez sur la touche **MARCHE** pour allumer le magnétoscope. Vous pouvez utiliser le magnétoscope.

24 16

 N'oubliez pas d'appuyer à nouveau sur les deux touches AUTO. pour remettre le magnétoscope en mode d'attente d'enregistrement quand vous avez terminé. 24

Indicateurs d'erreur

Quand le message "COMPLET (ANNUL.PROG.?)" apparaît à l'écran pendant la programmation, c'est qu'il est impossible de programmer une autre émission. Si vous voulez ajouter une émission, sélectionnez-en une sur l'écran avec les touches numériques et appuyez sur la touche ANNUL, pour l'annuler.

Si vous tapez un numéro SHOWVIEW inexistant, "ERREUR CODE" clignote à l'écran pour vous signaler que cet enregistrement est impossible. Appuyez sur la touche ANNUL. pour annuler le numéro SHOWVIEW et tapez le numéro correct.

Si le message "CONFLIT" apparaît à l'écran pendant la programmation, c'est que vous avez programmé deux émissions commençant en même temps. Vous devez corriger la programmation. Le paramètre qui clignote sur l'écran est le dernier paramètre entré.

- 1) Appuyez sur une touche numérique correspondant au paramètre à corriger.
- Corrigez la programmation ou effacez les données en appuyant sur la touche ANNUL., puis appuyez sur la touche SHOWVIEW pour entrer le numéro SHOWVIEW.

4

23

Si une coupure de courant se produit pendant un enregistrement programmé

- Si la coupure de courant est de courte durée, les deux points entre l'heure et les minutes clignotent dans l'affichage du magnétoscope, ce qui indique que la programmation est toujours en mémoire.
- Si l'alimentation a été coupée pendant un instant, les deux points sur l'affichage de l'heure clignotent. La programmation n'en est pas affectée. Remettez l'horloge à l'heure.

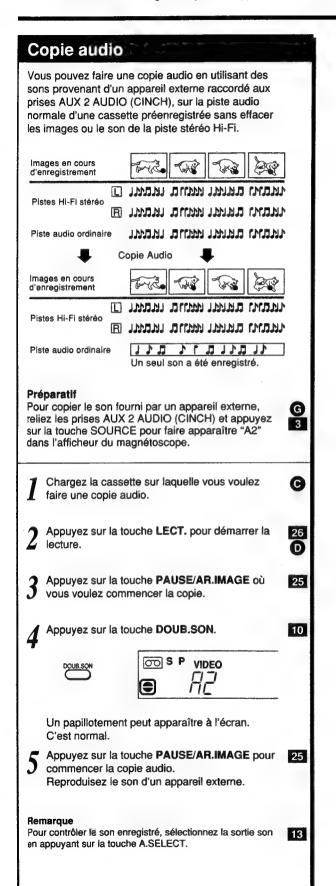
Chevauchement d'émissions

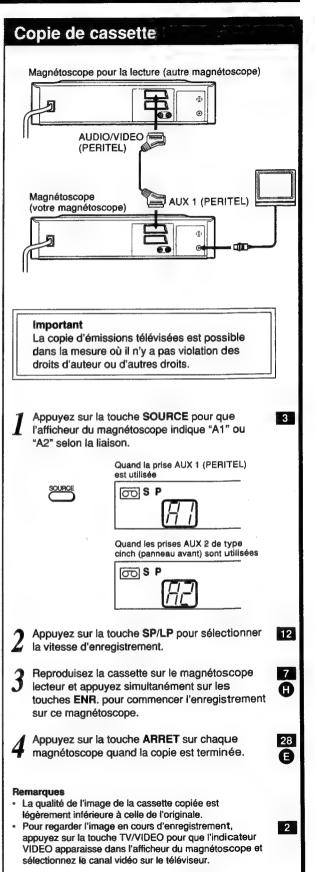
Si deux émissions se chevauchent, la deuxième émission a priorité sur la première.

		Chevauch	nement
Emission 1		(passage	non enregistré
(Début)	Emission 2 (Début)		

20. COPIE AUDIO/COPIE DE CASSETTE

En utilisant un autre magnétoscope ou un appareil externe, vous pouvez copier une cassette.





21. PREREGLAGE MANUEL

Le préréglage manuel permet de mémoriser d'autres chaînes de télévision ou de remettre l'horloge à l'heure. En tout 99 chaînes de télévision peuvent être mémorisées dans le magnétoscope.

Réinitialisation automatique Effectuez cette opération si vous voulez refaire un préréglage automatique, par exemple après une coupure de courant, ou si le magnétoscope a été débranché ou la réception des chaînes a changé. Allumez le téléviseur, et réglez-le en mode d'entrée vidéo, ou sélectionnez le canal vidéo si vous avez fait la liaison d'antenne. Appuyez sur la touche MARCHE pour allumer 16 le magnétoscope. A Appuyez sur la touche OSP pour afficher l'écran MENU. MENU REGLAGE AUTO REGLAGE HORL. REGLAGE PROGRAMME PRESELECTION CANAL SELECTION-II-FIN-ES Appuyez sur la touche numérique 1 pour 4 sélectionner "REGLAGE AUTO". 21 La mémorisation automatique des chaînes de télévision commence et l'horloge est mise à I'heure si vous appuyez sur la touche SHIFT (\rightarrow) . REGLAGE AUTO



Remarque

Si "--" apparaît, effectuez la "Mémorisation de stations sur le magnétoscope" (pages suivantes) pour cette chaîne.

Appuyez deux fois sur la touche OSP pour revenir à l'écran normal de télévision.

Remarque

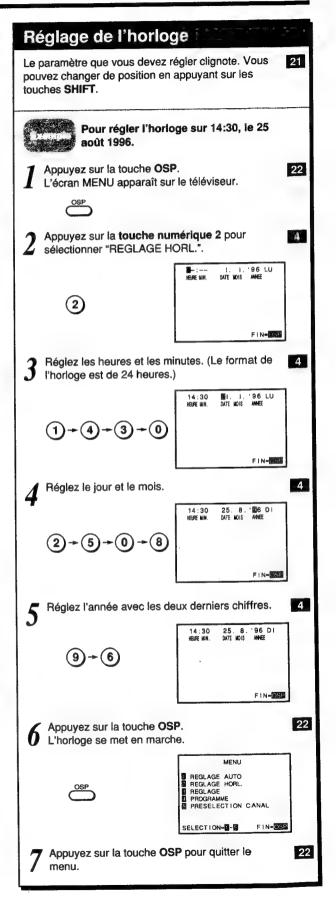
Si l'heure de l'horloge n'est pas correcte après cette opération, réglez l'horloge, comme indiqué sur cette page (Réglage de l'horloge).

Réglages optionnels sur l'écrat RÉGLAGE

Si vous appuyez sur la **touche numérique 3** quand l'écran MENU est affiché, l'écran de REGLAGE apparaît.



Appuyez sur la **touche numérique 3** pour sélectionner "ARRET" si l'émission de télévision ou la cassette est en blanc et noir.



22

4

22. PREREGLAGE MANUEL

Mémorisation de stations sur le magnétoscope

Information

Pour recevoir des émissions télévisées sur ce magnétoscope, il est indispensable de régler correctement le numéro de la gamme de fréquences en fonction du standard de télévision utilisé dans votre pays.

Les numéros de canaux TV entre parenthèses sont indiqués dans l'affichage du magnétoscope.

Système de télévision	N° de gamme de fréquences	Gamme	Numéro de chaîne de télévision
SECAM L	1	VHF, UHF CATV	2 - 10, 21 - 69 B - Q (80 - 95)
(France)	2	CATV	70 – 92 (actuellement actives) 1 – 18 (bientôt disponibles)
PAL B/G (Europe de l'ouest) SECAM B/G (Afrique du Nord)	3	VHF UHF CATV	E2 - E12 (2 - 12) A - H, H1, H2 (13 - 20, 11, 12) R1 - R12 (81 - 92) E21 - E69 (21 - 69) X, Y, Z (71, 72, 73)
	4	CATV	S1 - S41 (1 - 41) (S21 - S41 bientôt disponibles)
SECAM D/K (Russie, Tchequie, Slovaquie, Hongrie,	5	VHF UHF CATV	R1 - R12 (1 - 12) A - H, H1, H2 (13 - 20, 11, 12) E2 - E12 (82 - 92) E21 - E69 (21 - 69) X, Y, Z (71, 72, 73)
etc.)	6	CATV	S1 -S41 (1 - 41)

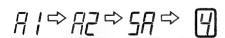
Préparatifs

- Sélectionnez le canal vidéo ou le mode d'entrée vidéo sur le téléviseur.
- · Réglez le sélecteur VIDEO/TV sur "VIDEO".
- · Aliumez le magnétoscope.
- Si vous utilisez un récepteur satellite ou un décodeur CANAL+, raccordez-le et mettez-le sous tension.

Important

Cette opération ne peut être effectuée que lorsque l'afficheur du magnétoscope indique un numéro de position sur le magnétoscope. Quand "A1", "A2" ou "SA" est affiché, appuyez sur la touche SOURCE pour que le numéro de position apparaisse.







Dans la zone parisienne, TF1 (France) utilise le canal 25 et CANAL+, le canal 06. Préréglez par exemple le canal 25 sur la position numéro 1. Vous pourrez alors regarder la chaîne TF1 en sélectionnant la position numéro 1.

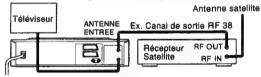
L'allocation des chaînes de télévision dans la mémoire du magnétoscope devrait être comme suit, afin de pouvoir utiliser le système SHOWVIEW en France.

TF1: Position numéro 1
FRANCE 2: Position numéro 2
FRANCE 3: Position numéro 3
CANAL+: Position numéro 4
ARTE: Position numéro 5
M6: Position numéro 6

M6: Position numéro 6 Satellite: Position numéro 9.

Position numéro 9, par exemple (quand le fil RF est raccordé comme

indiqué ci-dessous.)



Dans ce cas, sélectionnez le numéro de position 9 à l'étape 5 et le canal 38 à l'étape 7 si le canal de sortie du récepteur satellite est 38, par exemple. Assurez-vous auparavant que le téléviseur reçoit une émission satellite. Lorsque vous regardez ou enregistrez une émission satellite, sélectionnez re numéro de position 9.

1 Appuyez sur la touche OSP.

22





Appuyez sur la touche numérique 5.

4

Réglez "SAT/CANAL+" sur "SAT" ou "CANAL+" en appuyant sur la touche numérique 5.
Sautez cette étape si vous n'avez pas raccordé de récepteur satellite ou de décodeur CANAL+.

(5)

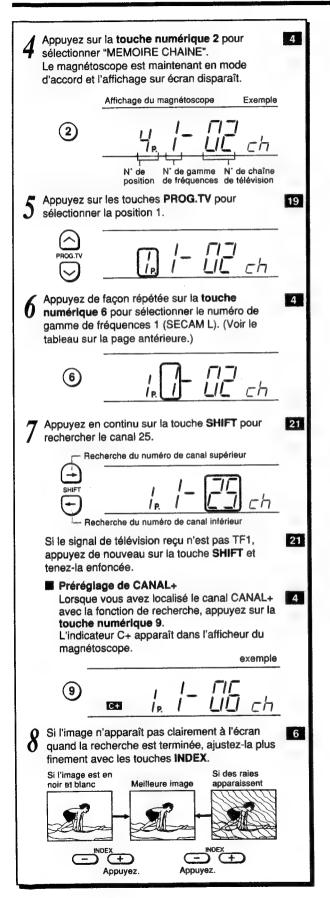


SAT:

pour utiliser le récepteur satellite par la prise SAT./C+ DECODEUR (PERITEL).

CANAL+: pour utiliser le décodeur CANAL+ par la prise SAT./C+ DECODEUR (PERITEL).

1



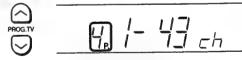
Répétez les étapes 5 à 8 pour les autres chaînes de télévision et pour les stations satellite si votre récepteur n'est pas raccordé par la prise PERITEL. Sélectionnez les numéros de position à l'étape 5 comme suit. FRANCE2 sur la position 2 FRANCE 3 sur la position 3 sur la position 4 CANAL+ sur la position 5 ARTE sur la position 6 M6 Satellite sur la position 9 Inscrivez tous les numéros de position mémorisés dans le tableau (dans la section "REGLAGE SHOWVIEW") pour pouvoir utiliser l'enregistrement SHOWVIEW. Appuyez sur la touche OSP. 22 U L'accord des canaux est terminé. Quand vous avez terminé l'accord des canaux, vous pouvez sélectionner une chaîne en tapant le numéro de position sur lequel elle a été mémorisée.



Vous pouvez éviter d'utiliser certaines positions de canal.

- Réglez le magnétoscope en mode d'accord en suivant les étapes I à 4 du préréglage des chaînes.
- Sélectionnez la position que vous voulez omettre avec la touche PROG.TV.

Pour omettre la position 4.



 Appuyez sur la touche numérique 3.
 L'indication suivante apparaît dans l'affichage du magnétoscope quand la position est utilisée et quand elle est omise.

quand elle est omise.

Position utilisée

Position omise

| Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise | Position omise

numérique 3, le numéro de canal apparaît et la fonction d'omission est annulée.

22

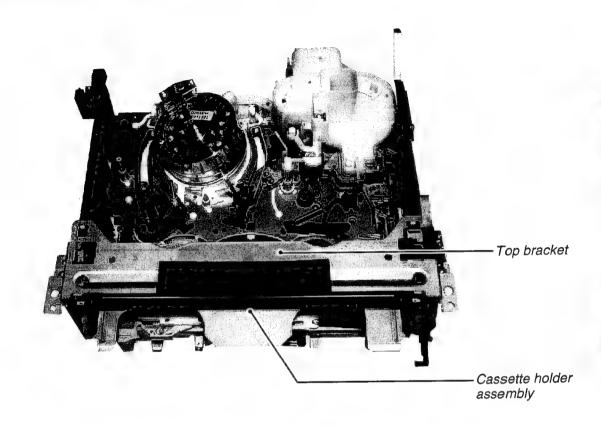
4) Appuyez sur la touche OSP pour quitter le menu.

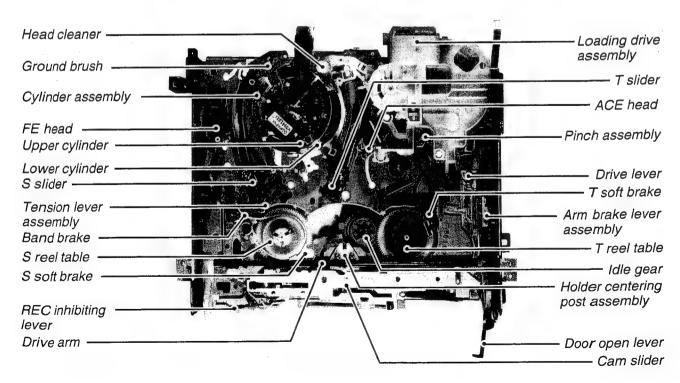
Pour annuler cette fonction Suivez les étapes 1) à 4) ci-dessus.

SECTION 2 ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

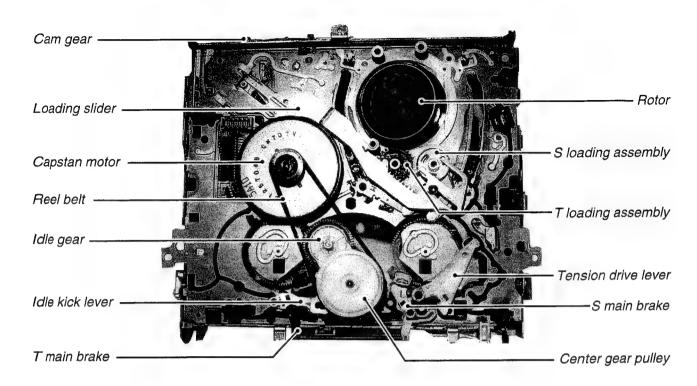
1. MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT

1-1. Mechanical Parts Location



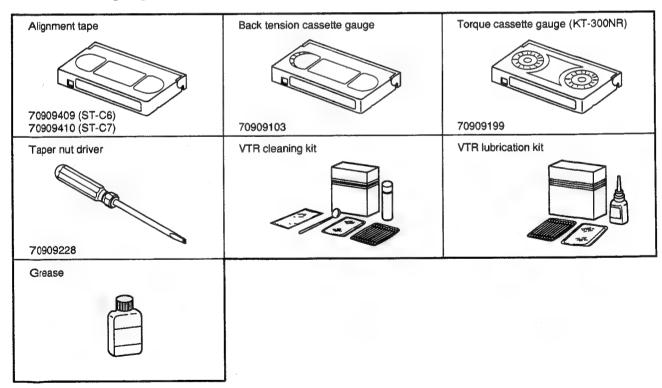


Top View



Bottom View

1-2. Servicing Jig List



Note: Conventional alignment tapes ST-C1 (70909227) and ST-C3 (70909264) can be used partially.

1-3. Main Parts Servicing Time

- Part replacement time differs from servicing life time of each part.
- Following table is prepared based on a standard condition (room temperature, room humidity). The replacement time will be varied depending upon operation environment, using methods, operation duty, etc.
- Particularly, life of the upper cylinder depends upon operation conditions.

	Service time (Operating Hours)													
	Part Name	500	1000						4000	4500	5000	Note		
Tape Transport System	Tension post		Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	When cleaning, use a swab or		
	S/T slant guide post	Δ										piece of gauze soaked in		
	Impedance roller *											alcohol.		
	No. 8 guide post											After cleaning, cleaned parts are dried comepletely, and then load a video cassette.		
	Capstan													
	No. 9 guide post													
	No. 3 guide post											the state of the s		
	S/T guide roller	Δ	Δ	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	 When lubricating, always use the specified oil. 		
Тар	Upper cylinder	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Slip ring assembly		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	When the lubricating, apply one or two drops of oil after the cleaning with alcohol.		
	FE head	Δ	Δ	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	ACE head	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Pinch roller	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Capstan motor	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	0	0	0	0	0			
tem	Loading motor				0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
rive Sys	Loading belt/ Reel belt	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Check the back tension.		
Tape Drive System	S reel table assembly		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	T reel table assembly		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Idle gear assembly	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other	Band brake assembly		0		0		0		0		0			

 Δ : Cleaning O : Check and replace if necessary

^{*} There are two types. One type has an impedance roller and another type has no impedance roller.

1-4. V3 Mechanism Check Method

If the abnormal condition is caused by the mechanism itself, analyze the cause according to the following procedures.

1-4-1. External Appearance Check

- (1) Check whether there are foreign matters or not inside the VTR.
- (2) Check whether the cylinder and the guides for tape transport system are contaminated.

1-4-2. Motor Sensor System Check

Check whether some abnormalities are found in the motor or the sensor system (including control circuits) according to the flow chart.

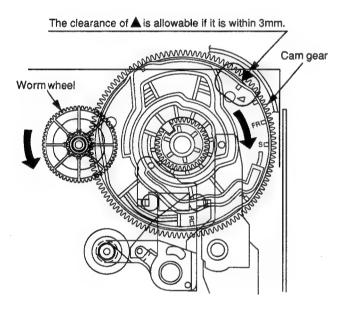
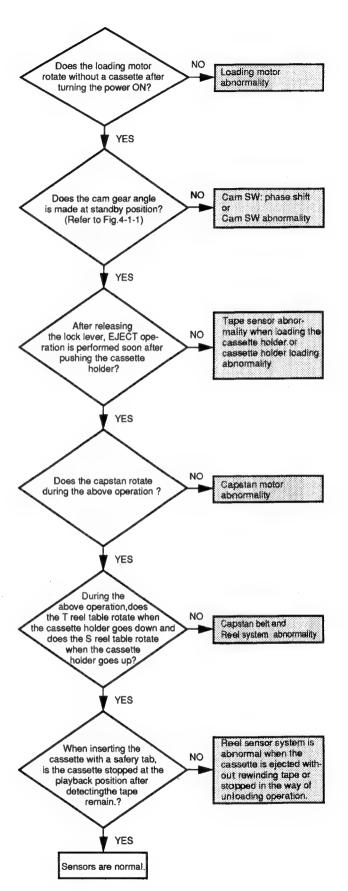


Fig. 4-1-1



1-4-3. Abnormality Analysis by Self-check Function

The unit used V3 mechanism has a self-check function. The self-check function works as a system which stored some abnormal condition. So, use this function to try to analyze the cause(s).

For the data display method and the content of the data, refer to the self-check function (described on page 2-47) in item 2-3.

Note:

- Abnormal data is displayed only when the first abnormal condition occurs, and is not displayed in the second time. Accordingly, the claim from customers and the actual data displayed may be different.
- The data is stored only when the power turns off after occurring the abnormality condition(s). The data is not stored when the unit operation is recovered by the microcomputer.
- After repairing, initialize the data by pressing the [COUNTER RESET] button while displaying the abnormal mode.

The typical examples in abnormal condition are shown below

Table 4-3-1

Α	В	С	Abnormal Condition	Check Item		
06	01	09	Cylinder is stopped at playback position during playback the tape.	Check the cylinder motor. Check if the cylinder and tape transport guide		
02	01	Ωď	Cylinder is stopped at FF/REW position during rewind the tape.	are clogged.		
06	02	09	T reel sensor is abnormal at playback postion during playback the tape.	Check the capstan motor.		
03	03	רם	S reel sensor is abnormal at playback position during REVIEW the tape.	Refer to the cases 2 and 3 describe on the table "Defective analyzing list".		
01	04	02	Cassette-in and out operation cannot be performed.	Refer to the case 1 described on the table		
03	05	08	Mode shift cannot be performed during shifting to REVIEW.	"Defective analyzing list".		

A: System control mode, B: Abnormality No., C: Mechanical position when an abnormality occurs.

1-4-4. Check by Defective Analyzing List

If the abnormality causes the mechanism abnormal condition, presume, confirm and treat the defective according to the "Defective analyzing list" in table 4-4-1.

(1) Manual mechanism operation (mode shift) method

Push in the lock lever R and L manually and turn the worm wheel counterclockwise as shown in Fig. 4-1-1. The cam gear is turned clockwise and the mode shifts to the direction where the loading operation can be performed. So, check the mechanism condition in the defective mechanism position when the abnormality occurs.

(2) Defective parts replacement

When a defective occurs due to the defective part(s) and the part(s) is replaced, take care the following items.

 Especially as for the mechanical parts requiring the phase alignment, take care of the part replacement
 E.g. Assembling mode, phase alignment mark and etc. As for the part(s) requiring lubricant such as a specified amount of oil or grease, apply grease or oil according to the instructions and do not stick grease or oil to the portions without allowing to stick it (especially in removal and assembly).

(3) Check after treating the defective

After replacing a defective part and/or aligning a part, first check the mechanism operation manually and confirm that no problem occurs, and then mount the mechanical deck, turn the power ON and check the mechanism operation.

Note:

 After replacing the defective parts according to the procedure of the treatment method for the "damage and phase shift of mechanical part", check the operation of the mechanism again, since the same (or similar) defective problem may occur due to other serious cause (in mechanism or electrical circuit) when performing the actual total check with turning the power on.

Table 4-4-1 Defective Analyzing List

Case	Defective Phenomenon (Main Items)	Presumed Cause (Main Cause)	Check Method		
1	Power does not turn on. Loading operation is defective. Mode shift operation is defective.	<general> Mechanical stops due to mechanical phase unmatching.</general>	Check mode shift "Cassette out FF/REW position" can be performed when turning worm wheel.		
	Loading operation is not performed.	Loading motor does not rotate. (Loading motor is defective or circuit is defective.)	Check loading motor whether it turns by the outer power supply (12.5V).		
	Unloading operation is not performed.	S reel does not wind the tape.	Refer to case 3 in this table.		
2	Playback operation is not performed. Playback operation is defective.	<pre><general> Main brake is not released. (ON) T soft brake is not released. (ON) Idoler does not swing. Pinch does not press.</general></pre>	Check mechanical position.		
		Capstan motor does not rotate. (Capstan motor is defective or circuit is defective.)	Check capstan motor.		
	Playback picture does not appear. Video recording can not be performed.	<in case="" mechanical="" no="" of="" problem=""> Cylinder is defective. (Circuit is defective.)</in>	Check cylinder assembly.		
3	Playback interruption. Detective phenomenon during	Reel rotation detection is defective. (Sensor is defective. Circuit is defective.)	Check sensor output.		
	playback. Recording interruption.	Idler does not swing.	Check mechanical position.		
		Reel belt is removed.	Check the reel belt is removed or not.		
4	FF operation is not performed. FF operation is defective. REW operation is not performed. REW operation is defective.	Main brake is not released. (ON) T soft brake is not released. (ON) Idler does not swing. Pinch is not released.	Check mechanical position.		
	Others: REV/FF is not performed. Others: REV/FF is defective.	Capstan motor does not rotate. (Capstan motor is defective or circuit is defective.)	Check capstan motor.		
5	REVIEW is not performed.	Main brake is not released. (ON) T soft brake is not actuated . Idler does not turn. Pinch does not press.	Check mechanical position.		
		Capstan motor does not rotate. (Capstan motor is defective or circuit is defective.)	Check capstan motor.		
6	Slot-in is not performed. Cassette can not be inserted.	<general> When the F/L is mounted on the mechanical deck, the position is not correct.</general>	Check mechanical position.		
	Capstan servo does not work.	Capstan motor is defective.	Check capstan motor.		
7	Capstan servo is uneven. Tape speed is fast. Tape speed is slow. Tape speed is uneven. FG pulse is not output.	ACE head control output is defective. (Circuit is defective.)	Check ACE head. Check CTL output.		
	Audio output does not come out.	ACE head is defective.	Check ACE head. Check CTL output.		
8	Audio output is small. Audio output variation is large. Audio output is uneven.	Tape transport adjustment is not defective.	Perform tape transport adjustment again after confirming tape transport condition.		
	Audio distortion. Audio noise. Others: Audio is defective.	Hi-Fi head (cylinder) is defective. (Circuit is defective.)	Check cylinder. Check whether B+14V is supplied.		

1-5. Mechanical Deck Removal and Mounting

1-5-1. Mechanical Deck Removal

- Remove three screws (2) mounting the top cover (1) and remove two screws (3) mounting the chassis and remove the top cover sliding backward and lifting upward.
- 2. Remove two screws (4) and remove the front panel (5).
- 3. Remove FFC (8) connecting between main unit (6) and KDB unit (7).

Note:

In this case, remove FFC (8) on KDB unit (7) side.

- 4. Remove two screws (10) and power unit (11).
- 5. Remove two screws (13) and a screw (14) securing the mechanical deck (12).

- 6. Remove the claw securing the main unit (6).
- 7. Remove the mechanical deck (12) with the main unit (6) from the chassis lifting the terminal board (16) slightly and pulling the top bracket (15) upward.

Note:

When pulling the top bracket upward, take care not to deform the reinforcement plate located below the F/L assembly.

- 8. Remove the lead wire connecting between the mechanical deck (12) and the main unit (6) or terminal unit (9).
- 9. Turn over the mechanical deck (12).
- 10. Remove the reel belt (17) and one screw (18).
- 11. Remove four claws securing the mechanical deck (12) and the main unit (6), and then remove the main unit (6) pulling upward.

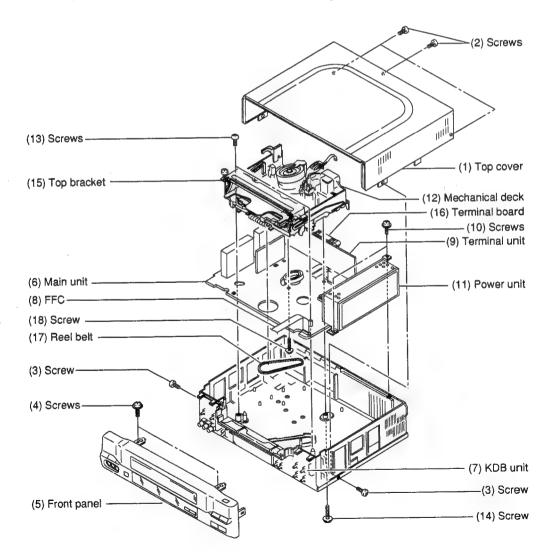


Fig. 5-1-1

1-5-2. Mechanical Deck Mounting

 Turn over the mechanical deck and lower the main unit vertically adjusting the tape end sensor and etc. to the holes.

Note:

- Adjust the rotor of the cylinder motor and the stator of the main unit, and then lower the main unit further more till four claws catch the mechanical deck completely.
- Take care not to damage the rotor and the stator.
- When locking the claw of the front right side to the main unit, turn the REC inhibit lever so as not to damage the switch.
- Mount the mechanical deck on the chassis in reverse order of removal.

Note:

When mounting the front panel, mount it with its door fully open.

1-5-3. Confirmation of Each Operation Mode without Cassette

- 1. Shut out the light to the start/end sensor.
- 2. Release the both sides of the lock lever and make a slot-in condition.
- 3. Turn the reel table manually located on the opposite side of the rotating reel table.
- 4. In this condition, confirmation of each operation mode can be performed.

Note:

When turning the opposite side reel table of the rotating reel table manually in playback, FF/REW mode, and sending no reel pulse, the auto eject or power off function is performed.

1-6. Main Parts Replacement

1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement

- 1. Remove two securing screws (2) on the top bracket (1).
- 2. Remove the top bracket (1) lifting in the direction shown by the arrow.

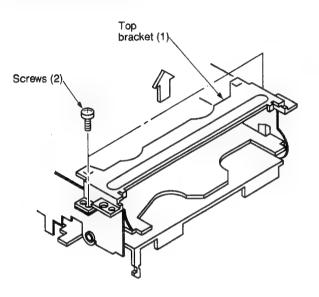


Fig. 6-1-1

3. When mounting the top bracket (1), move the tip of the grip lever (3) on the cassette holder assembly to the inclined portion of a trapezoidal cam, and then mount the top bracket (1).

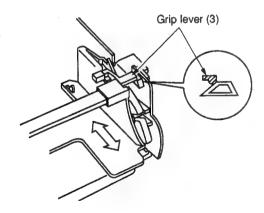


Fig. 6-1-2

Note:

• After remounting the top bracket (1), move the cassette holder forward and backward, and then confirm the claws of the lock lever (5) catch completely the both left and right sides of the stopper section (4) at the top bracket (1).

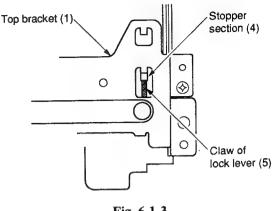


Fig. 6-1-3

1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement

- 1. Remove the top bracket. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement".)
- 2. The cassette holder assembly (1) is guided along the guide grooves (2) with both left and right bosses of the cassette holder assembly (1). So first remove each side boss (3) on both left and right sides of cassette holder assembly (1) from the guide groove (2).
- 3. When the cassette holder assembly (1) is set at the EJECT position, the boss is located at (a), so move the boss from (a) to (b) and remove the bosses on both left and right sides simultaneously.

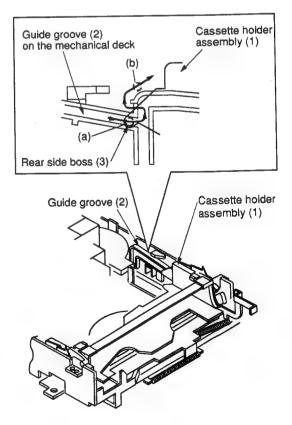


Fig. 6-2-1

Note:

The grip lever (4) on the cassette holder assembly (1) may catch the trapezoidal cam on the mechanical deck (2), so perform the work lifting the grip lever in the direction shown by the arrow.

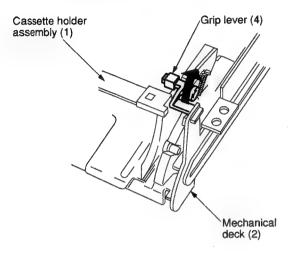


Fig. 6-2-2

- After removing the front side bosses (5) on both left and right sides, remove the cassette holder assembly (1) pulling to the front side.
- 5. When mounting the cassette holder assembly (1), insert the front side bosses (5) to the U shaped groove of the drive arm (6) and the guide groove (2) on the mechanical deck lifting the rear side of the cassette holder assembly (1).

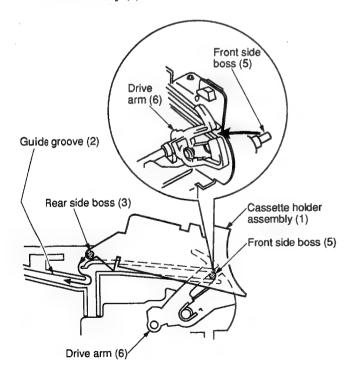


Fig. 6-2-3

6. When mounting the rear side bosses (3), perform the reverse order of removal.

1-6-3. Door Open Lever Replacement

1. Release the lock lever (2) on the cassette holder assembly (1) pressing in the direction shown by the arrow.

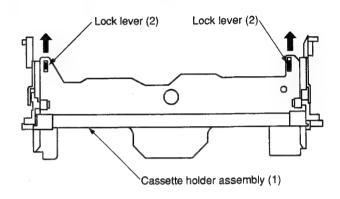


Fig. 6-3-1

- 2. Move the cassette holder assembly (1) slightly to the rear side.
- 3. Remove the claws (A) and (B) on the door open lever (3) from the mechanical deck (4).
- Match the boss on a new door open lever (3) and the hole (C) on the mechanical deck, and then insert the claws (B) first and then (A) to the mechanical deck (4).

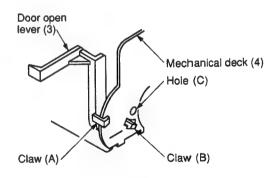


Fig. 6-3-2

Remount the cassette holder assembly to the position as it was.

1-6-4. Drive Lever Gear Replacement

 Make the cassette holder assembly to the slot-out (EJECT) position.

Note:

- In this condition, both mark holes on the F/L drive slider (1) and the mechanical deck fit with each other, also the hole of the boss on the drive lever gear (2), the center of the gear tooth and the marking line are in line.
- 2. Move the claw of the drive arm (3) to the direction of the arrow (A) and remove the drive lever gear (2) upward.

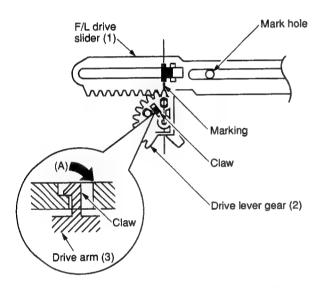


Fig. 6-4-1

3. When remounting the drive lever gear (2), take care of the phase position (refer to the note described above.) and mount in the reverse order of removal.

1-6-5. Drive Arm Assembly Replacement

- Remove the top bracket assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the door open lever. (Refer to item "1-6-3. Door Open Lever Replacement.")
- 4. Remove the drive lever gear. (Refer to item "1-6-4. Drive Lever Gear Replacement".)
- 5. Pull the REC-inhibiting lever slightly to the front side, turn the drive arm assembly (1) to the front side and push it in the direction shown by the arrow. Remove the left side boss (2) on the drive arm assembly (1) from the cutout of the guide groove on the mechanical deck (3).
- 6. Remount the drive arm assembly (1) in the reverse order of removal.

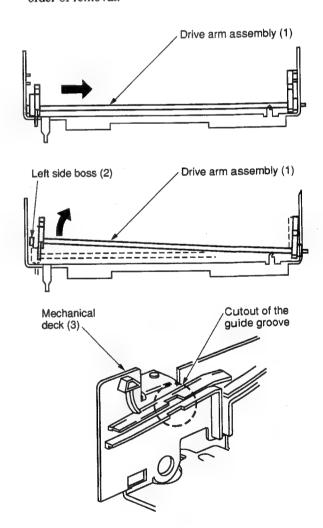


Fig. 6-5-1

1-6-6. Cam Lever Replacement

- Remove the top bracket. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the loading drive assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-29. Loading Drive Assembly Replacement".)
- 5. Remove the drive lever. (Refer to item "1-6-40. Drive Lever Replacement".)
- 6. Remove the pinch roller assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-21. Pinch Roller Assembly Replacement".)
- 7. Remove the cam gear. (Refer to item "1-6-31. Cam Gear Replacement".)
- Move the cam lever (1) until it stops in the direction shown by the arrow (A). Pull out the cam lever (1) lifting up straightly at the position where the cam lever (1) stops.
- 9. Apply grease to the portions of bosses (A) to (C) on a new cam lever.

Note:

- Confirm that the boss (A) on the cam lever (1) is inserted into the hole on the F/L drive slider (2).
- After inserting the cam lever (1), confirm that the cam lever (1) moves smoothly.
- 10. Replace the cam lever in the reverse order of removal.

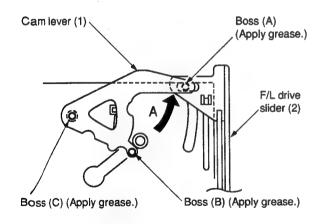


Fig. 6-6-1

1-6-7. F/L Drive Slider Replacement

- 1. Remove the top bracket. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-2, Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the loading drive assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-29. Loading Drive Assembly Replacement".)
- 5. Remove the drive lever. (Refer to item "1-6-40. Drive Lever Replacement".)
- 6. Remove the pinch roller assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-21. Pinch Roller Assembly Replacement".)
- 7. Remove the cam gear. (Refer to item "1-6-31. Cam Gear Replacement".)
- 8. Remove the cam lever. (Refer to item "1-6-6. Cam Lever Replacement".)
- Remove the drive lever gear. (Refer to item "1-6-4.
 Drive Lever Gear Replacement".)
- 10. Push the F/L drive slider (1) in the direction shown by the arrow (A) and slide it. Furthermore, pull out it to the front side lifting it in the direction shown by the arrow (B).
- 11. Apply grease to the shaded parts (a) to (d) on a new F/L drive slider (1).

Note:

For the phase alignment of the drive lever gear, refer to item "1-6-4. Drive Lever Gear Replacement".

12. Replace the F/L drive slider (1) in the reverse order of removal.

Note:

After completion of the replacement, confirm that the F/L drive slider (1) moves smoothly.

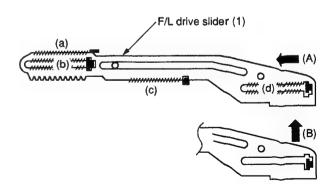


Fig. 6-7-1

1-6-8. Arm Brake Lever Assembly and Arm Brake Torsion Spring Replacement

- Make the cassette holder assembly to the slot-out (EJECT) position.
- Tum the arm brake lever assembly (1) in the direction shown by the arrow (A) until it stops. Pull out the arm brake lever assembly (1) to the front at the position it stops.

Note:

Take care that the arm brake torsion spring (2) is removed forcefully.

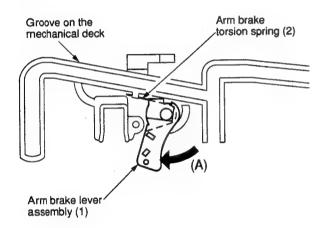


Fig. 6-8-1

3. Hook the arm brake torsion spring (2) temporarily to a new arm brake lever assembly (1).

Note:

Take care of the direction of the arm brake torsion spring (2) so that the longer end of the arm brake torsion spring (2) is hooked on the temporary hook.

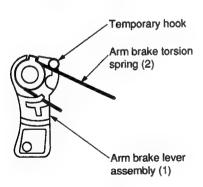


Fig. 6-8-2

- 4. Insert the hook portion on the arm brake lever assembly (1) to the cutout on the mechanical deck.
- 5. Turn the arm brake lever assembly (1) counterclockwise and fix it at the position which the arm brake lever assembly (1) faces to the straight below.
- When pushing the tip of the arm brake torsion spring
 located at (B) position, the tip is removed from the temporary hook and moves to the hook on the mechanical deck.
- 7. The arm brake lever assembly turns to the specified position by force of the arm brake torsion spring.

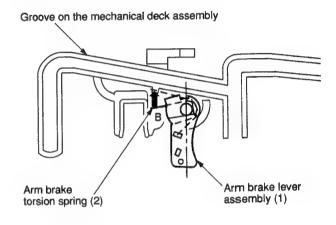


Fig. 6-8-3

1-6-9. Cylinder Assembly Inspection and Replacement

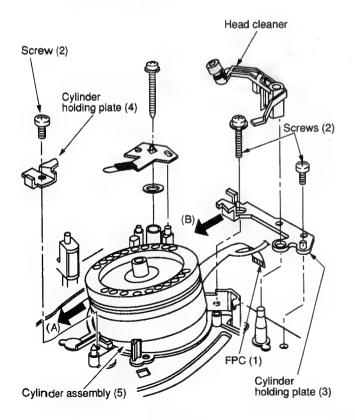
<Inspection>

- Check if the tape transport surface on the lower cylinder assembly are not damaged.
- 2. Check if the rotation of the upper cylinder assembly is not abnormal.

When any abnormality is found according to the inspection procedures described above 1 and 2, replace the cylinder assembly.

<Replacement>

- 1. Remove the ground brush assembly.
- 2. Remove the head cleaner. (Refer to item "1-6-14. Head Cleaner Replacement.")
- 3. Remove the FPC (1) on the Preamplifier.
- 4. Remove three screws (2) and the cylinder holding plate (3) and (4). (Refer to item "1-6-12. Cylinder Holding Plate Replacement".)
- 5. Remove the cylinder assembly (5).
- 6. Remount the cylinder assembly (5) in the reverse order of removal. Fix the cylinder pressing slightly in the direction shown by the arrow (A) and the cylinder holding plate (3) pressing slightly in the direction shown by the arrow (B). (Tightening torque: 294 392 mN•m (3 4 kg•cm))



Note:

- When replacing, take much care not to touch the video head directly and damage the cylinder.
- 7. Perform the tape transport adjustment.

1-6-10. Upper Cylinder Assembly Inspection and Replacement

<Inspection>

- 1. Check if the video heads are damaged or worn out.
- 2. Check the video heads for clogging. (In case that the clogging is not remedied after cleaning.)

<Replacement>

- 1. Remove the ground brush assembly.
- 2. Remove two securing screws (1) and remove the upper cylinder assembly (2).
- 3. Clean the new upper cylinder assembly (2) and the flange (3) mounting surface with a cleaning kit.
- Align the head (green) and the marker on the rotary transformer PC board (4) and then mount the upper cylinder assembly (Tightening torque: 294 392 mN•m. (3 4kg•cm)

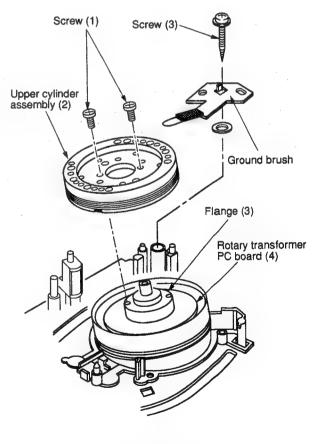


Fig. 6-10-1

Fig. 6-9-1

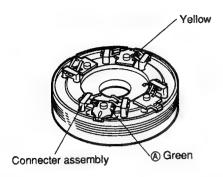


Fig. 6-10-2

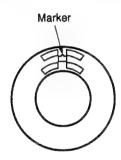


Fig. 6-10-3

Note:

- During the work in steps 3 to 4, take care not to touch the connector assembly and deform the spring.
- 5. Perform the tape transport adjustment according to its procedures.

1-6-11. Lower Cylinder Assembly Inspection and Replacement

<Inspection>

- Check if the tape transport surface on the lower cylinder assembly is not damaged.
- 2. Check if the rotation of the upper cylinder assembly is not abnormal.
- 3. Check if the FPC on the Preamplifier is not damaged.

When any abnormality is found under the inspection described in the steps (1) to (3), replace the cylinder assembly.

<Replacement>

- Remove the cylinder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-9. Cylinder Assembly Inspection and Replacement".)
- 2. Remove two securing screws (1) and remove the upper cylinder assembly (2).
- 3. Replace the lower cylinder assembly (3).
- Mount the lower cylinder assembly in the reverse order of removal taking care not to touch the video head directly and damage the cylinder.

- Take care not to deform the joint spring on the upper cylinder assembly (2).
- 5. Perform the tape transport adjustment according to its procedures.

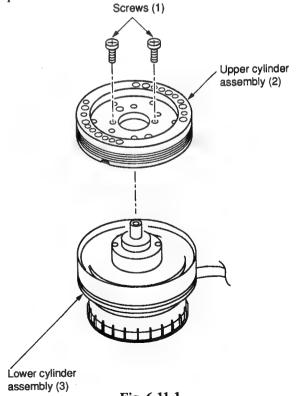


Fig. 6-11-1

1-6-12. Cylinder Holding Plate Replacement

- 1. Remove screws (1) and (2) securing the cylinder holding plate (3) and a screw (5) securing the cylinder holding plate (4).
- 2. Remove the cylinder holding plate (3) and (4) sliding in the direction shown by the arrow (B) and (A).
- 3. Eliminate the cylinder lock key (wedge shaped parts).
- 4. After replacing the cylinder holding plates (3) and (4), mount new parts in the reverse order of removal.

Note:

- When remounting, fix the cylinder while pushing in the direction shown by the arrow (A) and the cylinder holding plate (3) in the direction shown by the arrow (B). Then tighten three screws while pushing the cylinder holding plate (4) toward the stopper on the outsert of the mechanical deck.
- Tightening order of the screws is $(1) \rightarrow (2) \rightarrow (5)$.
- Tightening torque of the screws (1), (2), (5) is 294 392 mN•m (3 4 kg•cm).

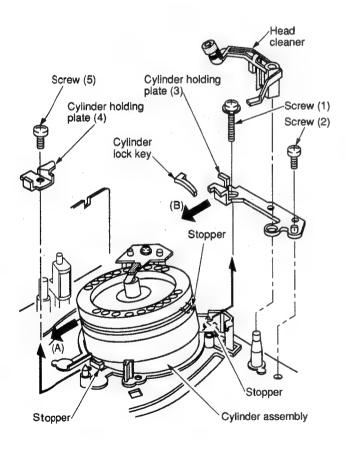


Fig. 6-12-1

1-6-14. Head Cleaner Replacement

<Roller sub assembly replacement>

- 1. Remove the roller sub cleaner assembly (2) pulling upward from the hook (A) on the cleaner lever (1).
- 2. After replacing the roller sub assembly, mount in the reverse order of removal.

<Cleaner lever replacement>

- 1. Undo the hook (B) of the cleaner lever (1) from the mechanical deck, and pull out the cleaner lever (1) upward.
- 2. Replace the cleaner lever (1) on the roller sub assembly (2), and mount the cleaner lever (1) in the reverse order of removal.

Note:

• Take care the roller sub assembly (2) is not stained with grease or oil.

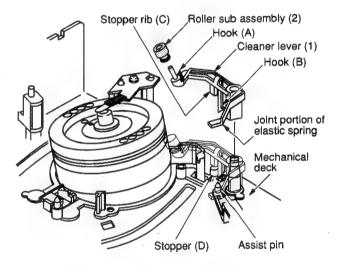


Fig. 6-14-1

Note:

 When remounting the head cleaner, position the stopper rib (C) in front of the stopper (D).

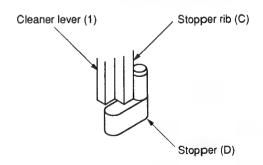


Fig. 6-14-2

Note:

 Confirm that the joint portion (E) of the elastic spring positions in front of the assist pin (F) on the cleaner assist lever (4).

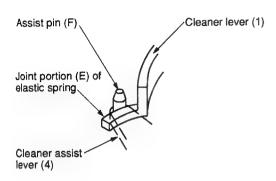


Fig. 6-14-3

1-6-15. No. 8, No. 3 Guide Sleeves Replacement

- When replacing the No. 8 guide sleeve (1), first remove the guide cap (2) on the loading bracket assembly.
- 2. Pull out the guide sleeve (1) from the guide post (3).

Note:

- Take care not to break the No. 8, No. 3 guide posts on the mechanical deck if twisting the guide sleeve forcefully.
- 3. Insert a new guide sleeve (1) to the guide post.

Note:

- When inserting the guide sleeve (1), take care so that its hole faces the opposite side to the tape transport surface.
- For No. 8 guide sleeve, insert the No. 8 guide cap (2) onto it.

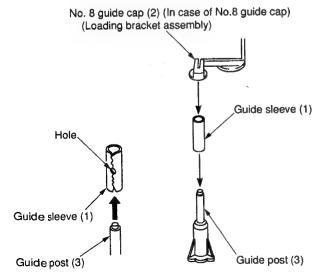


Fig. 6-15-1

1-6-16. ACE Head Assembly Replacement

- 1. Remove the FFC (1) from the connector.
- 2. Remove two screws (2) and remove the ACE main base (3) and ACE head assembly (4).
- 3. Remove three adjusting screws (5), (6), and (7) and then remove the ACE head assembly (4).

Note:

- When replacing ACE head (9) only without replacing its PC board, unsolder the ACE head (9) on the ACE head PC board (8) and then remove the ACE head (9) and the ACE head PC board (8).
- 4. Mount the ACE head assembly (4) in the reverse order of removal.

Note:

 When reassembling the ACE head assembly (4), First set the ACE springs (10) between the ACE head assembly (4) and the ACE main base (3), and secure the adjusting screws (5), (6), and (7).

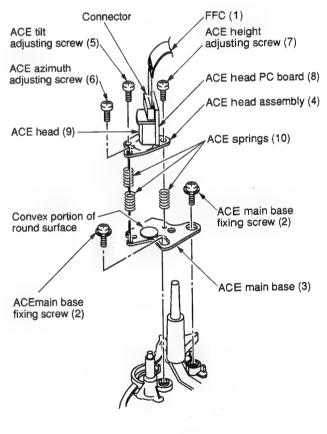


Fig. 6-16-1

- When securing three adjusting screws, mount the ACE main base (3) and ACE head assembly (4) so that the clearance between them becomes parallel with the specified preset value (4.3 ± 0.1 mm).
- 5. After replacing, perform the tape transport adjustment.

Note:

 When replacing the ACE head assembly (4), always use an ACE head (9) having the same part number. Do not use any other ACE head assembly.

1-6-17. FE Head Replacement

- Open the FE head holding hook (1) on the mechanical deck slightly in both left and right directions and remove the FE head (2) by moving in the direction shown by the arrows.
- 2. Replace the FE head (2) and mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.
- 3. Perform adjustment from the linearity adjustment item in the tape transport system adjustment.

Note:

- When mounting the FE head, Push the head backward completely.
- Though FE head (2) can be removed upward by opening the FE head holding hook (1) to both left and right directions, perform the standard replacement procedure described above since this may cause deformation of the hook.

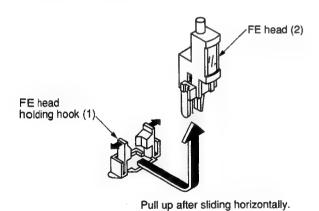


Fig. 6-17-1

1-6-18. S, T Slider Replacement

- 1. Remove the tension lever assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-23. Tension Lever Assembly Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the loading slider. (Refer to item "1-6-25. Loading Slider Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the S loading assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-24. S Loading Assembly Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the T loading assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-24. T Loading Assembly Replacement".)
- 5. Remove the S slider (1) and T slider (2) lifting up to the cutout of the groove on the mechanical deck (3).
- 6. Remove the S and T guide rollers and mount a new slider.
- 7. Mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

Note

Perform the phase alignment between the loading slider (4) and S, T loading assemblies (5), (6) referring each replacement procedure.

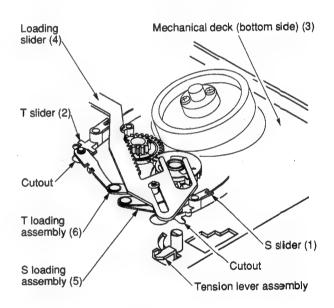


Fig. 6-18-1

8. After completion of the replacement, perform the adjustment from item 1 in the tape transport system adjustment.

1-6-19. S, T Guide Rollers Replacement

The same replacement procedures will be applied for the S, T guide rollers.

- 1. Turn the guide roller (1) counterclockwise and remove the guide roller (1) from the slider assembly (2).
- 2. Mount a new guide roller on the slider assembly (2) turning clockwise.
- After completion of the replacement, perform the adjustment from the linearity adjustment in the tape transport system adjustment...

Note:

- O ring is not applied to the T guide roller.
- For the T guide roller, marking is located on the upper flange. So take care not to mis-mount with the S guide roller.

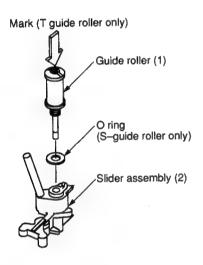


Fig. 6-19-1

1-6-20. S, T Impedance Roller Replacement

- 1. Remove two screws (1) and (2), and then remove two brackets (3), (4).
- 2. Replace two impedance rollers (5), (6).
- 3. Mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.
- 4. After completion of the replacement, perform the adjustment from the linearity adjustment in the tape transport system adjustment.

Note

• S, T impedance rollers (5), (6) is not always applied to all models.

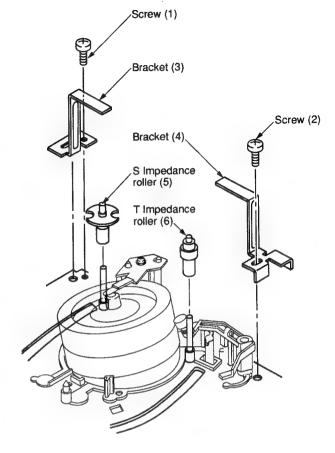


Fig. 6-20-1

1-6-21. Pinch Roller Assembly Replacement

- Remove the loading drive assembly (Refer to item "1-6-29. Loading Drive Assembly Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the pinch assembly (1) lifting vertically from the pinch post (2).
- Remove the pinch spring (5) from the hooks on the pinch drive assembly (3) and the pinch lever assembly (4).
- 4. Turn the projection (A) on the pinch drive assembly (3) counterclockwise till it goes to the cutout on the pinch lever assembly (4).
- After replacing, mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.
- After completion of the replacement, perform the tape transport adjustment.

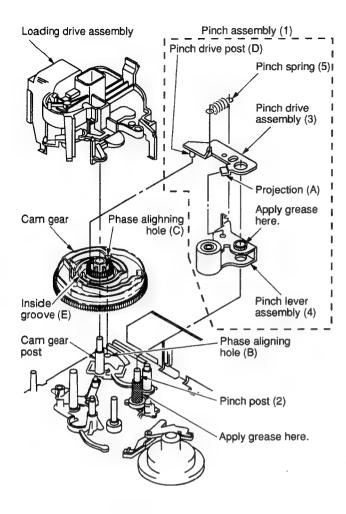


Fig. 6-21-1

Note:

- For the removal and assembling of the loading drive assembly, refer to item 1-6-29.
- When inserting the pinch assembly (1) into the pinch post (2), insert it so that the pinch drive post (D) enters the groove (E) inside the cam gear.
- Take care not to touch the surface of the pinch roller and the grease is not stained on it.
- Be sure to apply grease to the surface of the bar-ring on the pinch lever assembly (4) and the pinch post (2) on the mechanical deck.

1-6-22. No. 9 Guide Lever Assembly Replacement

- Remove the loading drive assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-29. Loading Drive Assembly Replacement".)
- Remove the drive lever. (Refer to item "1-6-40. Drive Lever Replacement".)

- 3. Remove the pinch assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-21. Pinch Roller Assembly Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the ACE head assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-16. ACE Head Assembly Replacement".)
- 5. Remove the cam gear (2) from the cam gear post (1).
- 6. Remove the T soft brake spring (3).
- 7. Remove the No. 9 guide lever assembly (4) lifting the No. 9 guide lever assembly upward from the No. 9 guide post (5).
- 8. After replacing, mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.
- 9. After completion of the replacement, perform the tape transport adjustment.

- When mounting the No. 9 guide lever assembly (4), confirm that (A) side of the No. 9 guide lever assembly (4) touches the capstan motor housing portion.
- After inserting the No. 9 guide lever assembly (4) into the No. 9 guide post (5), confirm that the lower projection of the No. 9 guide lever assembly (4) touches to the upper surface of the mechanical deck.
- Take care that the grease is not stained on the No. 9 guide post of the No. 9 guide lever assembly (4).
- Be sure to apply grease to the No. 9 guide post (5).

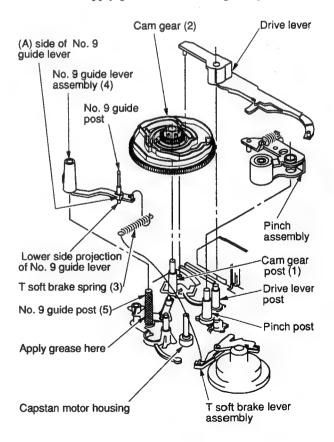


Fig. 6-22-1

1-6-23. Tension Lever Assembly, Band Holder and Band Brake Replacement

1. Remove the tension spring (1).

Note:

- Take care not to extend or deform the tension spring.
- After setting the band brake adjuster to the band holder assembling position, undo the claw of the snapfit type and remove the band holder from the band brake adjuster by lifting it upward.

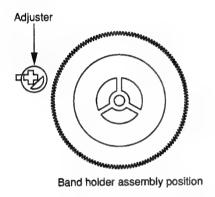


Fig. 6-23-1 Detail of band holder assembling

- 3. Undo the claw of the outsert on the mechanical deck catching the shaft of the tension lever assembly (3) and remove the tension lever assembly lifting it upward.
- 4. Remove the band brake (5) from the reel table while pulling the S soft brake lever (4) in the direction shown by the arrow.
- 5. Remove the band brake (5) from the hook on the tension lever assembly (3).

Note:

- Take care not to contaminate, bend or damage the felt surface on the band brake (5).
- 6. After replacing the tension lever assembly (3), clean the shaft on the tension lever and apply a few amount of oil.
- 7. Mount the parts in the reverse order of the removal.
- 8. After mounting, check the tension post position and perform the adjustment and back tension check.
- After completion of the replacement, perform the adjustment from the linearity adjustment in the tape transport system adjustment.

- The band holder (2) can be replaced in the procedures described above steps 1 to 3.
- The band brake (5) can be replaced in the procedures described above steps 1 to 5.
- When replacing the band holder (2) and band brake (5), the linearity adjustment is not necessary.

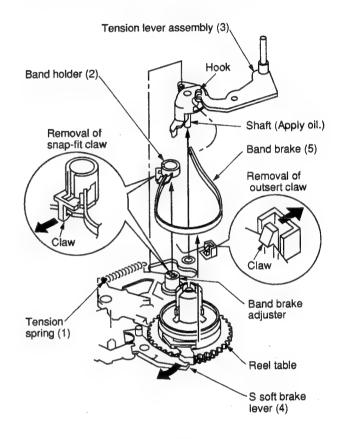


Fig. 6-23-2

1-6-24. S,T Loading Assembly Replacement

- Remove the mechanical deck assembly from the main PC board.
- 2. Set the mechanical position to the F/L out position (front side). Turn over the mechanical deck.
- Remove the loading slider assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-25. Loading Slider Assembly Replacement".)

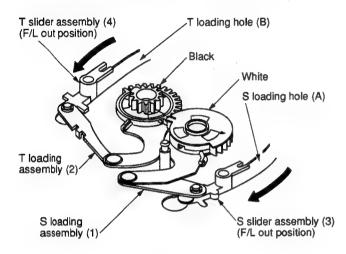


Fig. 6-24-1

- 4. Remove the S, T loading assemblies (1), (2).
- Insert the S, T slider assemblies (3), (4) along the cutout of the S, T loading holes (A) and (B) on the mechanical deck and set the S, T slider assemblies (3), (4) to the loading position (rear side).
- 6. Insert the T loading assembly (2) to the post (C) on the T slider assembly (4) and the post (D) on the mechanical deck. And insert the S loading assembly (1) to the post (E) on the S slider assembly (3) and the post (F) on the mechanical deck.

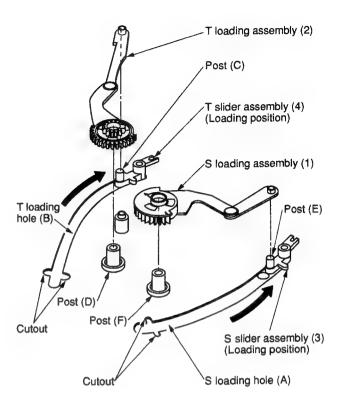


Fig. 6-24-2

- Align the phases of the ▲ marks on the S, T loading gear (1), (2).
- 7. Set the S, T slider assemblies (3), (4) to the F/L out position.

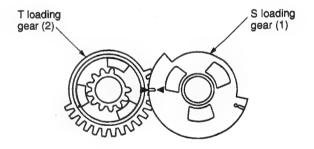


Fig. 6-24-3

1-6-25. Loading Slider Assembly Replacement

- 1. Remove the mechanical deck from the main PC board.
- 2. Set the mechanical position to the F/L out position.
- 3. Turn over the mechanical deck.
- 4. Remove the stop ring (1).
- 5. Remove the loading slider assembly (2) while lifting its tip upward using the mold portion on the loading slider assembly (2) as a fulcrum.
- 6. Mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

Note:

- When mounting the loading slider assembly (2), insert
 the tip of the loading slider assembly (2) slightly to the
 mold portion, then mount it so that the claw on the
 outsert is in the position of the cutout portion of the
 loading slider assembly.
- Confirm that the position mark on the loading slider assembly (2) and the mark on the T loading gear match each other in position.

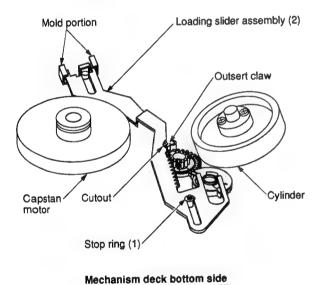


Fig. 6-25-1 View from Mechanical deck bottom side

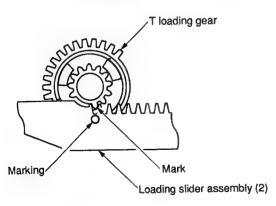


Fig. 6-25-2

1-6-26. Hook Lever Assembly Replacement

- 1. Remove the top bracket. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-2. Cassette Holder Replacement".)
- Remove the drive arm assembly. (Refer to item "1-6 Drive Arm Assembly Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the tension spring (1).
- 5. Turn the hook lever assembly (2) counterclockwise slightly, and remove the claw on the hook lever assembly (2) then replace.
- 6. After replacing the hook lever assembly (2), insert the (A) portion of the hook lever under the S reel table assembly. When the portions (B), (C), (D) are in line, push the claw into the mechanical deck.

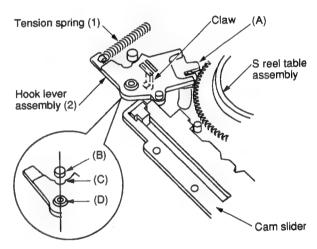


Fig. 6-26-1

7. Turn the hook lever assembly (2) clockwise till it stops, and mount the tension spring (1). After replacing the hook lever assembly (2), slide the cam slider in the direction shown by the arrow, and then position the boss (E) under the cam slider.

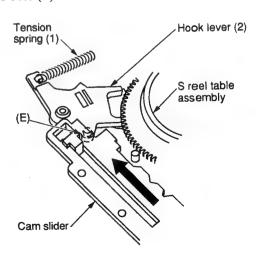


Fig. 6-26-2

1-6-27. Hook Replacement

- Remove the hook lever assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-26. Hook Lever Assembly Replacement".)
- 2. Turn over the hook lever assembly (1) and remove the hook lever assembly (1) opening the portion (A) of the hook (2) slightly and lifting the hook (2) upward.
- 3. When mounting a new hook, push the hook (2) in the portion (B) from above.

Note:

 Take care not to confuse the mounting direction of the hook (2).

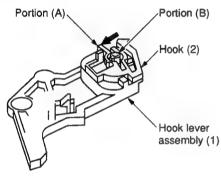


Fig. 6-27-1

1-6-28. Tension Drive Lever Replacement

- 1. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- 2. Turn over the mechanical deck and remove the tension drive lever (1) from the projection (A) moving counterclockwise slightly.
- 3. After replacing the tension drive lever (1), mount in the reverse order of removal.

Note:

 For the cam slider mounting, refer to the notes in item 1-6-41.

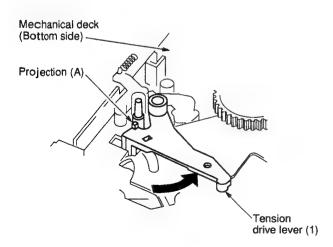


Fig. 6-28-1

1-6-29. Loading Drive Assembly Replacement

- Remove the F/L ground plate and the head cleaner assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-14. Head Cleaner Assembly Replacement".)
- 2. Remove two flat cables (1) from the connectors.
- 3. Pull out the portion (A) (No. 8 guide cap) from the motor bracket (2).
- 4. Remove four claws (a), (b), (c), (d) securing the motor bracket in the order of (a) \rightarrow (b) \rightarrow (c) \rightarrow (d).

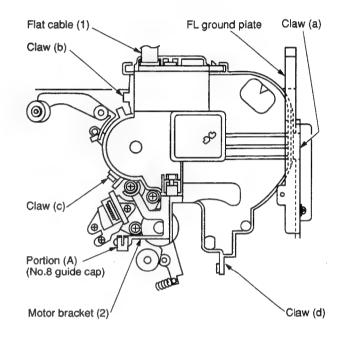


Fig. 6-29-1

- Remove the claw (a) inserting a driver.
- Remove the claws (b) and (c) pushing inside previously and opening the claws slightly.

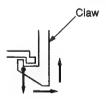
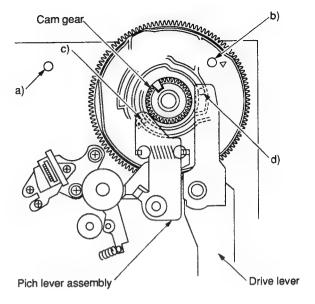
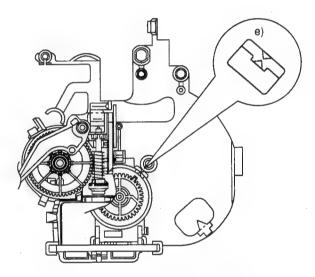


Fig. 6-29-2

<Pre><Preparation for Loading drive assembly mounting >

- a) Confirm that the head cleaner assembly is removed.
- b) Confirm that the small hole b) on the cam gear aligns with the hole on the mechanical deck.
- c) Confirm that the clearance between the pinch lever assembly and the cam gear is approx. 0.3 mm.
 (Confirm that the pinch lever assembly is correctly mounted on the groove of the cam gear.)
- d) Confirm that the clearance between the drive lever and the cam gear is approx. 2 mm. (Confirm that the drive lever is correctly mounted on the groove of the cam gear.)
- e) Confirm that the Δ mark on the rotor of the cam switch aligns with the Δ mark on the motor bracket.
- After completion above steps a) to e), mount the loading drive assembly. Push four claws to the motor bracket in the order of (d) → (c) → (b) → (a) and push the portion (A) (No. 8 guide cap) into the motor bracket.
- 6. Confirm that the Δ mark on the rotor of the cam switch aligns with that on the bracket when the hole b) on the cam gear aligns with the hole on the mechanical deck. If the alignment of the Δ marks cannot be confirmed, remove loading drive assembly once again and reinstall after confirming the above steps a) to e).
- 7. Mount two flat cables.
- 8. Mount the F/L ground plate and the head cleaner assembly.



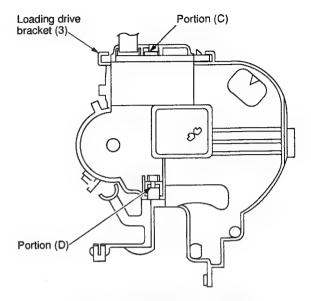


Loading drive assembly bottom side

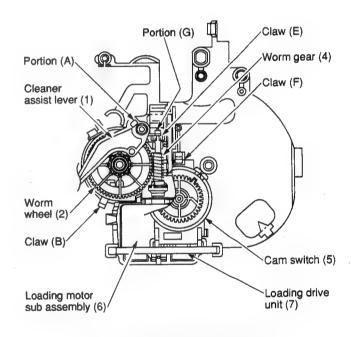
Fig. 6-29-3

1-6-30. Loading Motor Sub Assembly, Cam Switch and Loading Drive Unit Replacement

- 1. Remove the loading drive assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-29. Loading Drive Assembly Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the cleaner assist lever (1) from the claw (A).
- 3. After removing the cleaner assist lever (1), the worm wheel can be also removed upward.
- 4. Insert a slot-type screwdriver into the portion (C) of the loading drive bracket (3) and push the loading motor 2-3 mm lower. And push the tip of worm gear from the portion (D) of the loading bracket (3), then remove the worm gear (4) from the claw (E).
- 5. Remove the cam switch (5) from the claw (F) on the loading drive bracket (3) and pull out the loading drive unit (7) and the worm gear (4) simultaneously.
- 6. Replace the loading drive unit (7). When mounting the PC boards of the cam switch (5) and the loading drive unit (7), take care that no clearance is allowed.
- 7. Insert the loading drive unit (7) and the worm gear (4) into the loading drive bracket (3).
- Push the tip (G) of the worm gear (4) into the claw (E) on the loading motor bracket.
 In this process, take care not to bend the tip of the worm gear with strong pressure.
- Push the cam switch (5) into the claw (F) on the loading motor bracket.
- 10. Mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.



Loading drive assembly (Top Side)



Loading drive assembly (Bottom side)

Fig. 6-30-1

1-6-31. Cam Gear Replacement

- Remove the loading drive assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-29. Loading Drive Assembly Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the drive lever. (Refer to item "1-6-40. Drive Lever Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the pinch roller assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-21. Pinch Assembly Replacement".)
- 5. Remove the cam gear.
- 6. Apply grease on a new cam gear on the shaded portion as shown in Fig. 6-31-1 and the shaft of the main base.

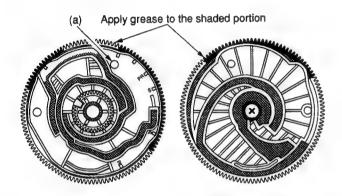


Fig. 6-31-1

- 7. Make the S, T slider to the slot out condition.
- 8. Push the cam lever (1) and the pin (2) (loading slider) in the direction shown by the arrows (A) and (B).
- Mount the cam gear at the angle which the small hole
 (a) on the cam gear aligns with the hole on the mechanical deck. (Refer to Fig. 6-31-1.)

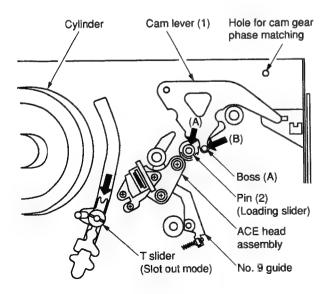


Fig. 6-31-2

10. Mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

1-6-32. S Reel Table Assembly and Washer 2 Replacement

- Remove the top bracket and the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement and 1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- Remove the drive arm assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-5. Drive Arm Assembly Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the S soft brake and S main brake assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-38. S Soft Brake Replacement and 1-6-37. S Main Brake Assembly Replacement".)
- 5. Remove the tension lever assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-23. Tension Lever Assembly Replacement".)
- 6. Remove the S reel table assembly (1) pulling it out upward.
- 7. Remove the washer 2 (2).
- 8. After cleaning the reel shaft (3) with a cleaning kit, insert a new washer 2 (2) to the reel shaft (3) and apply a drop of oil to the shaded portions (two locations) on the reel shaft (3).
- 9. After replacing, mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.
- 10. Confirm the reel torque using a torque cassette.

Note:

• The washer 2 (2) can use repeatedly.

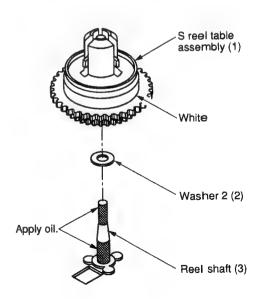


Fig. 6-32-1

1-6-33. T Reel Table Assembly and Washer 2 Replacement

- Remove the top bracket and the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement and 1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- Remove the drive arm assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-5. Drive Arm Assembly Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the T soft brake and T main brake assembly (Refer to item "1-6-41, Cam Slider Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the T reel table assembly (1) pulling it out upward.
- 5. Remove the washer 2 (2).
- 6. After cleaning the reel shaft (3) with a cleaning kit, insert a new washer 2 (2) to the reel shaft (3) and apply a drop of oil to the shaded portions (two locations) on the reel shaft (3).
- After replacing, mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.
- 8. Confirm the reel torque using a torque cassette.

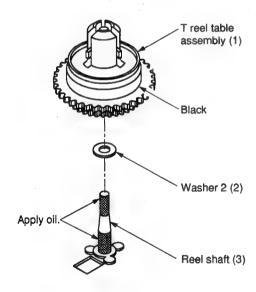


Fig. 6-33-1

Note:

• Washer 2-(2) can use repeatedly.

1-6-34. Idle Arm Assembly Replacement (Center Gear Pulley, Idle Kick Lever, Idle up/down Lever)

- 1. Remove the mechanical deck from the main PC board.
- 2. Remove the stop ring (1) turning over the mechanical deck.
- 3. Remove the center gear pulley (2) lifting it upward.
- 4. Remove the claw (A) on the idle kick lever (3) moving and pulling it upward.
- 5. Remove the slit washer (4).
- Remove the idle up/down lever (5) and the idle arm
 (6) simultaneously from two claws (B) on the mechanical deck.
- 7. After cleaning the center gear post (7) using a cleaning kit, apply a few drops of oil to the shaded portion on the center gear post.
- 8. Mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

- Stop ring (1) is impossible to use again.
- When mounting the parts, take care of the notice shown in Fig. 6-34-2.

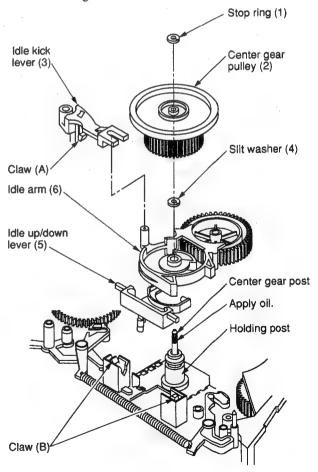


Fig. 6-34-1

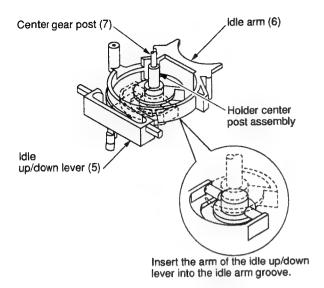


Fig. 6-34-2

1-6-35. Holder Center Post Assembly Replacement

- Turn over the mechanical deck and remove the center gear pulley and the idle arm. (Refer to item "1-6-34.
 Idle Arm Assembly Replacement".)
- Turn over the mechanical deck and remove the top bracket and the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Assembly Replacement and 1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- Remove the drive arm assembly. (Refer to item "1-6 Drive Arm Assembly Replacement".)
- 4. After removing two screws (1), replace the holder center post assembly (2).
- 5. After replacing, mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

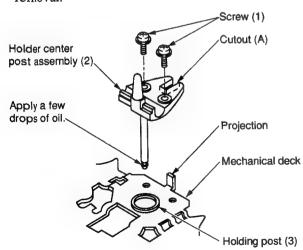


Fig. 6-35-1

Note:

- When mounting, push the cutout (A) on the holder center post assembly (2) aligning with the projection on the mechanical deck.
- Screw tightening torque is 294 392 mN·m (3 4 kg·cm).
- Before mounting the center gear pulley, apply a few drops of oil. (Refer to Fig. 6-34-1.)

1-6-36, REC Inhibiting Lever Replacement

- 1. Remove the top bracket. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the tension spring (2).
- 5. Undo the claw (A) on the S soft brake (1) sliding and lifting it upward.
- Remove the projection (B) on the REC inhibiting lever (3) sliding in the direction shown by the arrow and lifting it upward.
- 7. After replacing the REC inhibiting lever (3), mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

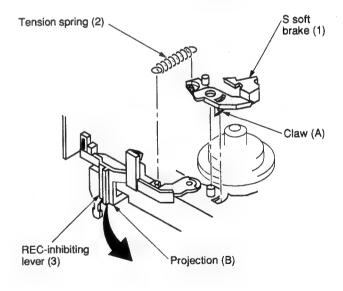


Fig. 6-36-1

1-6-37. S, T Main Brake Assembly Replacement

- Remove the mechanical deck from the main PC board and turn the mechanical deck upside down.
- When replacing the T main brake assembly (2), first remove the idle kick lever (3). (Refer to item "1-6-34.
 Idle Arm Assembly Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the tension spring (4).
- 4. Remove the claws on the S, T main brakes (1), (2) from the mechanical deck lifting the S, T main brakes (1), (2) upward.
- 5. After replacing the S, T Main brake assemblies (1), (2), mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

Note:

When mounting the S, T main brake assemblies (1),
(2) take care that both ends of the S, T main brakes
(1), (2), do not touch the gear of the reel table.

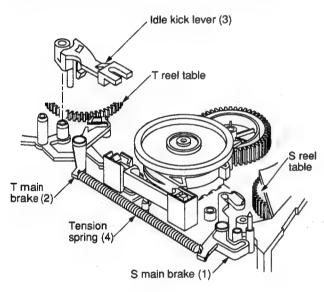


Fig. 6-37-1

1-6-38. S Soft Brake Replacement

- 1. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement.")
- Remove the drive arm assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-5. Drive Arm Assembly Replacement".)
- 3. Remove the S soft brake spring (1).
- 4. Remove the S soft brake (2) after removing the claw (A) on the S soft brake from the mechanical deck.

- When mounting the S soft brake spring (1), take care not to deform the hook (B).
- When mounting the S soft brake (2), take care of the band brake (3).

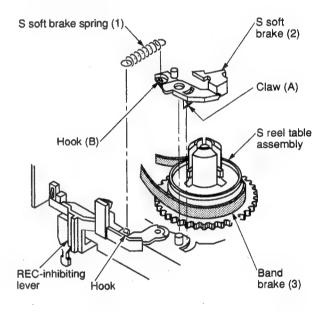


Fig. 6-38-1

1-6-39. T Soft Brake Replacement

- 1. Remove the T soft brake spring (1).
- 2. Remove the claw (A) on the T soft brake (2) from the mechanical deck and remove the T soft brake (2).
- 3. After replacing the T soft brake (2), mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

Note:

- When mounting the T soft brake spring (1), take care not to deform the hook (B).
- Take care not to touch the surface (C) on the brake pad.

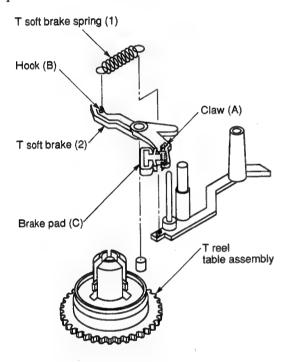


Fig. 6-39-1

1-6-40. Drive Lever Replacement

- Remove the top bracket. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement".)
- Remove the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- Remove the drive arm assembly. (Refer to item "1-6 Drive Arm Assembly Replacement".)
- 4. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- Remove the Loading Drive Assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-29. Loading Drive Assembly Replacement.")
- 6. Remove the drive lever (1).

7. After replacing the drive lever (1), mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

- Be sure to align the phase of the cam gear (2). (Refer to item 1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- Mount the drive lever (1) so that it is positioned between the mark (A) on the mechanical deck and the outsert (B).
- Apply grease to the surface between the mark (C) on the mechanical deck and the drive lever shaft (D).

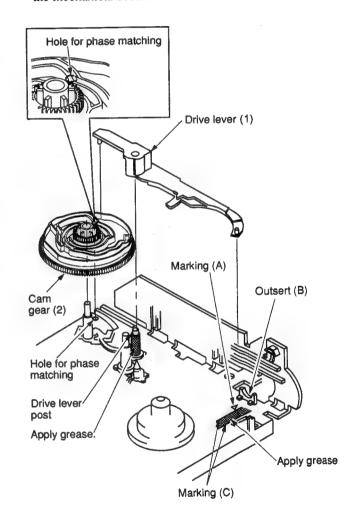


Fig. 6-40-1

1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement

- Remove the top bracket and the cassette holder assembly. (Refer to item "1-6-1. Top Bracket Replacement and 1-6-2. Cassette Holder Assembly Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the tension spring (1).
- 3. Turn the hook lever assembly (2) counterclockwise and turn the S soft brake (3) counterclockwise.
- 4. Move the cam slider (4) to the right and align the projection (A) on the mechanical deck and the cutout portion (B) on the cam slider (4).
- Remove the claw (C) on the cam slider (4) and remove the cam slider (4) lifting the cam slider (4) upward.

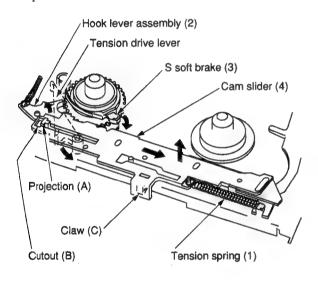
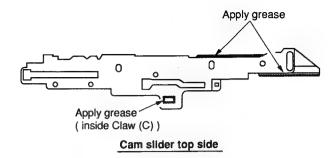


Fig. 6-41-1

- Apply grease on the shaded portion of a new slider for the replacement.
- Mount the parts in the reverse order of removal. After inserting the cam slider, slide it to the left direction till it stops. (Fig. 6-26-2 shows this condition.)

Note:

- When mounting the cam slider (4), slide the tension drive lever in the direction shown by the arrow (counterclockwise).
- After completion of the replacement, confirm that the cam slider (4) can slide to left and right directions smoothly.



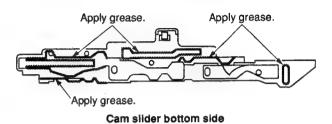


Fig. 6-41-2

1-6-42. Idle Centering Lever Replacement

- 1. Remove the cam slider. (Refer to item "1-6-41. Cam Slider Replacement".)
- 2. Remove the claw on the idle centering lever (1) and remove the idle centering lever (1) lifting it upward.
- 3. After replacing the idle centering lever (1), mount the part in the reverse order of removal.

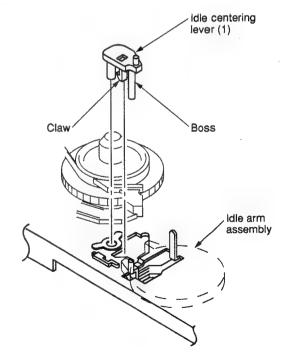


Fig. 6-42-1

1-6-43. Capstan Motor Replacement

- 1. Remove the reel belt (1).
- 2. Remove one screw (2) from the bottom of the mechanical deck, and remove the PC board (3).

Note:

· Take care not to misuse the screw with others.

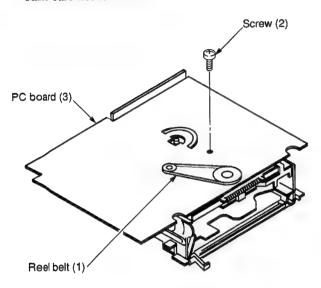


Fig. 6-43-1

3. Remove the capstan motor (4) after removing three screws (5).

Note:

· Take care not to drop the capstan motor.

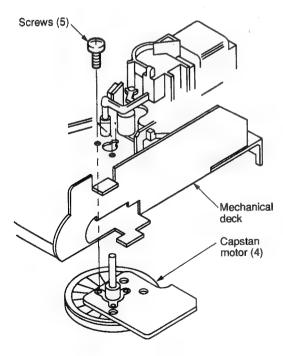


Fig. 6-43-2

4. Take care not to damage and scratch the motor itself, and mount the capstan motor (4) fitting the hole (A) on the mechanical deck and the hole (B) on the capstan motor (4).

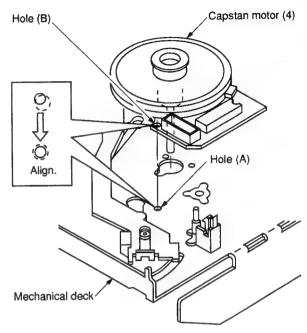


Fig. 6-43-3

5. Mount the capstan motor (4) with three screws (5) viewing from the top side of the mechanical deck.

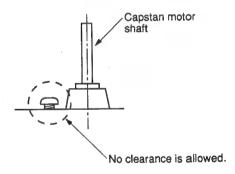


Fig. 6-43-4

Note:

- · Do not use once-removed screws again.
- Take care that no clearance is allowed when securing three screws.
- 6. After replacement, mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

- In this case, take care not to twist the reel belt and stick the grease or etc. on it.
- 7. After replacing, perform the adjustment according to the tape transport adjustment procedures.

1-6-44. S-VHS Switch Assembly Replacement (S-VHS model only)

- Slide the cassette holder assembly (1) until the screw
 (2) can be seen from the hole on the top bracket (3).
- 2. Insert a screwdriver from the hole provided on the top bracket (3) and secure the screw (2).
- 3. Remove the S-VHS switch assembly (4) upward.
- 4. After completion of the replacement, mount the parts in the reverse order of removal.

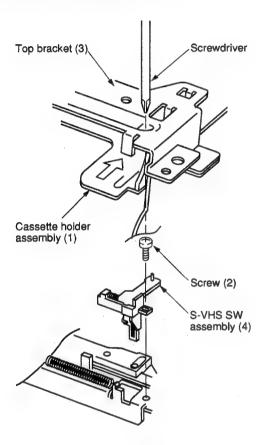


Fig. 6-44-1

1-7. Check and Adjustment

1-7-1. Check of Tension Pole Position

- Turn the worm wheel counterclockwise after removing the cassette holder assembly on the front loading mechanism, and set the cam gear at playback position.
- 2. Turn the S reel table assembly (1) clockwise slowly.
- Adjust the adjuster (3) counterclockwise from the position shown in Fig. 6-23-1 so that the clearance between the left end of the tension lever assembly (2) and the left side of the mechanical deck becomes 7.5 ± 1 mm.

Note:

 There is a long mark at the position of 7.5 mm from the round surface of the mechanical deck. Make sure the position of the mark when adjusting.

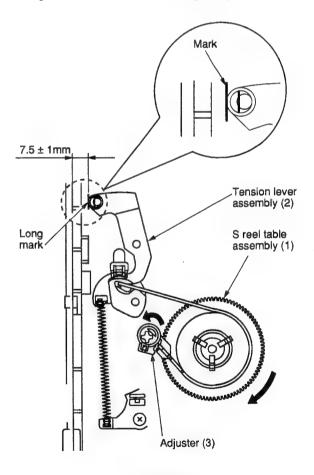


Fig. 7-1-1

1-7-2. Reel Torque Check

(1) Reel torque

1. REVIEW mode (supply side)

Poor torque may not wind the tape. On the other hand, excessive torque will cause damage to the tape during REVIEW mode.

2. Record/Playback mode (take-up side)

Too little torque does not rewind the tape to the end. If too large torque, the tape may be stretched by excessive tension.

3. Inspection

Rewind the torque cassette to the end, then check the torque values shown below:

Review

 $15.95 \pm 3.65 \,\mathrm{mN} \cdot \mathrm{m}$

 $(162.5 \pm 37.5 \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm})$

Record/Playback

 $6.85 \pm 2.45 \text{ mN} \cdot \text{m}$

 $(70 \pm 25 \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm})$

For checking method, refer to the following item (2).

(2) Reel torque and back tension check

- First, record a TV broadcast program on the entire torque cassette tape (KT-300NR) in the SP mode.
- Load the torque cassette tape (KT-300NR) in the VTR and feed it forward until the end of the tape, before proceeding with measurement.
- Set the VTR to the REVIEW mode and feed the tape for about 15s, and then make sure the take-up torque described above is obtained while observing the left torque meter.
- 4. After completion of step 3), feed forward to tape start position and set the VTR to the PLAY mode and feed the tape for about 30s. Read the right torque meter and check the torque described above is obtained.
- 5. If the review torque and playback torque are out of limit, replace the clutch assembly.
- When the S reel table assembly, the T reel table assembly and the idle arm assembly are replaced, perform the reel torque check.

<Pre>cautions for Use of Torque Cassette (KT-300NR)>

- 1. Before loading a torque cassette in a VTR, always remove tape slack. The tape slack can be removed by rotating the reel to its take-up direction. (The tape tends to slack when there is no reel brake actions.)
- 2. When the torque cassette is loaded, confirm followings:
 - Make sure the tape does not ride up or over the No. 8 cap. If it does, do not eject the tape but return the tape to its correct position, taking care not to damage the tape.
 - Make sure the tape is not slackened. If slackened, operate the VTR in FF or REW mode and then stop the tape. Then make sure the tape is not slackened again.
 - After above confirmation, proceed to the reel torque adjustment and confirmation.
- 3. Caution for removal of torque cassette
 - When removing the torque cassette from the VTR, set the VTR to the STOP mode and wait for several seconds. Then, make sure the tape is not slackened. Push the EJECT button to remove the cassette.
- 4. If the previous precautions 1), 2) and 3) are not performed properly, the tape may be damaged and correct measurements can not be performed.
- 5. Do not use worn out or damaged tape, if used they may damage video heads on the cylinder. In such a case always replace the tape with a new one. The replacement tape is of E-180, 10 m in length.

1-7-3. Tape Transport System

The tape transport system has been precisely adjusted in the factory, so no check and alignment are necessary except the followings:

- · Noises observed on the screen
- · Tape damage
- Parts, shown in the adjustment procedures for the tape transport system were replaced.

Electrical signal output terminal required for adjustment differs depending upon the models. Refer to the test point location in the Electrical Adjustment Section.

(1) Location of tape transport adjustment <Adjustment reference>

Lower flange height of No. 8 guide is used as the basic reference for the transport adjustment. To keep height of the No. 8 guide, do not apply excessive force onto the main base to prevent the main base from deformation.

Rectangles shown in Figs. 7-3-1, 7-3-2 show the adjusting locations.

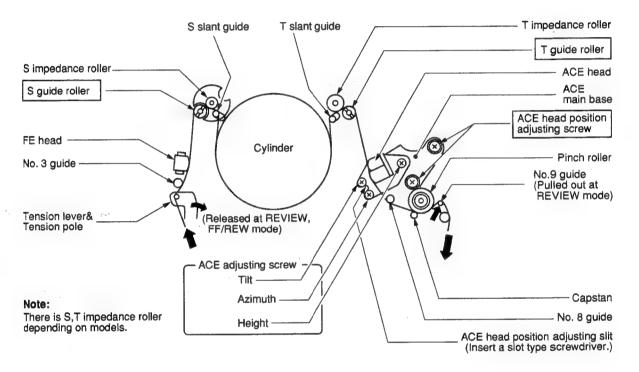


Fig. 7-3-1 Tape travel diagram

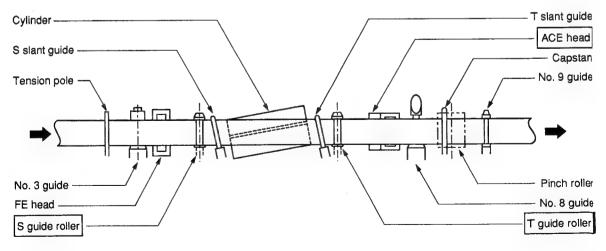
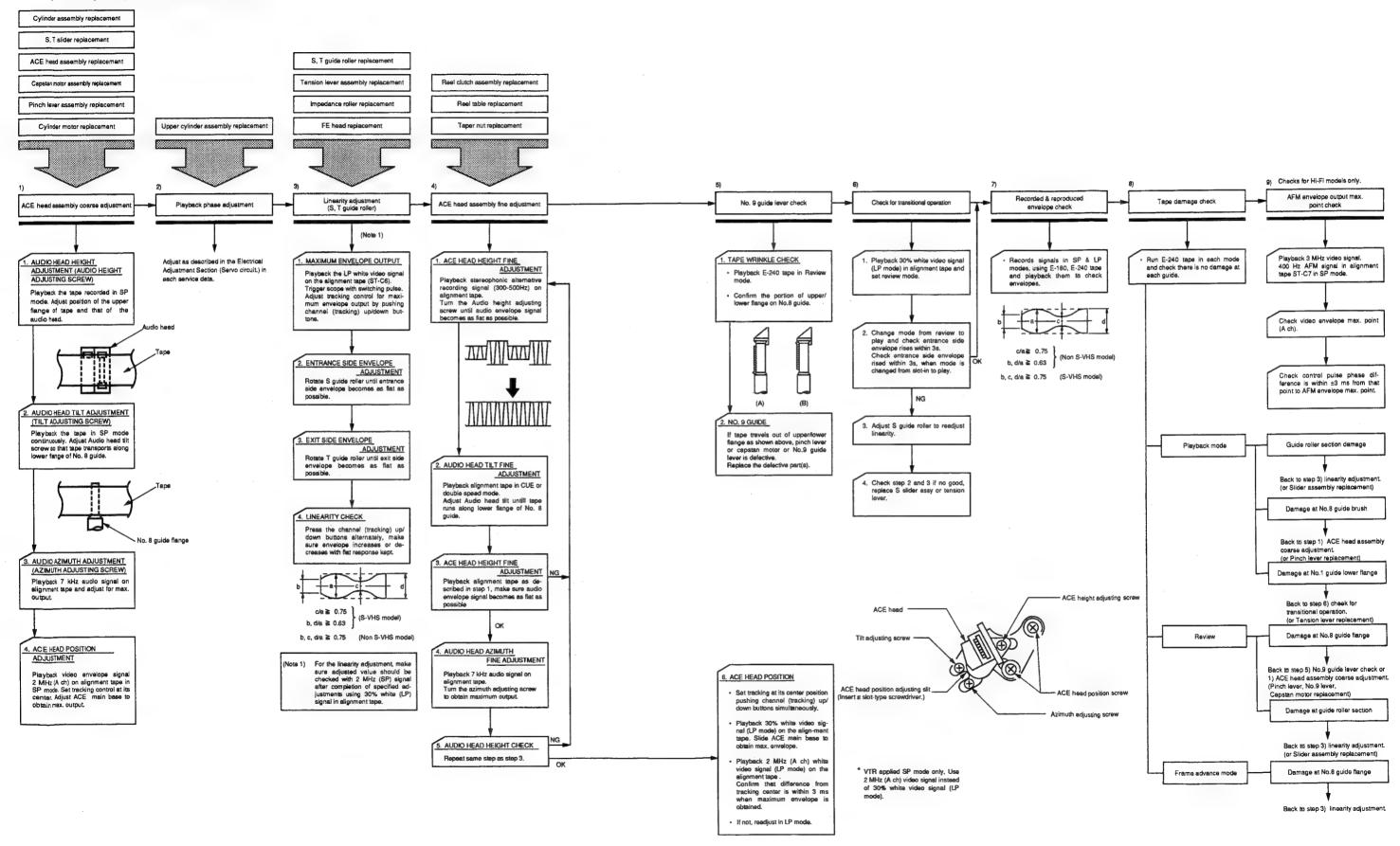


Fig. 7-3-2 Location of tape transport adjustment

(2) Tape transport system adjustment flow chart



(3) Tape transport system adjustment

<Pre-adjustment>

When the part(s) listed in Table 7-3-1 is replaced, perform required adjustments by referring to procedures for the tape transport system. When the part(s) listed in Table 7-3-1 is replaced, the tape path may be changed and may damage alignment tape. To prevent this, first run a E-240 tape and make sure excessive tape wrinkle does not occur at each tape guide.

- 1. If tape wrinkle is observed at the S, T guide rollers, turn the S, T guide rollers until wrinkle disappears.
- 2. If tape wrinkle is observed at the No. 8 guide, perform the tilt adjustment of the ACE head.

Table 7-3-1

Parts replacement	Adjustment procedure
 Cylinder assembly S, T sliders ACE head Pinch lever assembly Capstan motor No. 9 guide lever assembly 	From item 1)
Upper cylinder	From item 2)
S, T guide rollers Tension lever assembly FE head	From item 3)
Reel clutch assembly S, T reel tables	From item 4)

<Adjustment procedures>

1) ACE head assembly coarse adjustment

a. Audio head height adjustment

- 1. Play back the tape recorded in the SP mode. Observe the surface of the ACE head.
- Turn the ACE height adjusting screw so that upper tape edge matches to the upper edge of the audio head core.

b. ACE head tilt adjustment

 Play back the tape recorded in the SP mode and observe running condition of the tape at the lower flange of No.8 guide.

- 2. Turn the ACE tilt adjusting screw until tape wrinkle is caused at the lower flange of No. 8 guide as shown in Fig. 7-3-4 (A).
- 3. Turn the ACE tilt adjusting screw counterclockwise until the tape travels along the lower flange as shown in Fig. 7-3-4 (B).

c. Audio head azimuth adjustment

- 1. Play back the 7 kHz audio signal on the alignment tape in the SP mode.
- 2. Connect a millivoltmeter or oscilloscope to the audio line output terminal.
- Turn the ACE azimuth adjusting screw to obtain maximum audio output.

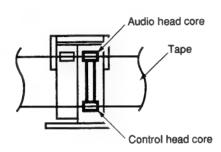


Fig. 7-3-3

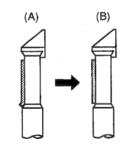


Fig. 7-3-4 No. 8 guide rough adjustment

d. ACE head position adjustment

- Play back the 2 MHz video envelope signal in the alignment tape in the SP mode. Loosen the ACE head position securing screw.
- Insert a slot-type screwdriver into the ACE head
 position adjusting slit on the ACE main base and
 adjust the ACE main base so that the video
 envelope reaches a peak level at the tracking center
 position when the channel (tracking) up/down
 buttons of VTR are pressed simultaneously.

2) Playback phase adjustment

 Perform the adjustment according to the methods stated in the electrical adjustment (servo circuit).

3) Linearity adjustment

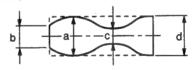
1. Play back the LP mode white video signal on the alignment tape.

Note:

- For models SP mode only, use the 2 MHz (A ch) video siganl in the SP mode.
- Trigger the scope with the switching pulse to issue the envelope signal output.
- 3. Make sure the video envelope waveform (in its maximum output) meets the specification shown in Fig. 7-3-5. Again make sure the same by playing back the SP mode 2 MHz video signal on the alignment tape. If not satisfied, adjust as follows:

Note:

- a = maximum output of the video RF envelope
- b = minimum output of the video RF envelope at the entrance side
- c = minimum output of the video RF envelope at the center point of cylinder
- d = minimum output of the video RF envelop at the exit side of cylinder



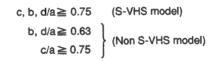


Fig. 7-3-5

- If the (A) section in Fig. 7-3-6 does not meet the specifications, adjust the S guide roller in up or down direction.
- If the (B) section in Fig. 7-3-6 does not meet the specifications, adjust T guide roller in up or down direction.

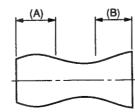


Fig. 7-3-6

- 6. After completion of the adjustment(s), push the channel (tracking) up/down button and make sure video envelope variations are almost flat.
 Next, play back the 2 MHz SP mode video signal on the alignment tape and makes the video RF envelope variations are also flat when channel (tracking) UP/DOWN buttons is pushed.
- If the envelope varies like NG figures as shown in Fig. 7-3-7, perform the adjustment again.
 Smooth secondary curves are allowable level.

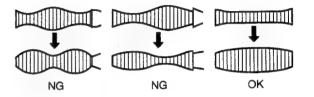


Fig. 7-3-7 Abnormal waveform variation

4) ACE head assembly fine adjustment

a. ACE head height fine adjustment

- 1. Play back the stereophonic alternative recording 300 500 Hz audio signal on the alignment tape.
- 2. Adjust the ACE height adjusting screw so that the signal envelope is obtained almost flat.

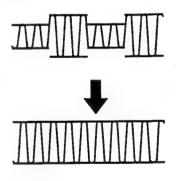


Fig. 7-3-8

Note:

 If there is no alignment tape (ST-C6, ST-C7), do not perform this item "a. ACE head height fine adjustment", and perform the process of the note in item "e. Audio head height check" described later.

b. ACE tilt adjustment

- Observe the lower flange of No. 8 guide. If any wrinkle is observed, turn the ACE tilt adjusting screw counterclockwise until the wrinkle disappears.
- If a gap is observed between the lower flange of No. 8 guide and the lower edge of tape, turn the ACE tilt adjusting screw clockwise until the tape travels along the lower flange.

Note:

 This adjustment is performed easily in SP mode playback, double speed playback mode or CUE mode.

c. Audio head height check

Play back the stereophonic alternative recorded 300 - 500 Hz audio signal as described in the step 4)-a, and check if the audio envelope is flat. If not, repeat the adjustment described in step 4)-a again.

d. Audio azimuth adjustment

- 1. Play back the 400 Hz, 7 kHz audio signal on the alignment tape.
- Turn the ACE azimuth adjusting screw until the maximum audio output is obtained.

e. Audio head hight check

1. Play back the alignment tape desribed in step 4)-a and check if the audio envelope is flat. If not, repeat the adjustment described in step 4)-a.

Note:

- If there is no alignment tape (ST-C6, ST-C7), perform the audio height alignment using the current alignment tape at this adjustment step.
 - 1. Playback the 400 Hz audio signal (SP mode) on the alignment tape.
 - 2. Turn each three alignment screw of the ACE head to the same direction in 45 degrees steps evenly so that the audio output level becomes maximum.
 - 3. Perform the confirmation and adjustment for the tilt and the azimuth again.

f. ACE head postion adjustment

- Play back the white envelope (LP mode) on the alignment tape.
- Push the channel (tracking) up/down buttons simultaneously and reset the tracking at its center position.

- Trigger the oscilloscope with the video switching pulse and observe the video envelope waveform.
- Slide the ACE main base until the maximum envelope output is obtained as described in ACE head position coarse adjustment.
- 5. Play back the 2 MHz video signal (SP mode) on the alignment tape.
- 6. Make sure the envelope output is maximum when the tracking control is placed at its center position. If no envelope output is obtained with the tracking control set to the center position, again adjust it for maximum envelope output in SP and LP modes. When envelope output is maximum in the LP mode at the tracking center, difference with the case in the SP mode is within 3 ms.
- 7. Tighten the ACE head position fixing screw and secure the ACE main base.
- g. After completion of ACE head fine adjustment, apply screw lock to two screws (tilt, azimuth adjusting screws) in front of the ACE head.

5) No. 9 guide lever adjustment

- Set the VTR to Cue mode with E-240 tape (at beginning portion) loaded. Switch the Cue mode to the review mode when the tape has been rewound into the T-reel table to some extent.
- 2. Check tape wrinkle at the upper and lower flange of No. 8 guide. Check the tape does not come off from the flange while running. If the tape comes off from the flange, replace the pinch lever, capstan motor or No. 9 guide lever since the part(s) is (are) defective.

Note:

 Modify the lid of the cassette for the alignment tape E-240 previsously so that the alignment is performed easily.

6) Check for transitional operation from Review to Play, slot-in to play

- Play back the LP mode white video signal on the alignment tape in Review mode and observe the video envelope with the oscilloscope.
- Switch the Review mode to the Play mode. When switched to the Play mode, make sure the entrance side envelope comes to an approximate steady state within 3s as shown in Fig. 7-3-9.

If it does not rise within 3s, take the following steps starting 4).

3. Switch the cassette slot-in mode to the Play mode. As in item 2), if it does not rise within 3s, adjust as follows.

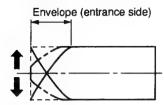


Fig. 7-3-9 Video envelope rising when operation mode is switched from review to play mode

- 4. Adjust the S guide roller and perform the linearity adjustment again.
- Check above items 2) and 3) to see that the video envelope rises within 3s. If not, S slider assembly or the tension lever is damaged. Replace either (or both) of them.

Note:

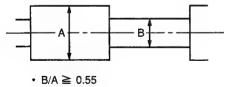
 If the rising characteristic is poor in Review mode, screen noise may occur in synchronous editing recording. Perform the adjustment carefully.

7) Envelope check

- 1. Make recordings and play back the tapes (E-180 and E-240) in SP and LP modes and make sure the playback output envelope meets the specifications shown in Fig. 7-3-5.
- 2. In playback the tape (with a E-180), the video envelope should meet the specification as shown in Fig. 7-3-10.

Note:

 Check for both modes, SP and LP. Also check for AFM envelope when using a Hi-Fi model.



• B ≥ 120mV

D = 120111V

Fig. 7-3-10 Envelope output and output difference

3. If the performance does not meet both specifications above 1 and 2 above, replace the upper cylinder assembly.

- Set the VTR to Rec mode (LP) with the E-180 tape loaded (at the beginning part) and check operation of the synchronous editing recording.
- 5. If picture noises are observed at the starting position of the editing, perform "6) Check for transitional operation from Review to Play, slot-in to play".

8) Tape wrinkle check

- Playback the E-240 tape in the normal Play mode, CUE mode, Review mode and the frame advance mode, and check each guide for wrinkle.
- If excessive tape wrinkle is observed at the mode shown below, perform the associated adjustments also shown below. (The parts described in () may need to replace.)

a. Playback mode

Tape wrinkle at the S, T-guide rollers section

Item 3) Linearity adjustment (Slider assembly)

Tape wrinkle at No. 8 guide flange

Item 1) ACE head assembly coarse adjustment (Pinch roller)

Tape wrinkle at lower flange of No. 1 guide

Item 6) Check for transitional operations from Review to Play, and Slot-In to Play (Tension lever)

b. Review mode

Tape wrinkle at No. 8 guide

Item 1) ACE head assembly coarse adjustment (Pinch lever, No. 9 guide lever, capstan motor)

Tape wrinkle at the guide rollers

Guide roller adjustment (Slider assembly)

c. Frame advance mode

Tape wrinkle at No. 8 guide

Item 3) Linearity adjustment

(Pinch lever, capstan motor)

9) Maximum AFM envelope output point check (Hi-Fi model)

- Playback the SP mode 3 MHz video signal and the 400 Hz AFM signal on the alignment tape.
- Trigger the oscilloscope with the video switching pulse, adjust the tracking control and check the control pulse phase at the maximum video envelope (A ch) output point.
- Make sure the control pulse phase difference among each maximum point of AFM envelope,
 Ach and Bch is within ± 3 ms with the above point used as the basic reference.

Note:

 If the phase difference exceeds 3 ms, replace the upper cylinder.

2. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT

<Test equipment required>

Adjustment will be performed with the following test equipment.

- 1. Color TV (Monitor)
- 2. Oscilloscope, 2 CHs, 15 MHz or higher with delay system
- 3. Frequency counter (7 digits or higher)
- 4. Millivoltmeter
- 5. Digital voltmenter
- 6. Tester (20 k Ω /V)
- 7. Audio generator
- 8. Audio attenuator
- Alignment tapes
 Part code: ST-C6: 70909409, ST-C7: 70909410
- 10. Alignment screw driver (jig)
- 11. Color pattern generator
- 12. Video sweep generator

<Color bar signal>

Color bar signals of 75% recorded on the alignment tapes are shown in Fig. 2-1-1.

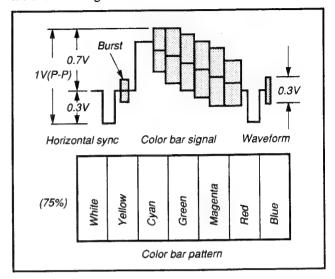


Fig. 2-1-1

<Specified input and output levels, and impedance>

Video input: Negative sync, standard composite

video siganl 1 V(p-p), 75Ω

Video output: Same as the video input 1 V(p-p),

 75Ω

Audio input: 308 mV(rms), more than 47 k Ω (phono

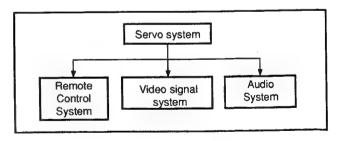
type), more than $10 \text{ k}\Omega$ (21 pin type)

Audio output: 308 mV(rms), less than $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega$ (phono

type), less than 1.0 k Ω (21 pin type)

<Alignment sequence>

Recorded the alignments in the sequence as shown in Fig. 2-1-2.



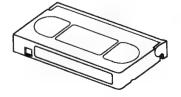


Fig. 2-1-2

Alignment tape specifications

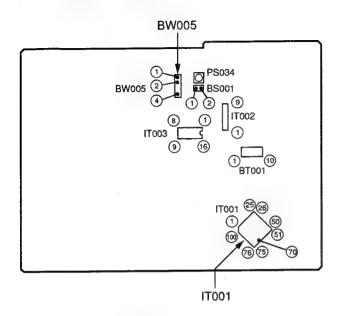
[1] ST-C6

Segment	System	Playback Time (min)	Video Signal	Audio Signal	Applications
1	PAL & SECAM	10	Mono Scope	1 kHz	Playback phase check, audio level check
2	PAL & SECAM	5	3 MHz A ch	400 Hz and 7 kHz	ACE head position adjustment, ACE head azimuth adjustment, Linearity adjustment
3	PAL & SECAM	5	3 MHz A ch	1 kHz (stereo)	ACE head position adjustment, ACE head height adjustment, Linearity adjustment
4	PAL	5	Color bar	3 kHz	Video and Sound checks
5	SECAM	5	Color bar	3 kHz	Video and Sound checks
6	MESECAM	5	Color bar	3 kHz	Video and Sound checks
7	NTSC	5	Color bar	1 kHz	Video and Sound checks

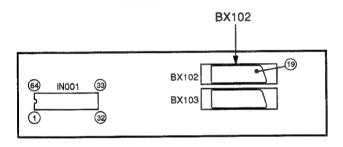
[2] ST-C7

		Playback					
Segment	System	Time (min)	Mode	Video Signal Audio Signal		Applications	
1	PAL	5	LP	3 MHz A ch	500 Hz (stereo)	ACE head position adjustment, ACE head height adjustment, Linearity adjustment	
2	PAL	3	LP	Color bar	3.2 kHz	LP mode operation check, ACE head azimuth check and adjustment	
3	PAL	3	SP	Color bar	AFM 400 Hz	SP mode operation check, AFM check	
4	PAL & SECAM	5	SP	3 MHz A ch	AFM 400 Hz	AFM tracking checks	
5	SECAM	5	LP	3 MHz A ch	No signal	Linearity adjustment	
6	SECAM	3	LP	Color bar	No signal	LP mode operation check	
7	SECAM	3	SP	Color bar	AFM 400 Hz	SP mode operation check, AFM check	

2-1. Servo Circuit



Main PC Board



Terminal PC Board

2-1-1. Playback Phase (PG) Adjustment

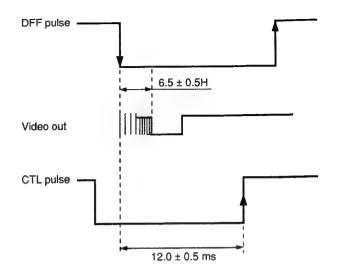
Test point:

Pins 1 and 2 of BW005, Pin 19 of

BX102 (Video out)

Test equipment: Oscilloscope

- During playback press the VTR's channel up and down buttons simultaneously to reset to tracking center.
- Confirm that phase difference between the fall of the DFF pulse (pin 1 of BW005) and the rise of CTL pulse (pin 2 of BW005) is 12 ± 0.5 ms.
- Further, observe the envelope (pin 4 of BW005)
 waveform, and confirm that the ACE head position
 adjustment and linearity adjustment have been made,
 and C-SYNC (pin 70 of IT001) is being input during
 playback.
- 4. Set the VTR to the STOP mode.



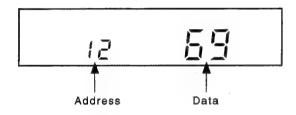
- 5. Press the unit's channel up/down buttons simultaneously for more than 5s.
- Afterwards, within 2s, press the PLAY button on the remote controller.
- 7. The automatic adjustment will be made for about 10s, all the displays will blink. If the automatic adjustment is not carried out, confirm that the alignment tape has a safety tab or not, and redo from the step 3.
 - When adjustment has been completed:
 The display will blink for 10s, stop blinking and return to the normal display in the STILL mode, then it shifts to the playback display in the playback mode.
 - When adjustment fails: It goes into the STOP mode.
- 8. Confirm that the play indicator is displayed, and confirm that the rising and falling edge of the SW pulse is 6.5 ± 0.5 H from the V-sync front edge of the video signal.

2-1-2. When IT004 is Replaced

When IT004 is replaced, the data in the VTR is required to memorize in the new one. So perform the following procedures.

- Press the channel up/down buttons on the VTR simultaneously for more than 5s while the display blinks and the unit is in the power off mode.
- 2. And then within 2s, press the CANCEL button on the remote controller.
- After displaying the address at the channel display area and the data at the minute display area, set the address to 12 using the channel up/down buttons on the remote controller.

Next, set the data to 69 using the FF/REW buttons on the remote controller. The data goes up using FF button and down using REW button.

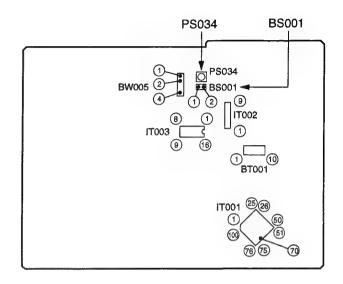


4. Set each address and data in the table below following the description above.

Address	Data
24	0A
25	03
26	15
27	0 A

- 5. Perform the adjustment described in the item "2-1-1. Playback Phase (PG) Adjustment".
- Pull out the power cord plug from the AC outlet once and insert the power cord plug into the AC outlet again.
- Perform the channel presetting as the IT004 replaced has no channel data.

2-2. Audio Circuit



Main PC Board

2-2-1. Bias Level Adjustment

Test point:

Pins 1 and 2 of BS001

Test equipment: Millivoltmeter

Adjusting point: PS034

- 1. Set the VTR to record mode.
- 2. Connect pin 2 to the millivoltmeter and pin 1 to ground.
- 3. Adjust PS034 to obtain 3.6 (300 μ A) \pm 0.1 mV (rms).

2-3. Self Diagnosis Function

2-3-1. Outline

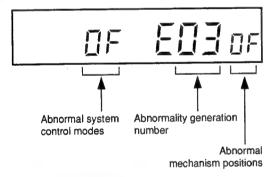
When a tape running stops or the VTR enters the power OFF mode, etc. due to some abnormality, the abnormality is stored in the EEPROM and displayed on the display tube.

2-3-2. Storing abnormal modes

- The abnormality is classed into 5 groups, and the abnormality number, system control mode, and the mechanism position at which the abnormality occurred are stored in the EEPROM.
- The writing timing is just after the abnormality occurred.

2-3-3. Abnormality mode display

- Press the CH UP and CH DOWN buttons on the VTR simultaneously for more than 5s.
- And then within 2s, press the STILL button on the remote control.
- The system control mode at which the abnormality occurred is displayed at the channel display area, "E" is displayed at the hour digit, abnormality generation number is displayed at the minute digit, and the mechanism position is displayed in the second digit position.
- The abnormality mode is displayed regardless of the power on off.



 When the Counter Reset button is pressed in the display period, the abnormality display data is initialized and "-" is displayed.

The data displayed are as follows:

Abnormality generation number

₿ f	Cylinder stop
SO	Reel abnormality (take up)
63	Reel abnormality (supply)
84	Abnormal slot in/ slot out
05	Abnormal loading

Abnormal system control modes

20	Standby
81	Stop
32	Rewind
03	Review
294	FF
05	Cue
95	Playback
97	Still, slow playback
08	X2 speed
89	Unloading stop
38	Reverse playback
ØЬ	Still in reverse playback,
	Reverse slow playback
σε	Recording
Пd	Record pause
DE	Power off eject
0F	Eject
10	Short FF
1.1	Short REW

Abnormal mechanism positions

0 1	F/L out
03	F/L down
05	Loading/unloading
07	Reverse rotation with pinch roller ON
84	Playback with pinch roller ON
06	Stop with main brake ON
88	FF/REW
OF	Position detection impossible

Positions 0, 2, 4 exist as mechanism positions. For example, 8 shows a position between 7 and 9 (between playback position and review position).

2-3-4. Cylinder rotation time display

(1) Outline

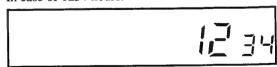
All the time for which the cylinder is ON is counted, memorized on EEPROM, and indicated on the display tube.

(2) Display method

- Press the "CH UP" and "CH DOWN" button on the main unit for more 5 sec. at the same time.
- Next, within 2 sec. press the "STOP" button on the remote control.
- The cumulative operation time of the cylinder will be displayed for 30 sec. The time unit is an hour.

(3) Example of display

• In case of 1234 hours.



· In case of 4 hours.



SECTION 3 SERVICING DIAGRAMS

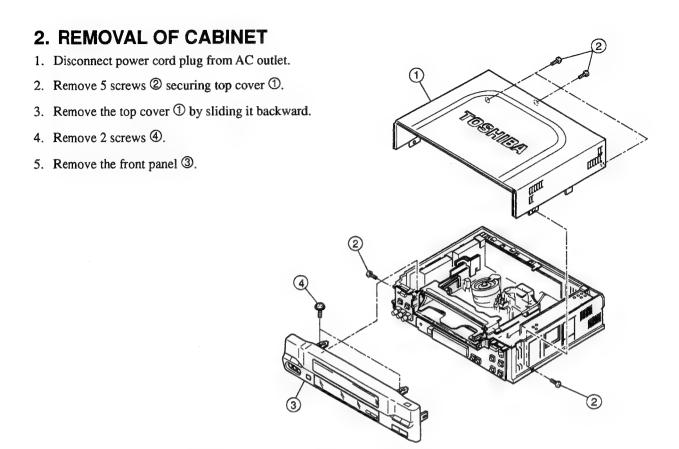
1. INSPECTION PROCEDURE

				Pa	age
Operation steps		Items to be confirmed	Inspection block	Block Diagram	Circuit Diagram
1. Power SW ON	Time setting Timer/counter, Memory Channel selection, AFC operation, EE picture & tone quality	Clock setting operation Mode display lamp TV receive condition, Channel select operation, AFC operation level, EE picture quality, Tone signal level	KDB Power Logic RF reception Video (EE, REC mode) Audio (EE, REC mode)	3-15 3-13 3-19 3-14 3-26 3-30	3-40 3-34 3-46 3-36 3-52 3-58
2. Cassette-in and Cassette-out	Cassette-in Cassette loading Eject Casette-out	F/L mechanism operation Cassette loading operation Eject operation Indicator lamp Abnormal sound	Logic	3-19	3-46
3. Key Entry Operation Remote Control	REC, PLAY Cue/Review Still, Frame advance/slow FF/REW	VTR display, OSP Each mode operation (Tape drive operation) Abnormal sound	KDB Logic	3-15 3-19	3-40 3-46
Special Functions Counter Functions Tracking	Linear time counter, Index/skip search, Time search Digital auto tracking	Each mode operation Mode operation	Servo/Logic	3-19 3-19	3-46 3-46
5. Playback Function Picture Sharpness Tone Quality Othres	PLAY (Test tape: ST-C6, ST-C7) Cue/Review Still/Slow	Resolution, S/N Hue, Saturation, Color unevenness, Color dropout, Sound distortion, Level variation, Picture noise, Jitter Picture swing, Skew distortion, Flicker, Beat	Video PLAY system Audio PLAY system Servo system	3-26 3-30 3-19	3-52 3-58 3-46
6. REC/PLAY Functions Picture Sharpness Tone Quality Others	REC/PLAY	Resolution, S/N Hue, Saturation, Color unevenness, Color dropout, Sound distortion, Level variation, Picture noise, Jitter Picture swing, Skew distortion, Flicker, Beat	Video PLAY system Audio PLAY system Servo system	3-26 3-30 3-19	3-52 3-58 3-46

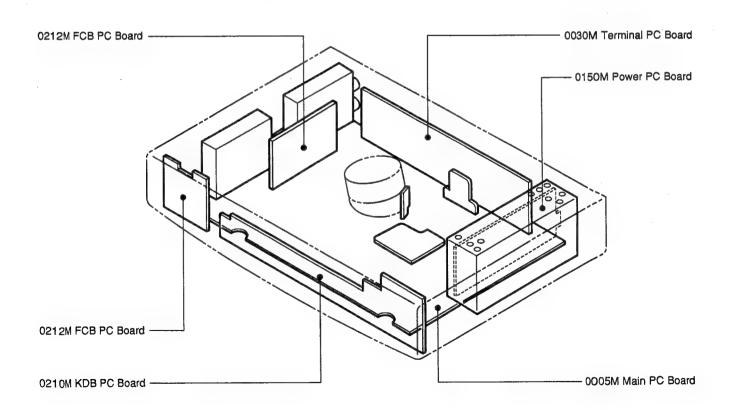
- How to use the table

 1. When inspecting a defective VTR, proceed according to the steps shown in the table.

 2. Check the items to be confirmed for each operation step.
- 3. If a problem is found on the item, check waveforms (level) referring to the block diagram relating to the items.
- 4. Use PC board pattern diagram and schematic diagram to examine the circuit precisely.



3. ELECTRICAL UNITS LOCATION DIAGRAM



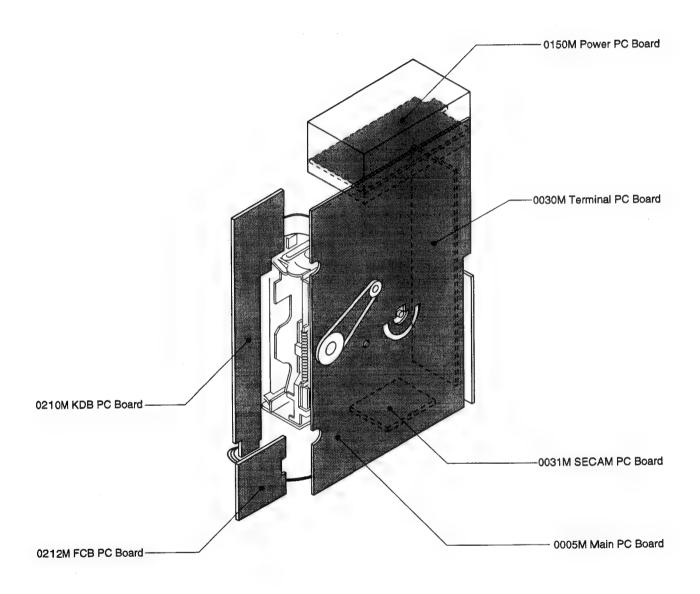
4. STANDING PC BOARDS FOR SERVICING

After removing the mechanical deck with the main PC board, place the mechanical deck to upright. Then perform servicing in the condition that all the units are connected each other.

Note:

Applying an excessive force to the connector connecting KDB will damage the connector.

So, take much care when removing them.



5. PART CONFIGURATION AND THEIR SYMBOLS

1.ICs			
NAME	SHAPE	NAME	SHAPE
TA8863BF	65 41 40 TOP VIEW 25 25 24	74HC4053	16
MSP3410B	68 TOP VIEW 27	U4614B	14 TOP VIEW
LA7447BM	36 25 37 TOP VIEW 13	BA3129F	TOP OVIEW
BA7207S	32 DOP VIEW 100000000000000000000000000000000000	TA7291S	FRONT
STV6400	28 15 15 TOP VIEW	TA75557P	TOP VIEW
LC89970M	24 13 TOP VIEW O 12	ST24C08/CB1 LM393N BA7046	TOP VIEW
SDA5649X	20 100000000000000000000000000000000000	BA7755	O FRONT VIEW
MC14094BD	16 9 ЯВЯНЯНЯЯ ТОР VIEW О В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В	PST7032MT	TOP O VIEW
TB6515AP	TOP VIEW	TMP87CM70AF-6515	65 40 40 TOP VIEW 25 25

NAME	SHAPE	NAME	SHAPE
TMP90CS74DF-7911	75 51 50 TOP VIEW 26 1 25		
	100 25	3.DIODEs	
	1 20	1N4148,1N4007 1N4448 BZX55B2V7 MTZJ4.7C 1N4148	Polarity
2.TRANSISTORs		ZPD10V	
BC558B		ZPD5.6	Orange band
	ECB		Polarity
PT493F		FUF5405 BA158 MUR115	Silver band
2SC2236-Y(C) 2SA1020-Y	E, C	MUR115	—— — —
BC337	-C _B	ZP5.1 ZPD8.2 1N4001 BAV20	Polarity
RN2202	E C B	FR104 BAV20	Polarity
BD435		1N5822 FR104	BLACK GREY
BC847B,2SA1162GR,2SA1162-Y BC848,RN1401 BC858,RN1402 BC858,RN1404 BC848B,RN1405 RN2402,RN2403	C E	1SS181	

NAME	SHAPE	NAME	SHAPE
LL4448			
LL4148			
ZMM5.6			
ZIMIND.0			
GL451V	\bigcirc		
	Cathoda		
	Cathode		
ZPD12			
MTZJ33B	Indication Silver band		
	Polarity		
	- John Marky		
		•	
			•

5-1. Replacing Subminiature "CHIP" Parts

5-1-1. Required Tools:

- Fine tipped, well insulated soldering "pencil", about 30 Watts.
- 2. Tweezers.
- 3. Blower type hair dryer.

5-1-2. Soldering Cautions:

- 1. Do not apply heat for more than 3s.
- 2. Avoid using a rubbing stroke when soldering.
- 3. Discard removed chips; do no reuse them.
- 4. Supplementary cementing is not required.
- 5. Use care not to scratch or otherwise damage the chips.

5-1-3. Removal (Resistors, Capacitors, etc.):

1. Melt the solder at one side.



Fig. 1

Grasp the part with tweezers and melt the solder at the other side.

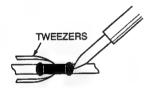


Fig. 2

3. Remove the part with a twisting motion.



Fig. 3

5-1-4. Removal (Transistors, Diodes, etc.):

1. Melt the solder of one lead.

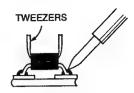


Fig. 4

2. Lift the side of that lead upward.

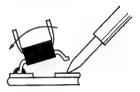


Fig. 5

3. Simultaneously heat solder the two remaining leads and lift part to remove.



Fig. 6

5-1-5. Preheating (Except for semiconductors):

Immediately before installing new resistors or capacitors, use a blower type hair dryer and preheat the part for about two min. at approximately 150°C.

5-1-6. Replacement:

1. Presolder the contact points of the circuit pattern.

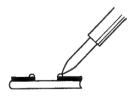


Fig. 7

2. Press the part downward with tweezers and apply the soldering pencil as indicated in the figure.



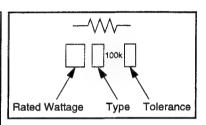
Fig. 8

5-2. Precautions for Part Replacement

- In the schematic diagram, parts marked A (ex. A
 F801) are critical part to meet the safety regulations,
 so always use the parts bearing specified part codes
 (SN) when replacing them.
- Using the parts other than those specified shall violate the regulations, and may cause troubles such as operation failures, fire etc.

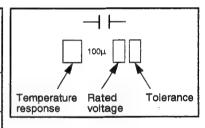
5-3. Solid Resistor Indication

Unit	NoneΩ
	kkΩ
	ΜΜΩ
Tolerance	None±5%
	B±0.1%
	C±0.25%
	D±0.5%
	E±1%
	D±0.5% E±1% G±2%
	K±10%
	M±20%
Rated Wattage	(1) Chip Parts
zamen Transage	None 1/16W
	(2) Other Parts
	None 1/6W
	Other than above, described in the Circuit Diagram.
Туре	None Carbon film
-J.P-0	SSolid
	ROxide metal film
	WMetal film
	WCement
	FRFusible
	I'NI'USIOIC



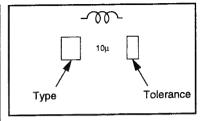
5-4. Capacitance Indication

5-4. Capacitance indica	
Symbol	Electrolytic, Special electrolytic
	Non polarity electrolytic
	— — Ceramic, plastic
	⊣ l ^M Film
	TrimmerTrimmer
Unit	NoneF
	μμF
	ppF
Rated voltage	None50V
·	For other than 50V and electrolytic capacitors,
	described in the Circuit Diagram.
Tolerance	(1) Ceramic, plastic, and film capacitors of which
	capacitance are more than 10 pF.
	None±5% or more
	B±0.1%
	C ±0.25%
	D±0.5%
	D±0.5% F±1%
	G±2%
	(2) Ceramic, plastic, and film capacitors of which
	capacitance are 10 pF or less.
	None more than $\pm 5\%$ pF
	B±0.1 pF
	C±0.25 pF
	(3) Electrolytic, Trimmer
	Tolerance is not described.
Temperature characteristic	NoneSL
(Ceramic capacitor)	For others, temperature characteristics are
•	described. (For capacitors of 0.01 µF and
	no indications are described as F.)



5-5. Inductor Indication

Unit	None Η μμΗ mmH
Tolerance	None±5% B
Туре	PLPeaking For other, model name is described.



5-6. Waveform and Voltage Measurement

- Measurement of waveform and voltage at each section in the color circuits was conducted with sufficient service color bar signal being received and reproduced in normal conditions.
- Waveforms and voltage values for the remaining circuit were measured with a broadcasting signal normally received, so they may vary slightly according to the programs being received. Use them as a measure for servicing.
- All voltage values except the waveforms are expressed in DC and measured by a digital voltmeter.

5-7. Chip Part Replacement

(Use spare part with wire leads connected.)

 Hold a Chip part to be removed with tweezers and apply heat to the solder at one end of the part with a soldering iron. (Fig. 9)

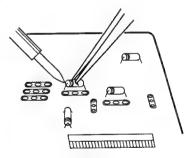


Fig. 9

2. Apply heat to the solder at the other end of the part and remove it.

The heating time should be as short as possible so the excessive heat is not applied to foil patterns and the PC Board.

 If it is difficult to remove the part, temporarily stop the desoldering job and wait until temperature of the part lowers.

Then, repeat steps 1 and 2.

4. Form leads of the replacement part (general part equivalent to the chip part) as shown in the figures and solder place. (Fig. 10)

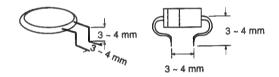


Fig. 10

5. Mount the replacement part so that it does not touch any other parts. (Fig. 11)

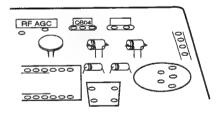
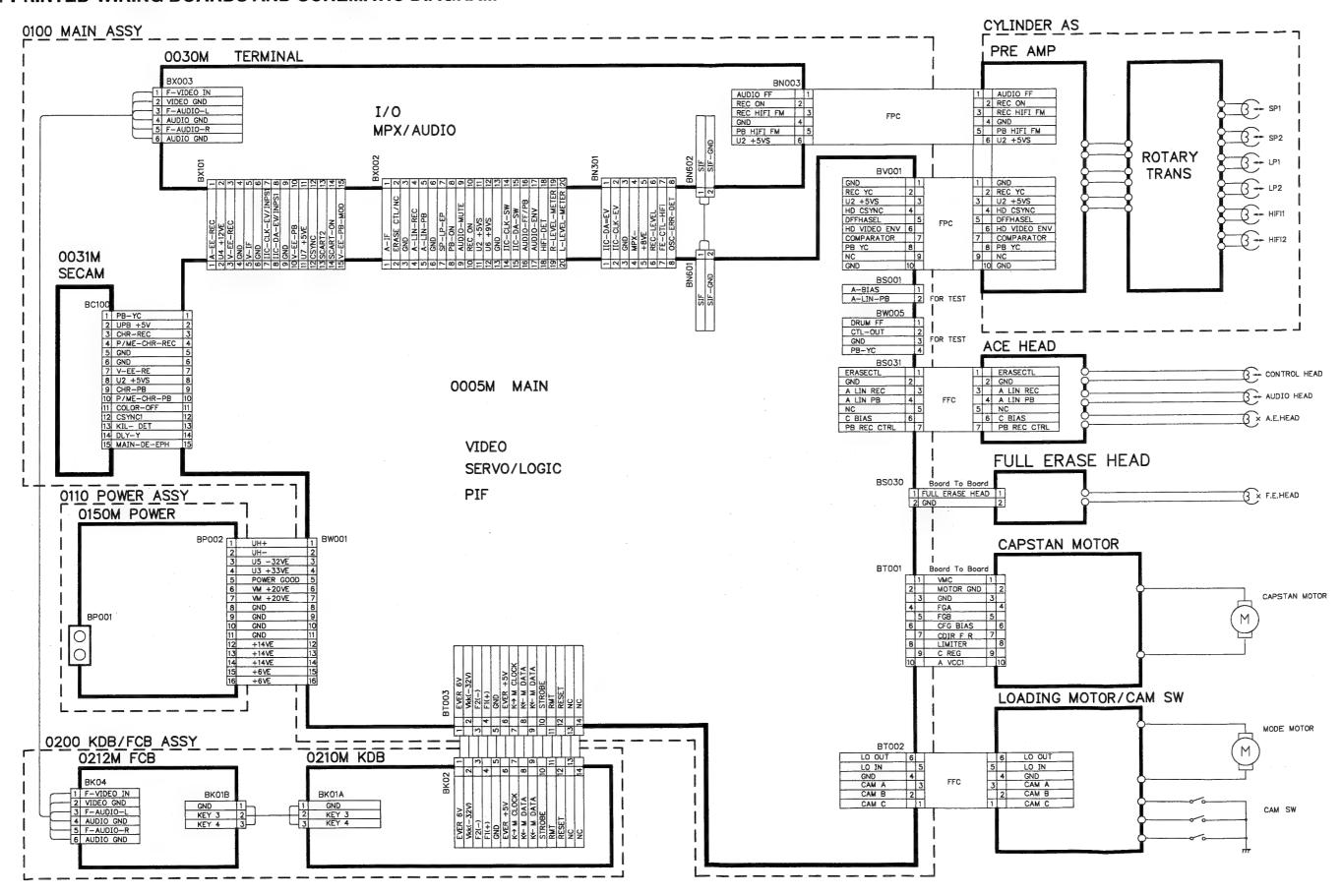


Fig. 11

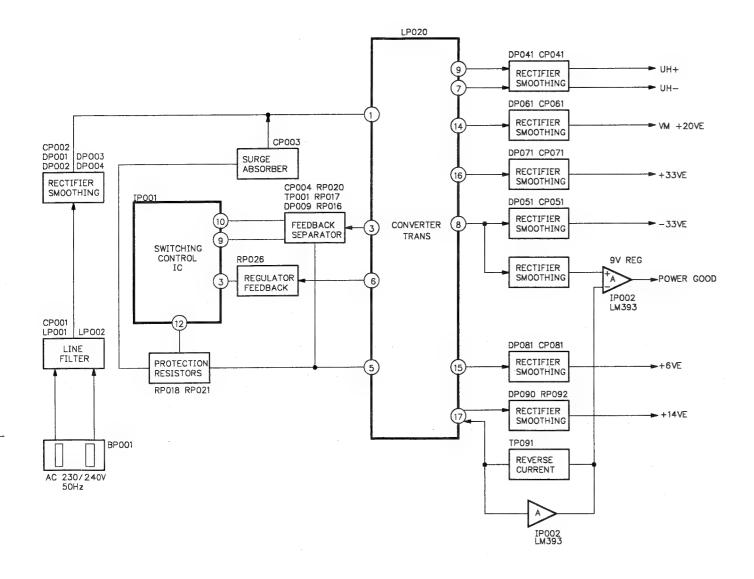
WIRING WIRING POWER/PIF POWER/PIF

6. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

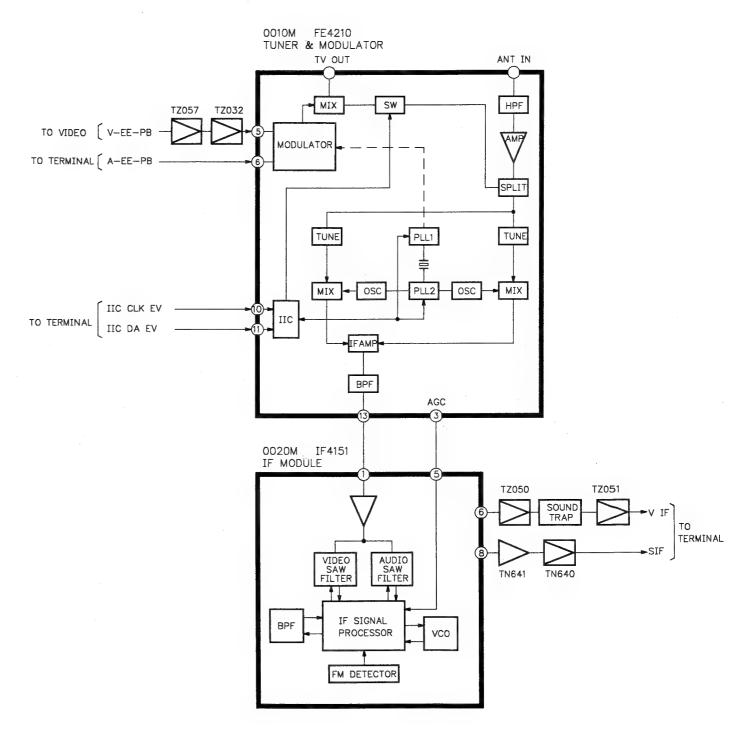


7. BLOCK DIAGRAMS

7-1. Power Block Diagram

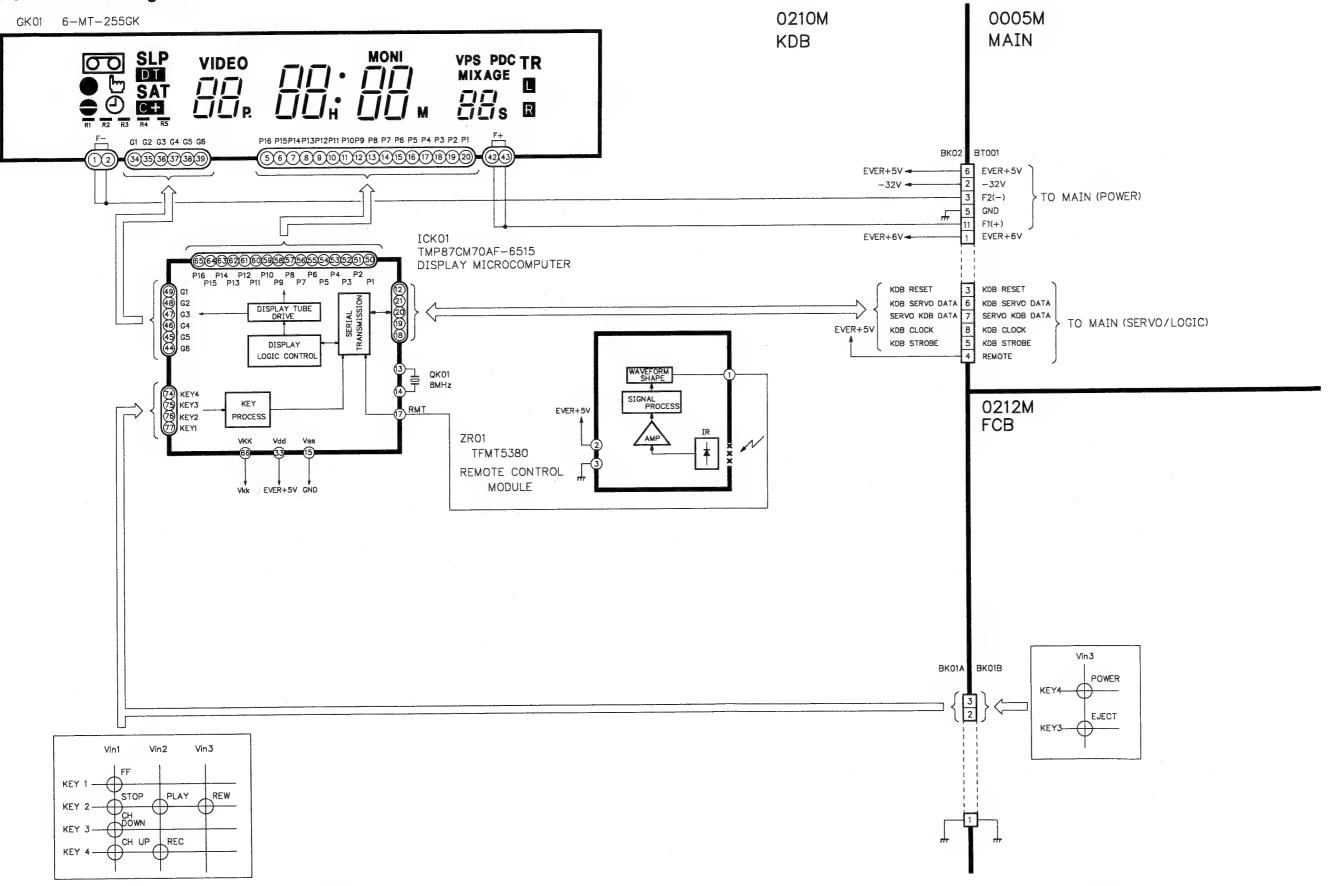


7-2. PIF Block Diagram

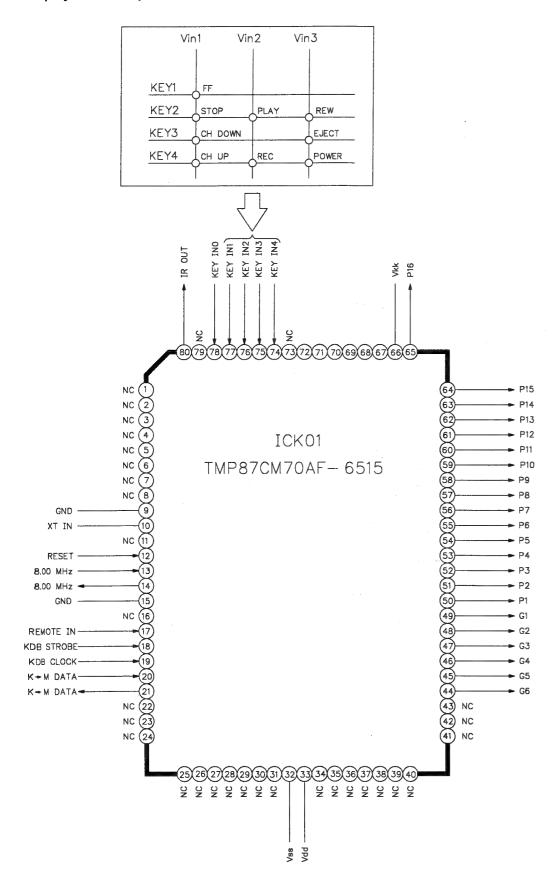


KDB KDB

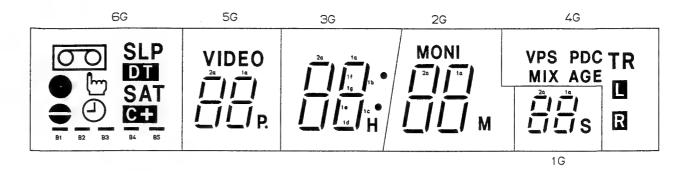
7-3. KDB Block Diagram



7-3-1. Display Microcomputer Terminal Function



7-3-2. Key Display GK01 6-MT-255GK

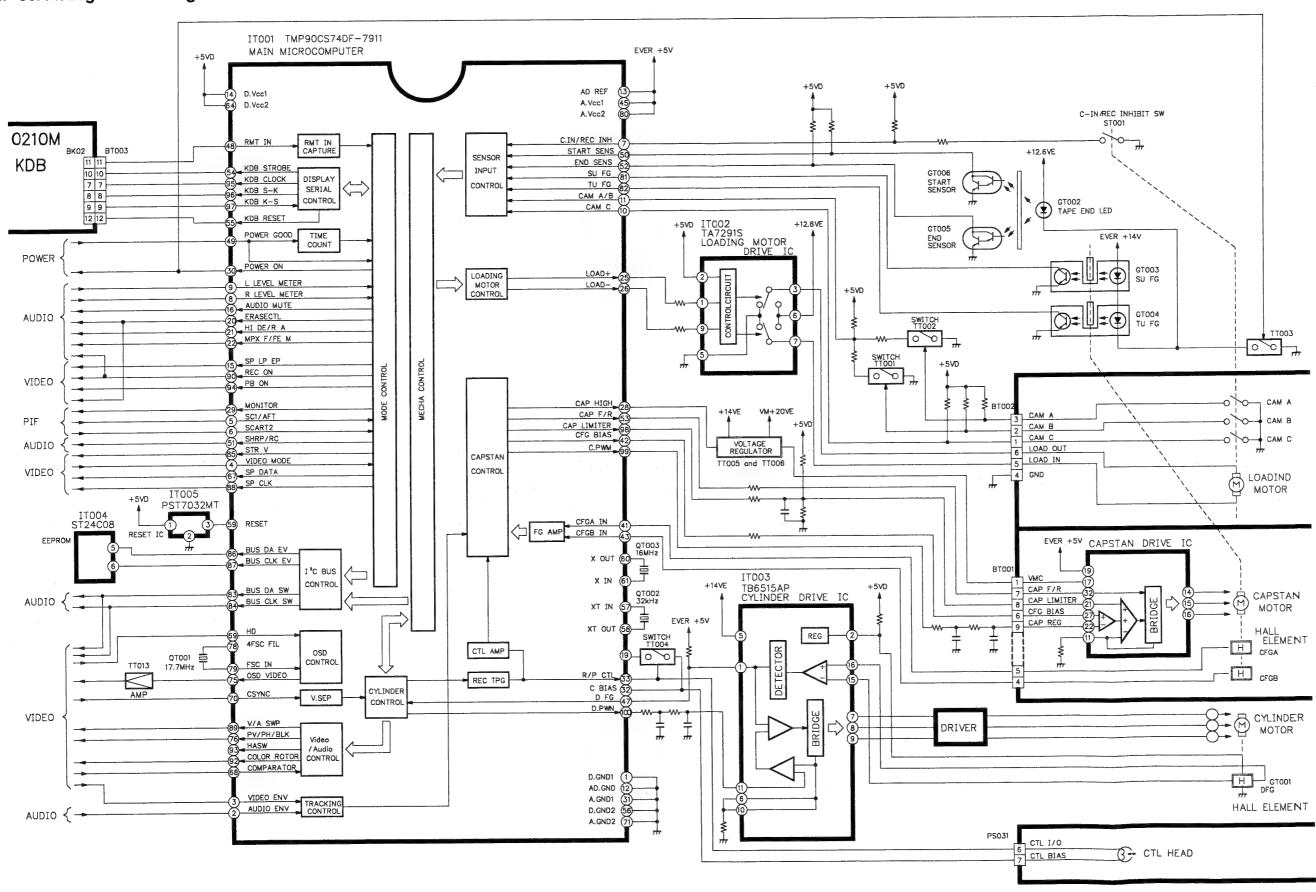


7-3-3. Display Pattern

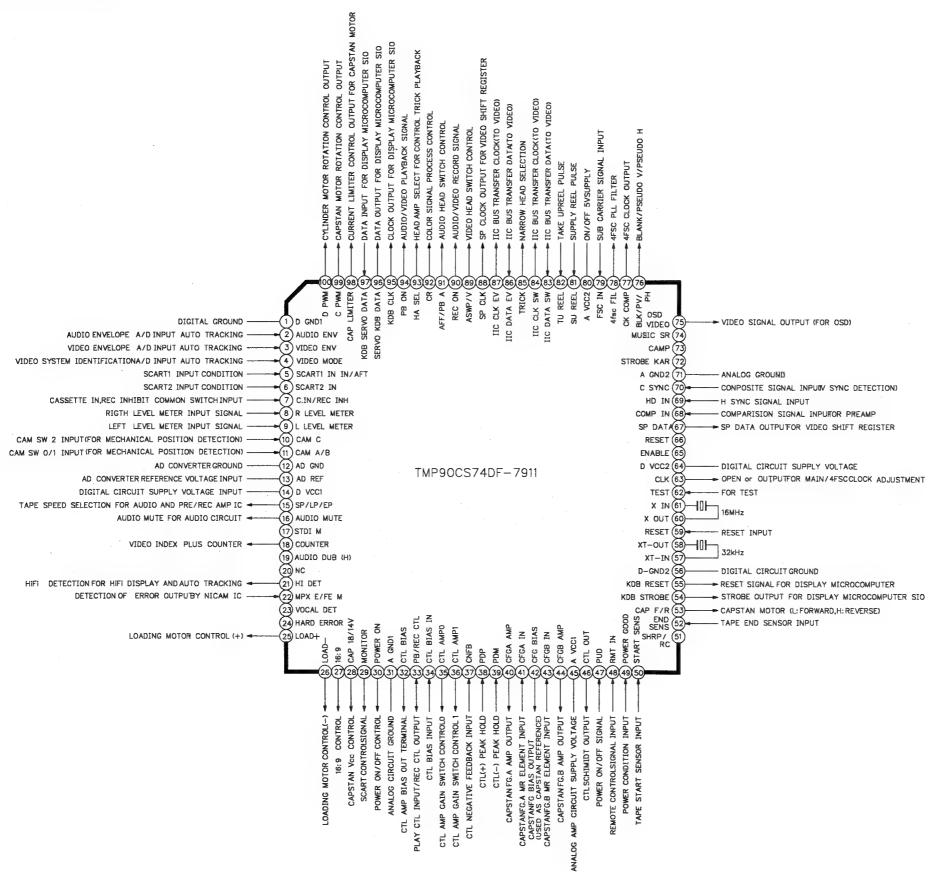
	6G	5G	4G	3G	2G	1 G
P1	(-)	1 d	VPS	1 d	1 d	1 d
P2	•	1 e	MIX	1 e	1e	1e
Р3	Ð	1 c	AGE	1 c	1c	1 c
P4		1 g	PDC	1 g	1g	1 g
P5	Р	1 f		1 f	1 f	1 f
P6	L	1 b		1b	1b	1 b
P7	S	1α	R	1α	1a	1a
P8	00	VIDEO	TR	Н	М	S
Р9	B5	2d		2d	2d	2d
P10	B4	2e		2e	2e	2e
P11	вз	2c		2c	2c	2c
P12	B2	2g		2g	2g	2g
P13	В1	2f		2f	2f	2f
P14	C+	2b		2b	2b	2b
P15	SAT	2a		2α	2α	2a
P16	DT	P.		col	MONI	

SERVO/ SERVO/ LOGIC LOGIC

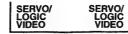
7-4. Servo/Logic Block Diagram



7-4-1. Main Microcomputer Terminal Function



3-21



7-4-2. Main Microcomputer Output Polarity

Pin No.	MODE Pin Name	ACTIVE	SLOT IN	SLOT	Loading	Unloading	STOP	STAND -BY	FF	REW	PLAY SP SLP	Double Speed PLAY	CUE	REV	STILL	SLOW	REC SP SLP	REC PAUSE SP SLP	POWER OFF	INITIAL
16	A.MUTEI	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Ĺ	н	н
25	LOAD+	L	L	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
26	LOAD-	L	Н	L	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н
30	POWER ON	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н
33	R/P CTL	N	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	N	-	-	OPEN
46	CTL OUT	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	4	-	←	-	+	L		Л	L	L	L
53	CAP F/R	-	L	Н	· L	Н	Н	н	L	Н	L	L	L	Н	L		L	L	н	L
54	KDB STB	Л	Л	+	+	4	+	←	←	4	-	←	←	←-	←	←	←	←	←	L
67	SP DATA			‡	← -	←	+	-	4	-	-	-	4	4-	←	-	←	-	←	L
76	PV/PH/BLK	4ST	4ST	+	←	-	4	←	←	←	4ST	←	-	←	←	←	-	-	L	4ST
83	I2C DATA1		III	←	-	+	+	←	←	-	+	←	←	←	←	←	← .	←	←	н
84	I2C CLOCK1			1	- -	-	←	-	4	4	←	←	←	←	-	-	-	←	-	н
85	TRICK	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	L
86	I2C DATA2			←	4	-	4	-	←	+	4-	←	←	←	← .	←	-	←	-	н
87	12C CLOCK2			4	-	←	←	-	-	←	←	-	←	←	<u>+</u>	-	←	←	-	Н
88	SP CLK	TAT		←	4-	-	←	←	←	←	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	←	-	L
89	DFF	M	M	-	←	←	←	-	<u>+</u>	←	-	←	4	←	-	+ + - -	-	←	OPEN	OPEN
92	CR	M	M	←	← .	←	←	-	←	-	←	-	_	. 4	← ,	-	←	←	L.	L
93	HASW	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	-	-	LH	N_	-	-	-	← .	LH	r M	L	L
95	KDB CLK			. ←	-	←	←	-	←	-	-	-	-	-	-	←	-	-	-	L
96	DATA M→KDB			-	+	-	-	-	←	←	-	-	-	-	-	-	←	-	←	L
98	CAP LIMITER	PWM	L	L	PWM	←	L	PWM	-	←	4-	-	-	-	L	PWM	-	-	L	500mA
99	CPWN	PWM	PWM	PWM	PWM	4-	L	L	PWM	-	-	-	←	←	L	PWM	-	L	L	L
100	DPWN	PWM	L	L	PWM	-	L	PWM	-	4	-	<u>←</u>	_	←	←	-	-	-	L	L

7-4-3. Logic Mode Shift Table

MODE KEY	POWER	STOP	PLAY	FF	R
STOP	OFF		0	0	
FF	OFF	0	0	CUE	L
REW	OFF	0	0	0	RE
PLAY	OFF	0	Double Speed Play	CUE	RE
SLOW	OFF	0	0	CUE	RE
STILL	OFF	0	Frame adv	CUE	RE
CUE	OFF	0	0	* 1	RE
REVIEW	OFF	0	0	CUE	
ACC. CUE	OFF	0	0	* 2	RE
ACC. REV	OFF	0	0	CUE	
REC	OFF	0	×	X	
REC PAUSE	OFF	0	×	X	
VISS MARK	OFF	0	×	X	
POWER OFF	ON	×	×	X	
Timer-Standby	ON	×	×	×	
Timer-REC	ON	×	×	X	

X: No Shift (Current mode)

* 1: If pressed within 1s, FF. If not, all CUE

* 2: If pressed by Remote Control Unit, FF.

* 3 : If pressed within 1s, REW. If not, all REVIEW

* 4 : If pressed by Remote Control Unit, REW.

* 5: For index rewrite only.



AY SLP	Double Speed PLAY	CUE	REV	STILL	SLOW	REC SP SLP	REC PAUSE SP SLP	POWER OFF	INITIAL
	L	Н	Н	Н	н	H L		Н	н
ı	н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
I	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
,	L	· L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н
	•	-	-	-	-	N	-	•	OPEN
-	+	-	-	L	Ţ	N	L	L	L
	L	L	Н	L	1	L	L	Н	L
-	+	ŧ	↓	+	4	+	←	←	L
-	←	-	+	-	+	+	4	←	L
T	4	†	4	4-	ļ	+	←	L	4ST
-	←	+	+	—	4	ļ	←	←	Н
-	+	+	-	+	+	+	←	←	Н
,	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L	L
-	4	←	+	+	+	←	←	←	Н
-	+	+	+	+	+	+	←	←	Н
-	+	+	+	4	←	← '	←	←	L
-	+	← .	←	←	. 4	4	←	OPEN	OPEN
-	+	-	4-	←	←	←	4	L	L
Н	N	4 -	←	-	←	L H	r M	L	L
	←	4-	←	4		-		←	L
	4	4 -	4	-	←	<u>+</u>	←	←	L
	+	-	←	L	PWM	+	· ←	L	500mA
	-	4	-	L	PWM	←	L	L	L
	←	+	←	←	-	←	4	L	L

7-4-3. Logic Mode Shift Table

MODE KEY	POWER	STOP	PLAY	FF	REW	SLOW	PAUSE	REC	EJECT	Remain Count/ Time	INDEX	Counter RESET	T. Start	T. End
STOP	OFF	_	0	0	0	×	×	0	EJECT	0 .	SEARCH	RESET	S. FF	S. REW
FF	OFF	0	0	CUE	0	×	×	×	EJECT	0	×	RESET	_	STOP
REW	OFF	0	0	0	REVIEW	×	×	×	EJECT	0	×	RESET	STOP	
PLAY	OFF	0	Double Speed Play	CUE	REVIEW	0	STILL	×	EJECT	0	SEARCH	RESET	_	REWIND
SLOW	OFF	0	0	CUE	REVIEW	0	STILL	×	EJECT	0	×	RESET		REWIND
STILL	OFF	0	Frame adv	CUE	REVIEW	Frame adv	PLAY	REC Pause	EJECT	0	* 5	RESET	-	REWIND
CUE	OFF	0	0	* 1	REVIEW	×	×	×	EJECT	0	×	RESET	_	REWIND
REVIEW	OFF	0	0	CUE	* 3	×	×	×	EJECT	0	×	RESET	STOP	_
ACC. CUE	OFF	0	0	* 2	REVIEW	×	×	×	EJECT	0	×	RESET		REWIND
ACC. REV	OFF	0	0	CUE	* 4	×	×	×	EJECT	0	×	RESET	STOP	_
REC	OFF	0	×	×	×	×	REC Pause	_	×	0	V. Mark	RESET	_	REWIND
REC PAUSE	OFF	0	×	×	×	×	REC	×	×	0	×	RESET		_
VISS MARK	OFF	0	×	X	×	×	×	×	×	×	_	RESET	_	REWIND
POWER OFF	ON	×	×	X	×	×	×	×	EJECT	×	×	×	_	
Timer-Standby	ON	×	×	X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	_	_
Timer-REC	ON	×	×	X	×	×	×	×	×	0	V. Mark	RESET	_	Timer Standby

X: No Shift (Current mode)

* 1: If pressed within 1s, FF. If not, all CUE

* 2: If pressed by Remote Control Unit, FF.

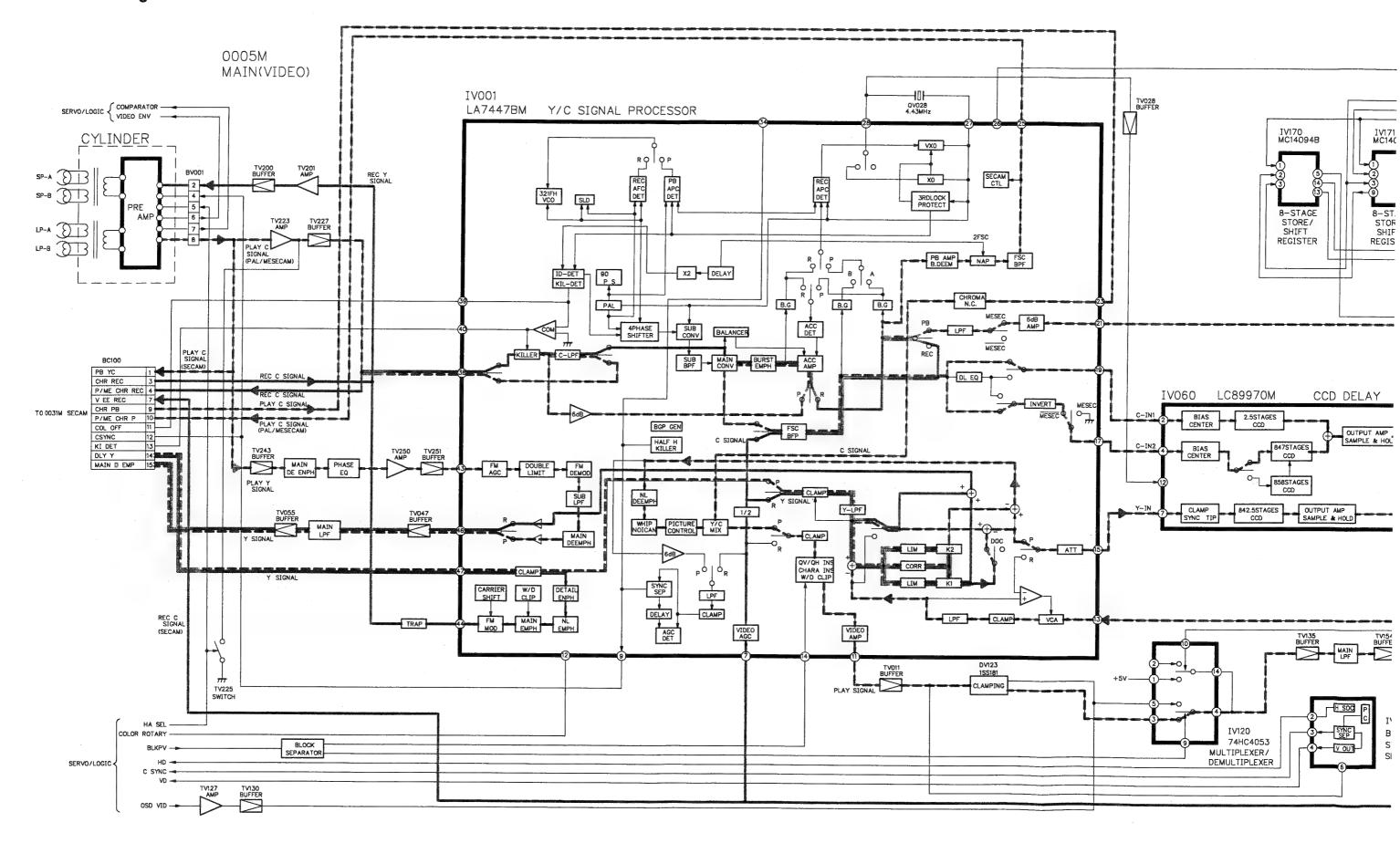
* 3: If pressed within 1s, REW. If not, all REVIEW

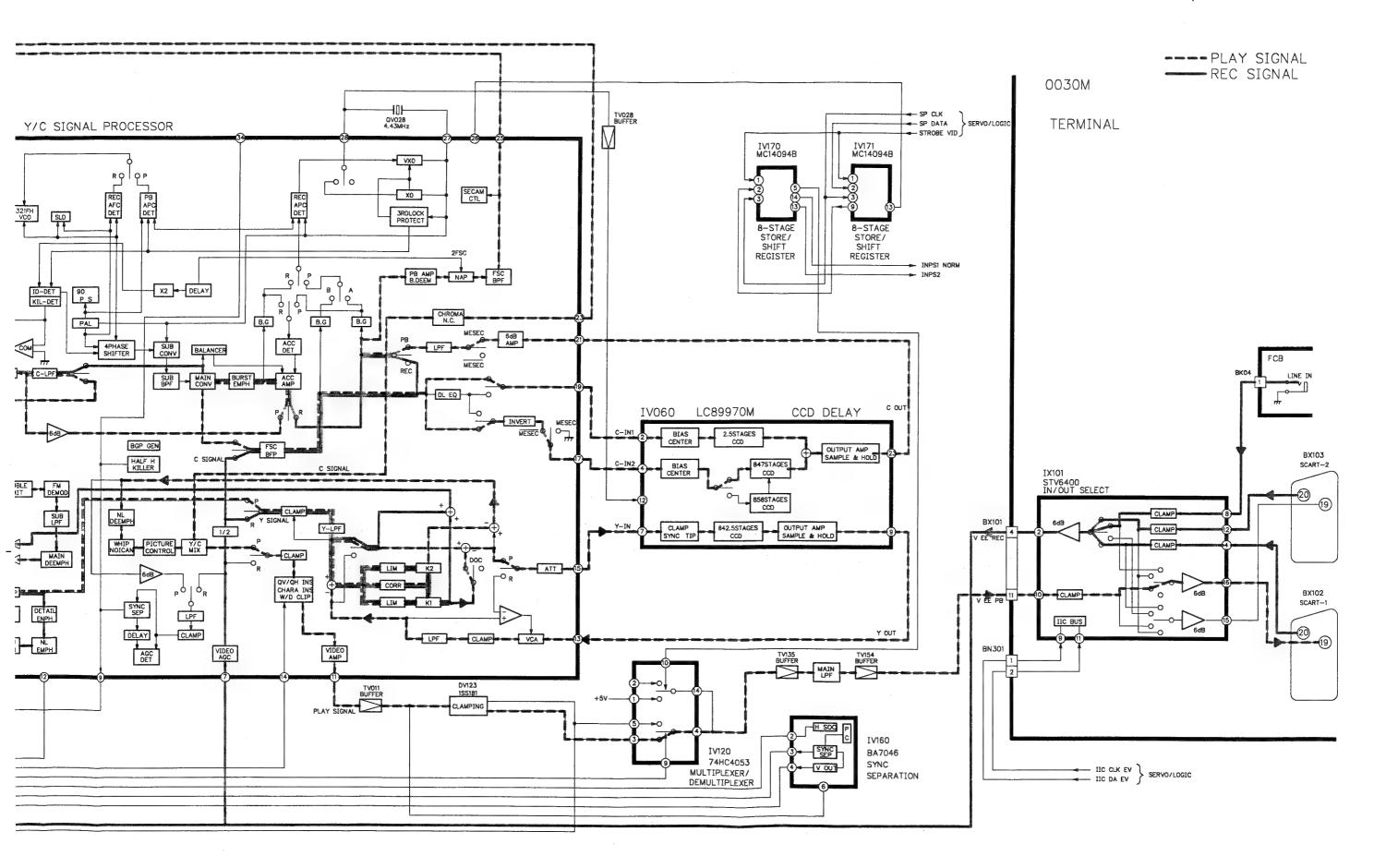
* 4 : If pressed by Remote Control Unit, REW.

* 5: For index rewrite only.

3-24

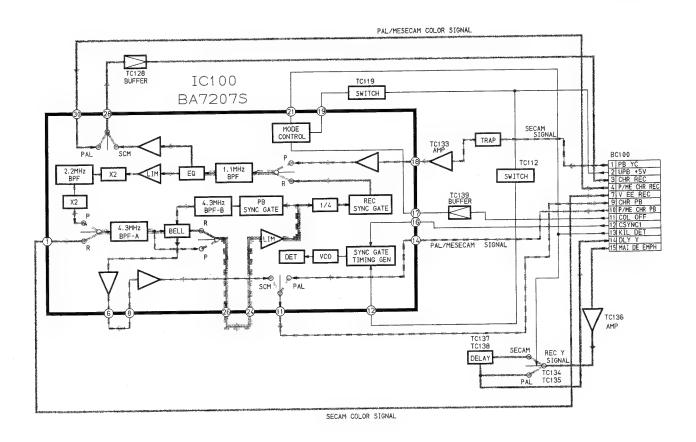
7-5. Video Block Diagram





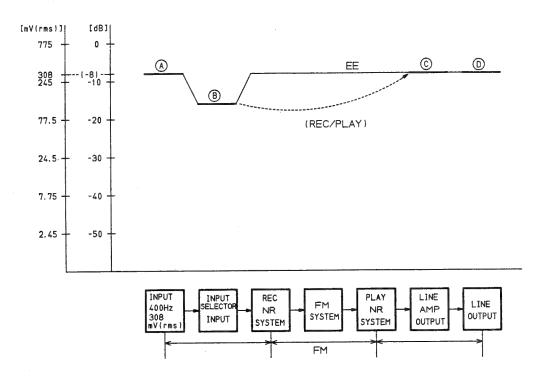
7-6. SECAM Block Diagram

accompanient REC SIGNAL

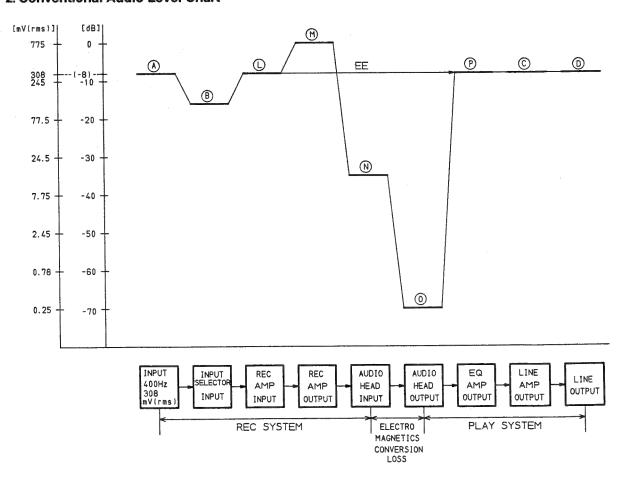


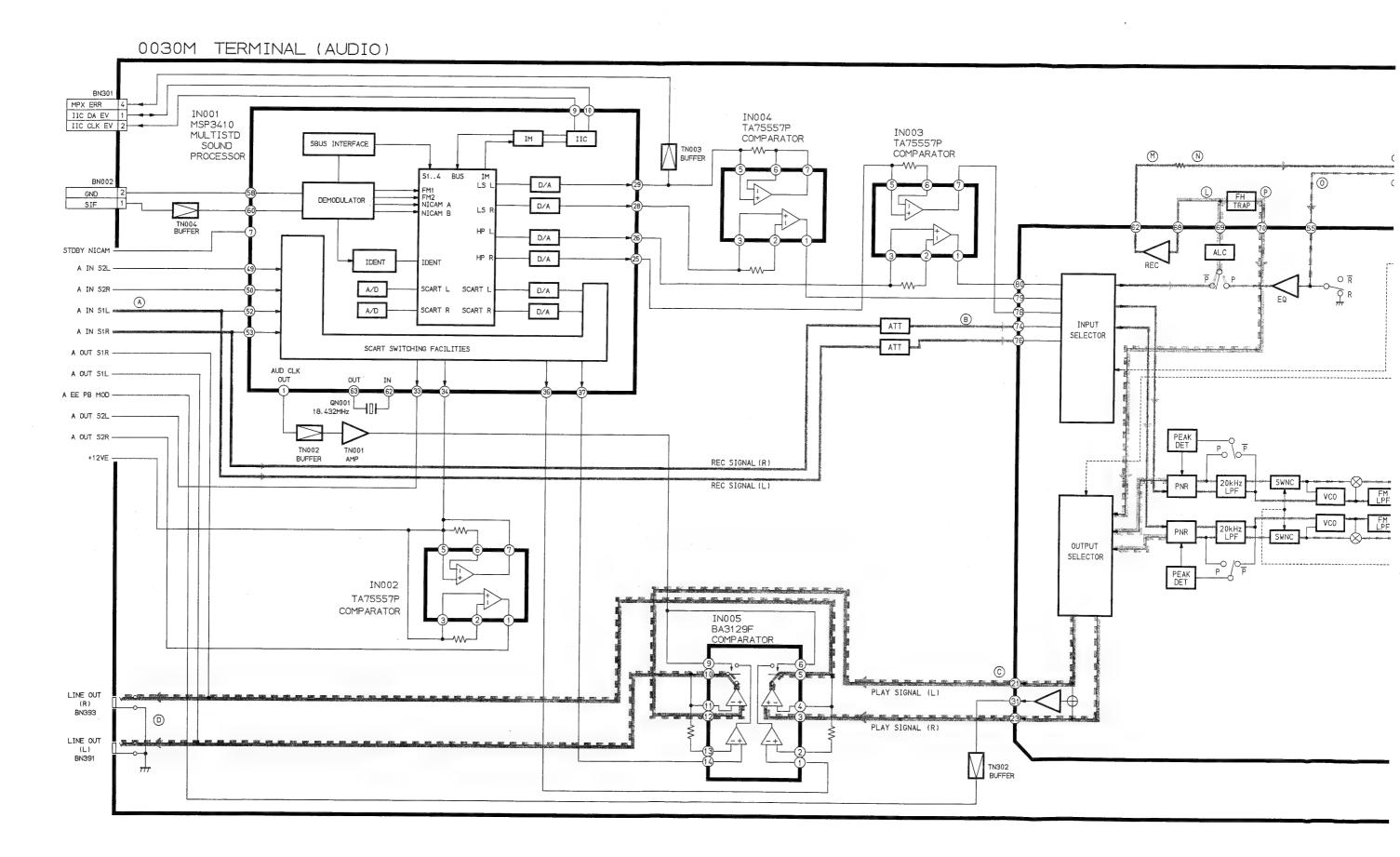
7-7. Audio Block Diagram

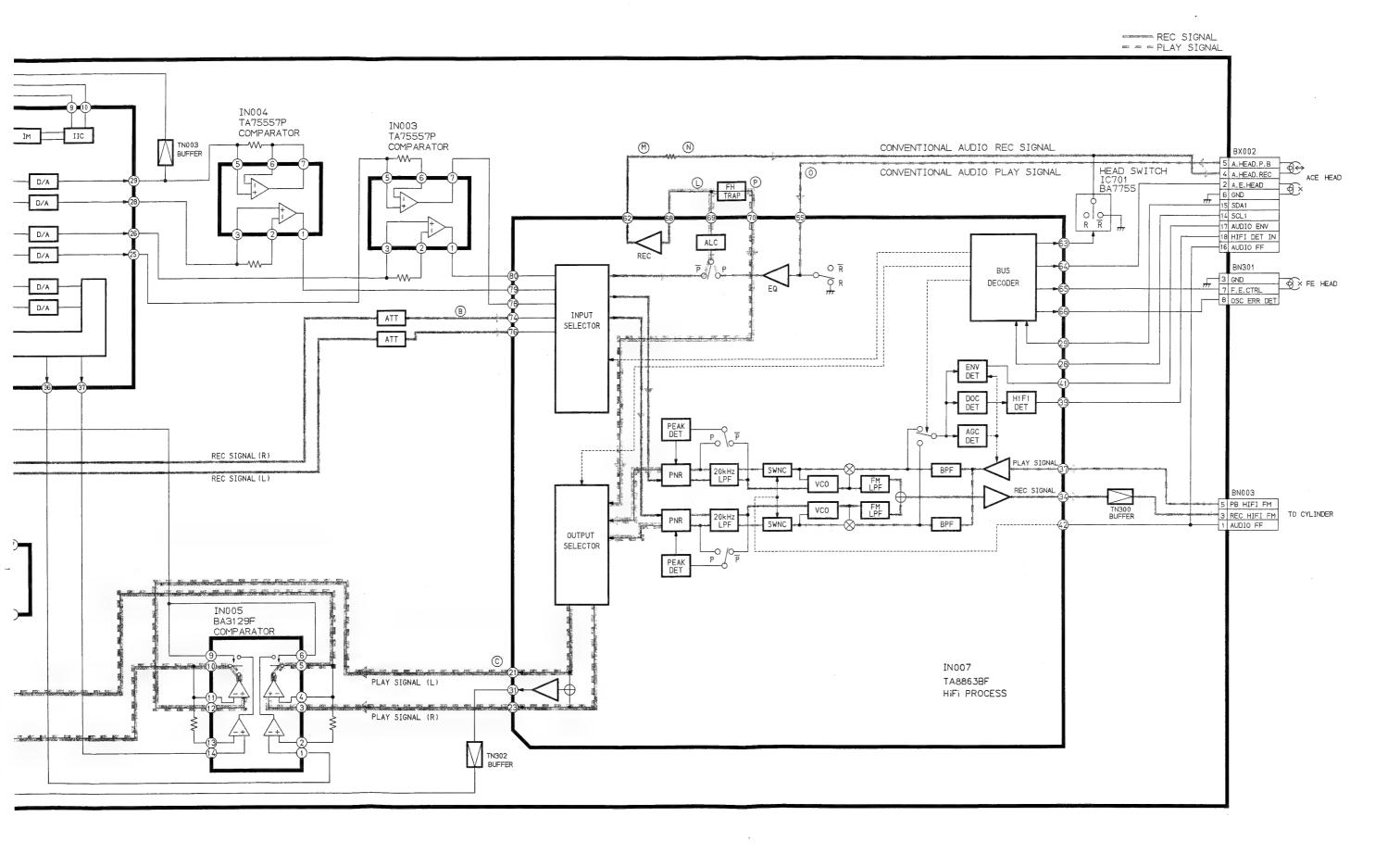
7-7-1. Hi-Fi Audio Level Chart



7-7-2. Conventional Audio Level Chart







1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

8. CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

8-1. Power Circuit Diagram

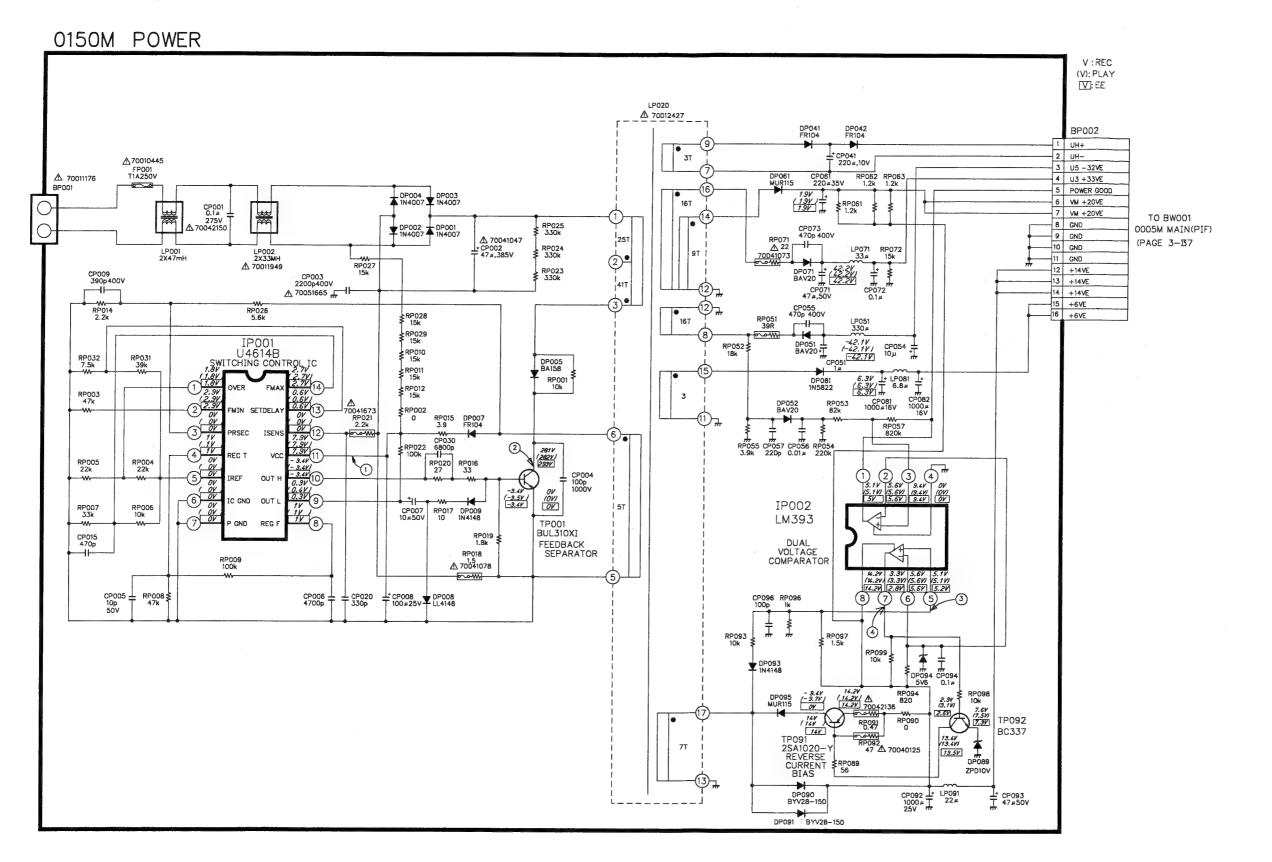
Α

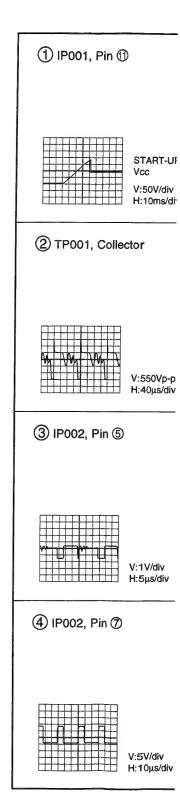
В

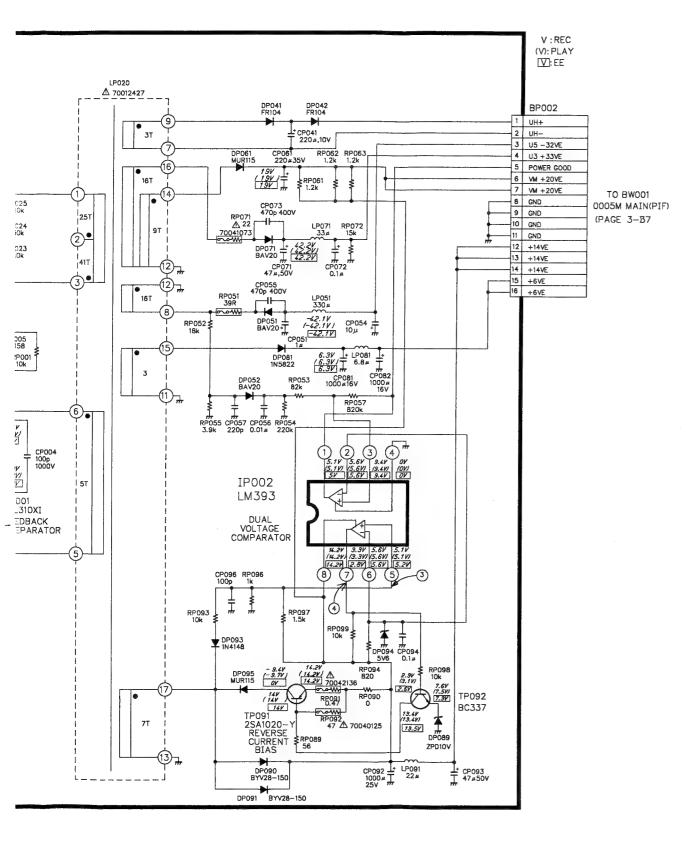
C

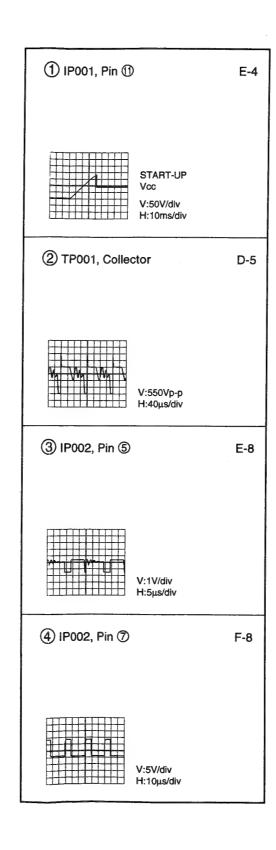
D

G

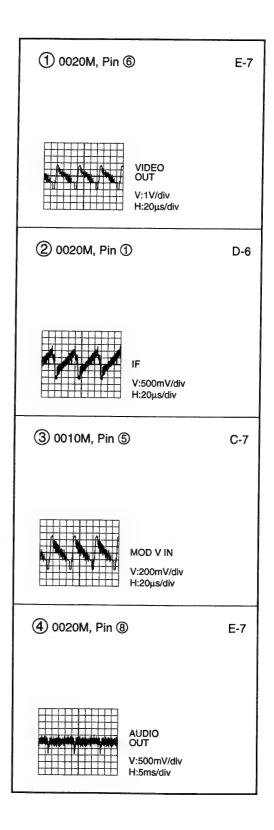


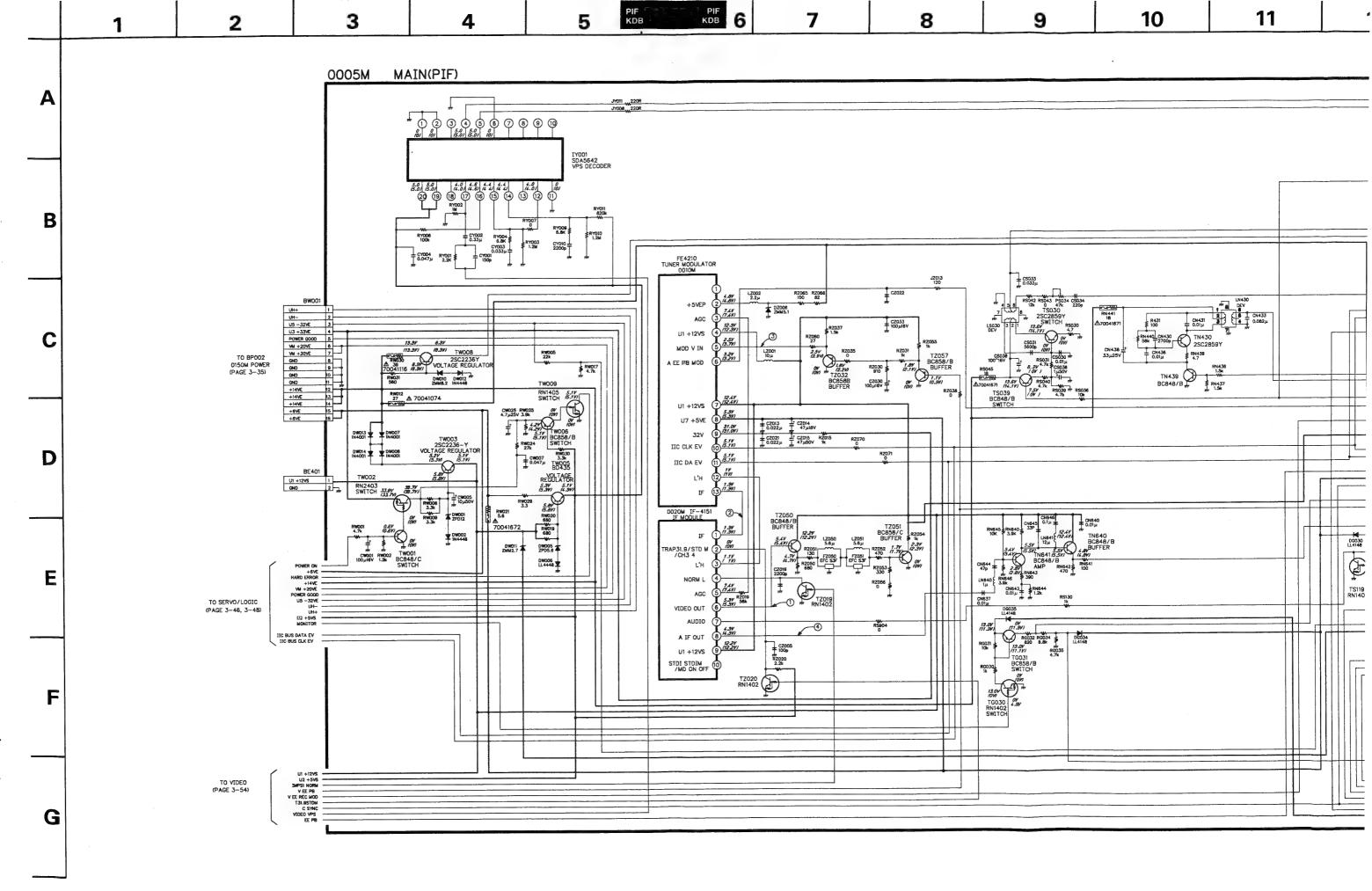




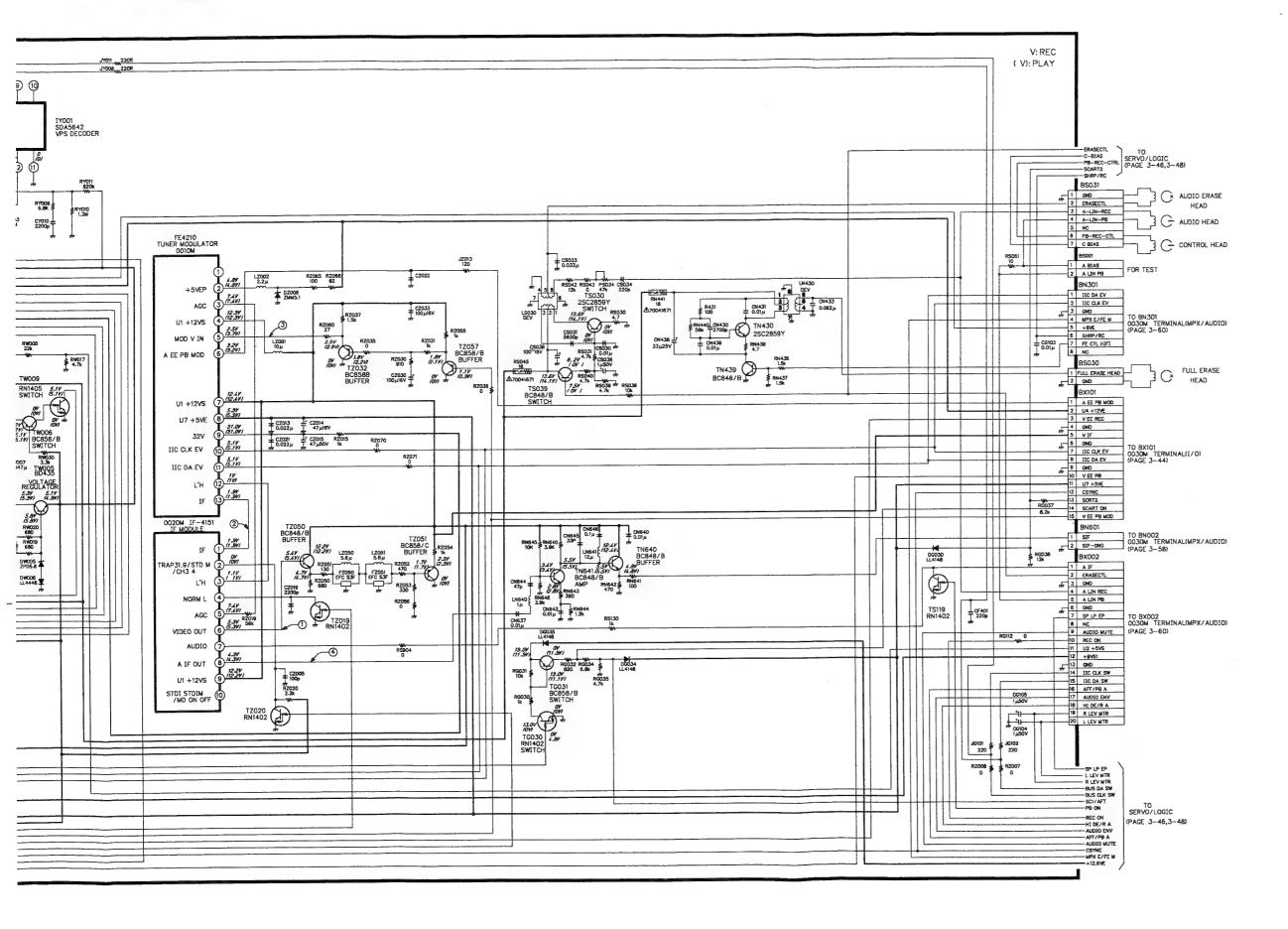


8-2. PIF Circuit Diagram

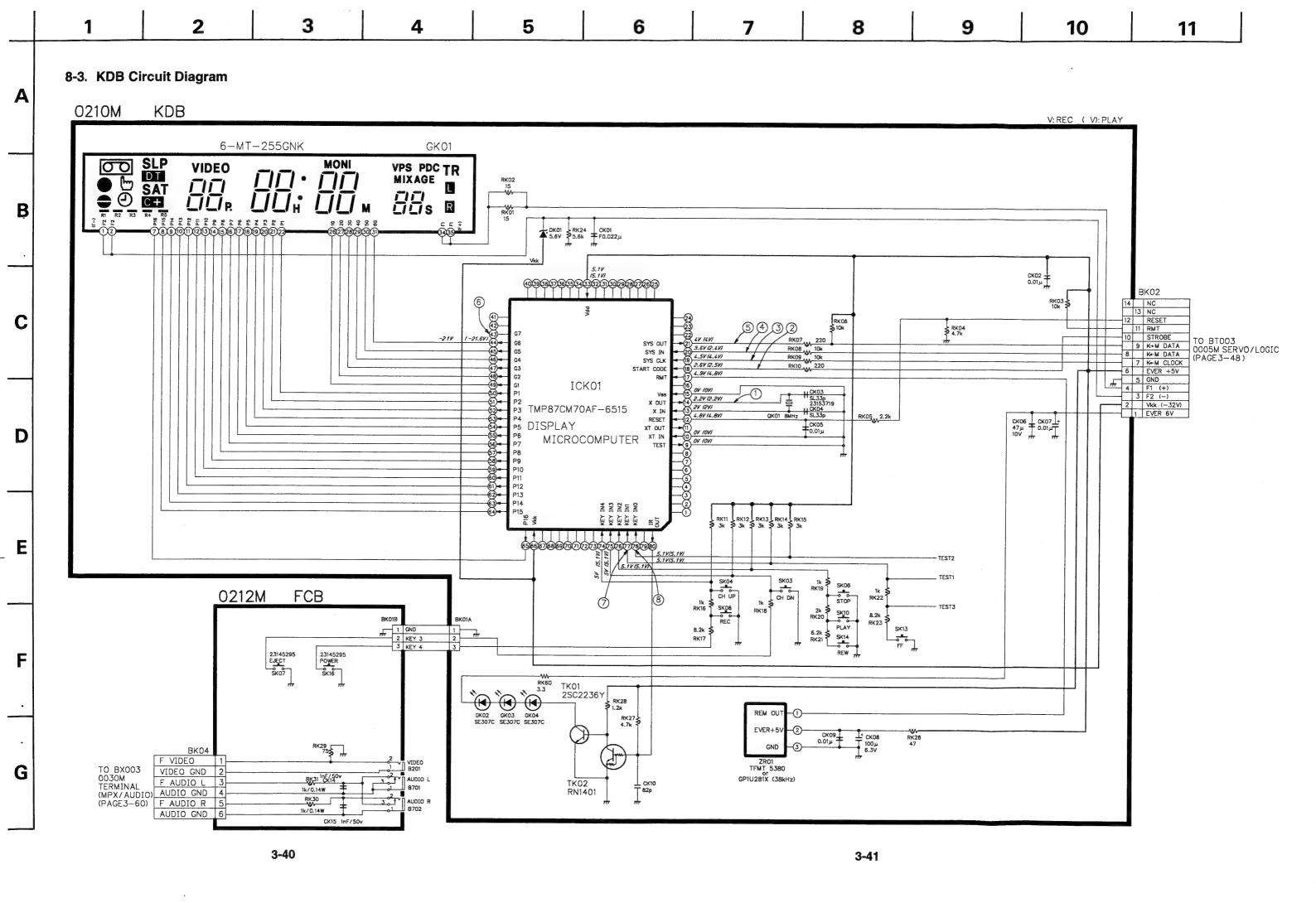




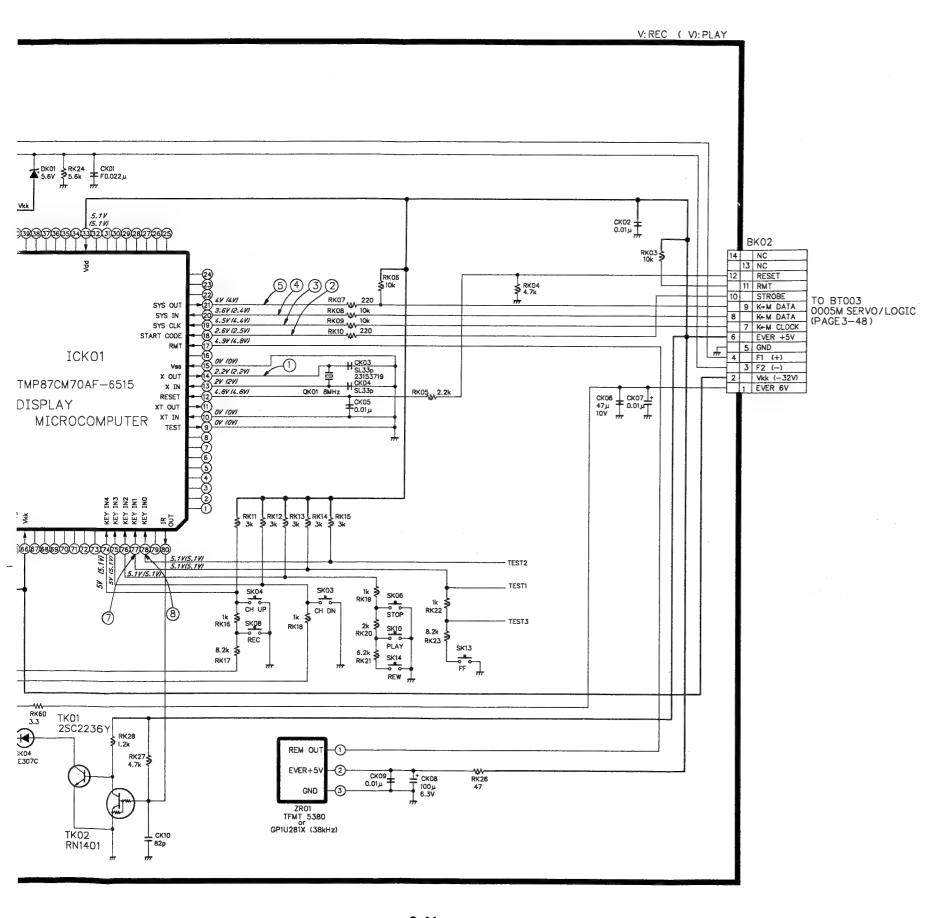


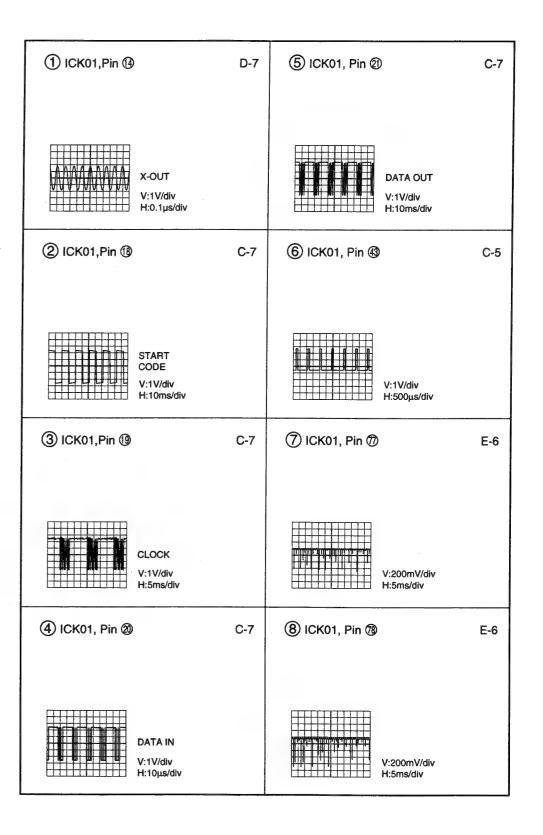


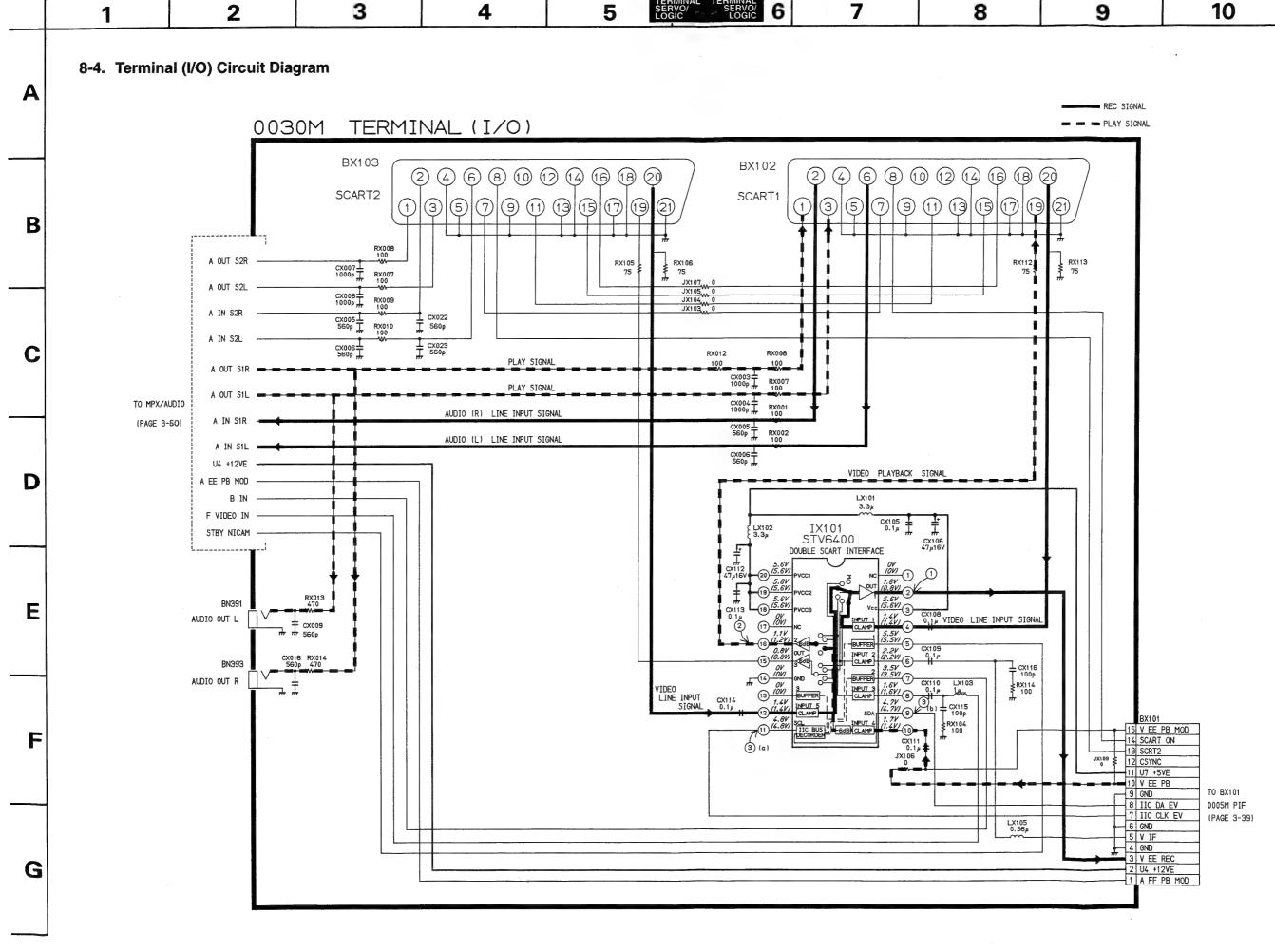
3-38



6 7 8 9 10 11

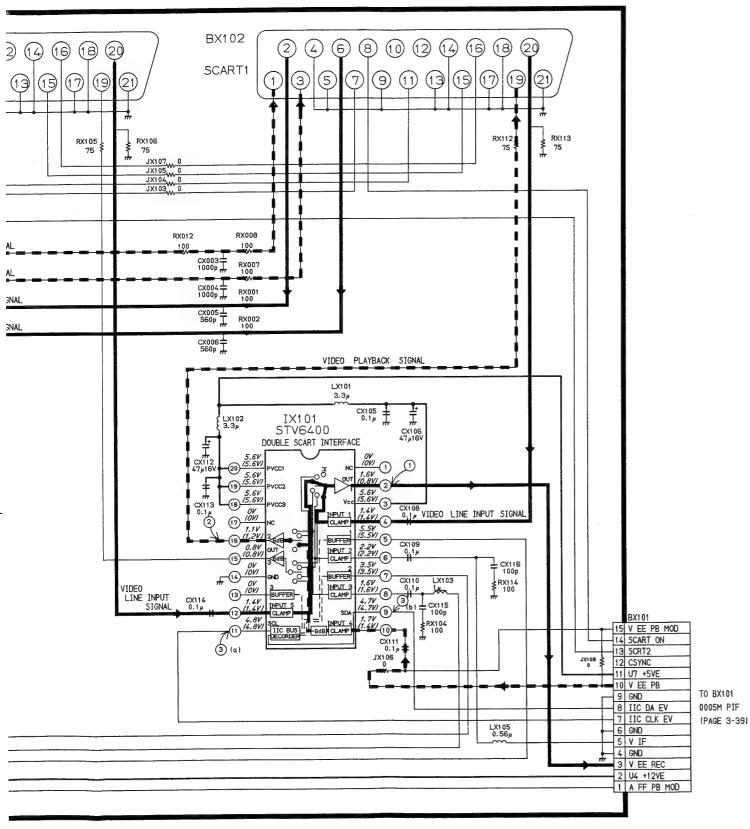






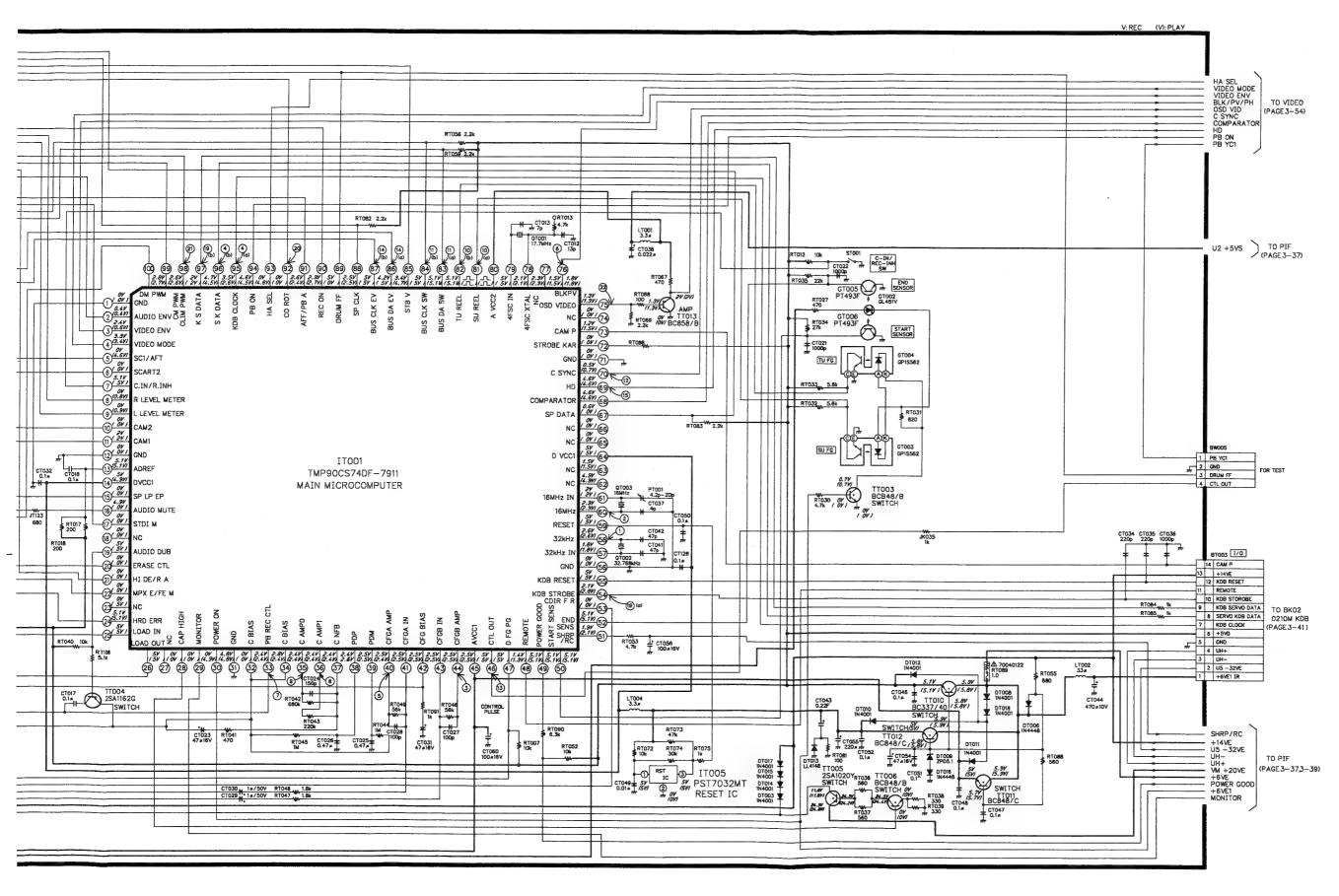
5 TERMINAL TERMINAL SERVO/ LOGIC 6 7 8 9 10

REC SIGNAL
PLAY SIGNAL

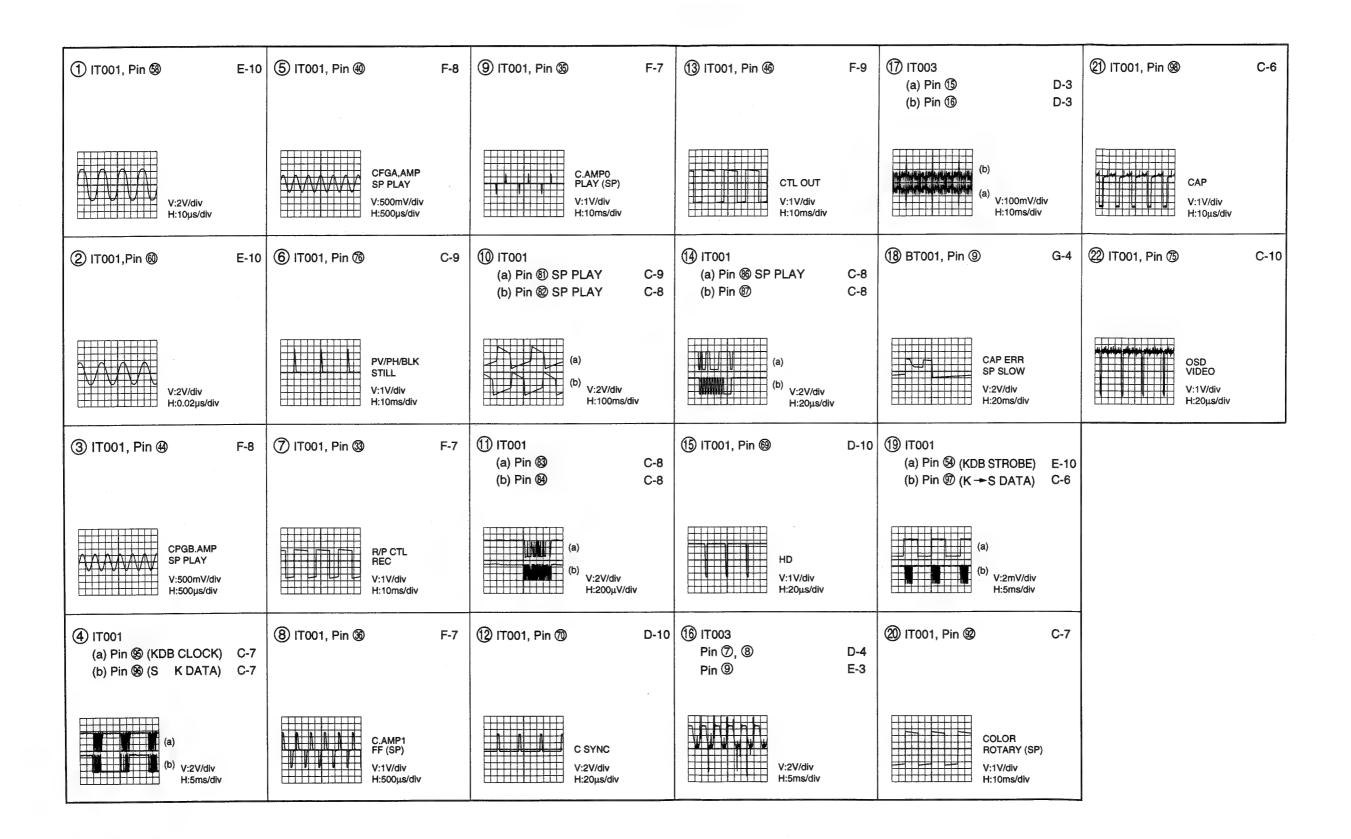


1 IX101, Pin 2 E-8 V:200V/div H:20µs/div ② IX101, Pin 🔞 E-6 V:500mV/di H:20µs/div V:500mV/div ③ IX101 (a) Pin (I) (SCL) F-6 (b) Pin (9 (SDA) F-8 (b) V:2V/div H:200μs/div

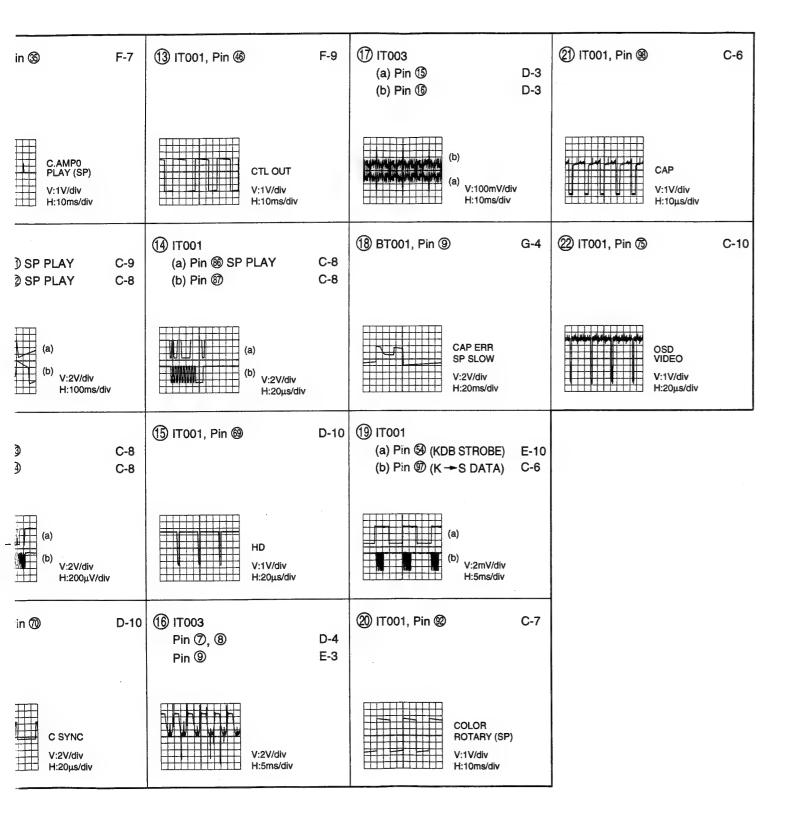
3 12 6 10 11 8-5. Servo/Logic Circuit Diagram A 0005M MAIN(SERVO/LOGIC) SP/LP/EP SP DATA SP CLK STB V DRUM FF COLOR ROTARY REC ON TO VIDEO (PAGE 3-54) TO PIF (PAGE 3-37, 3-39 LT001 3.3# HARD ERROR CT038 0.022# IT004 ST24C08/CB1 EEPROM BUS CLK SW ÇAM F VIDEO MODE 5 (1.6V) SC1/AFT 257 (1) 2.571 (2) 2.571 (2) 2.571 (3) 2.571 (3) TU FG ① H ② C SYNC D LEVEL METER RT083 2.2k CT005 0.01# H CT006 0.01# H CT007 0.01# 12 5.1V 13/5.1V1 5V 14/4.3V1 15/0V / 16/0V / 0V IT001 TMP90CS74DF-7911 DVCC1 MAIN MICROCOMPUTER TA7291S LOADING MOTOR DRIVER OV OV / RT015 T 0.01# RT014 RT017 18 OV - 19\(\frac{5}{a}\) 20/ 00/ ERASE CTL 2.1V 55 (2.8V) 54 K (0V) 53 5.1V 53 1.5V 52 POWER GOOD START SENSOR BUSINES BOOM START SENSOR S 23<u>/5.</u> -23/5. -23/5. 25V 5V / RT002 RT00-10k 12k RT003 CT002 11k 0.01# TO PIF RT010 = CT010 4.7k = 2200p RT022 ≱ (PAGE 3-39) RT023 4.7k W RT024 4.7k RT025 4.7k RT005 RT006 47k 47k CT017 TT004 0.1# 2SA1162G SWITCH CT003 CT004 LT004 3.3# CAM C CONTROL PULSE TO LOADING MOTOR CAM A CT031 47 ¢ 16V RT090 6.3k CT060 100#16V RT045 CT026 RT052 10k RT074 30k DTG17 IN4001 DTG15 IN4001 DTG14 IN4001 DTG03 IN4001 CTO49 SV PST7032MT CAP VCC 1 MOTOR GND 2 CT030 1 1s/50V RT048 1.8k CT029 1 1s/50V RT047 1.8k G TO CAPSTAN MOTOR CAP REF LIMITER -(8)



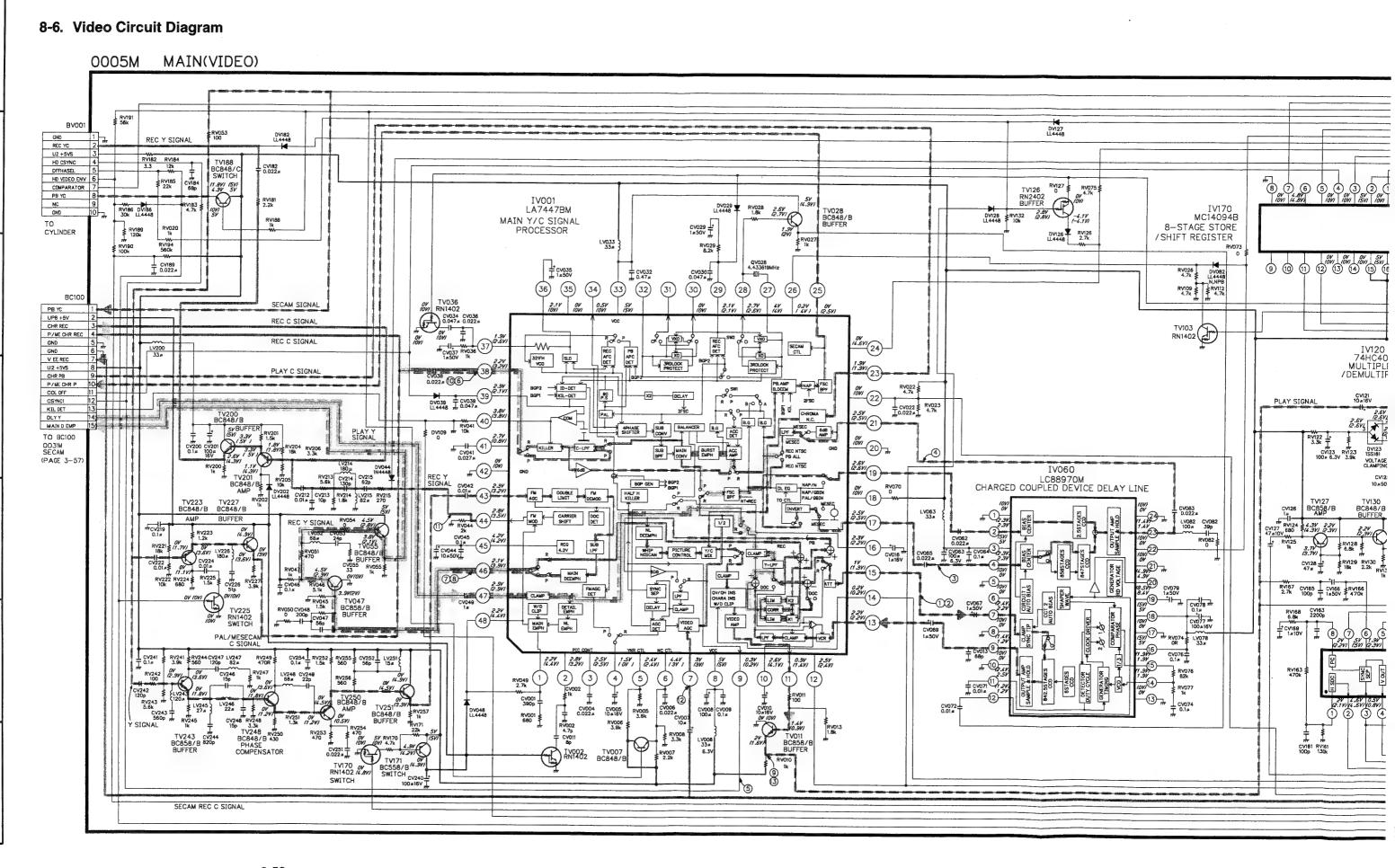








3-50



6

2

C

D

E

G

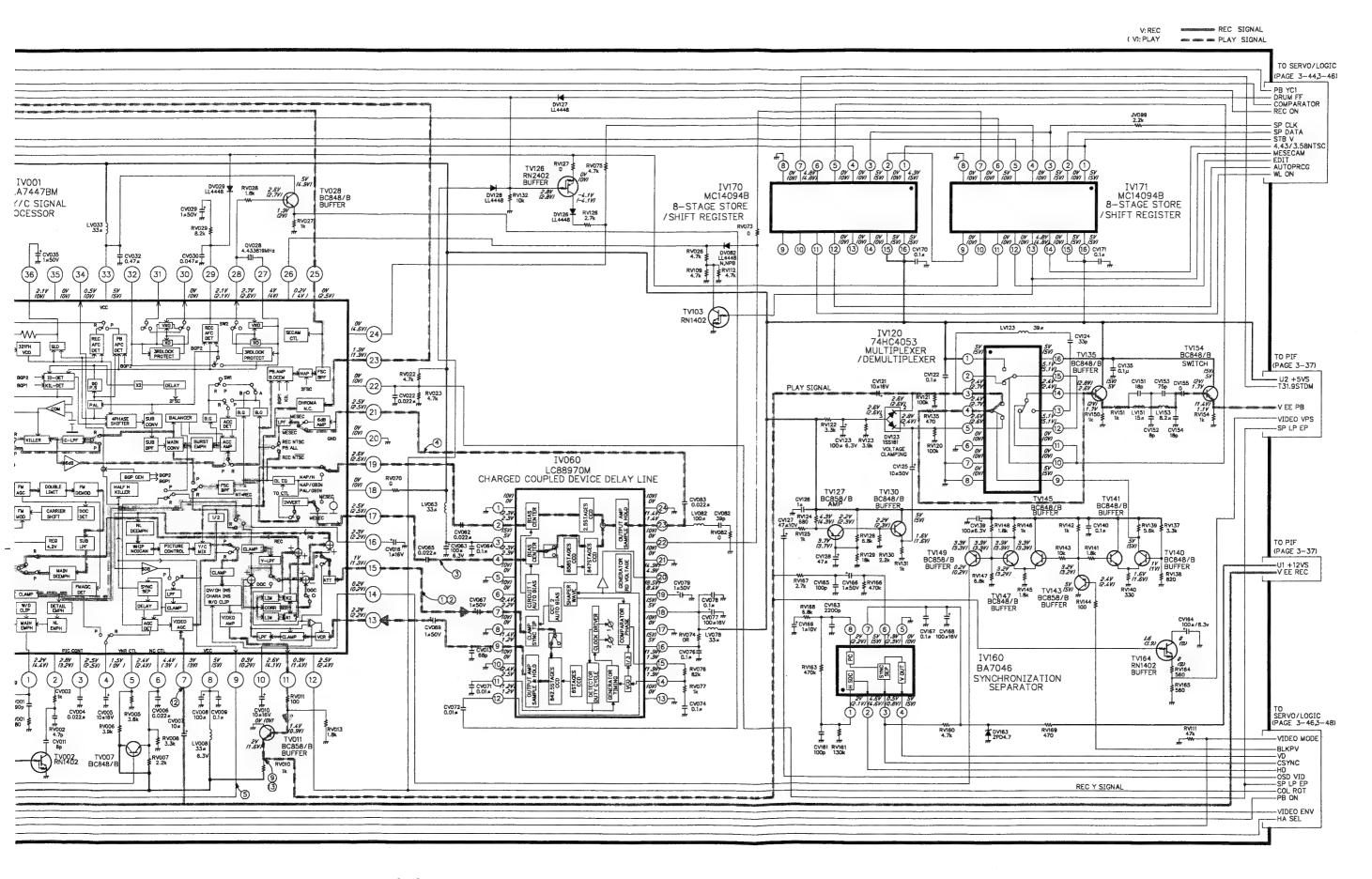
3

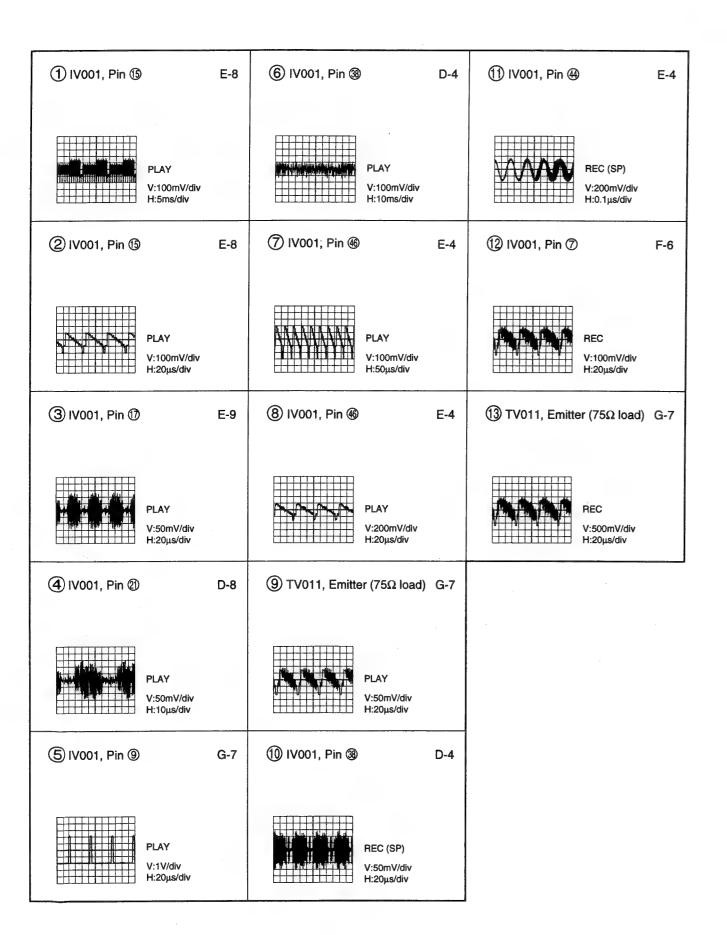
9

10

12

11





VIDEO SECAM AUDIO 1 2 3 4 5

8-7. SECAM Circuit Diagram

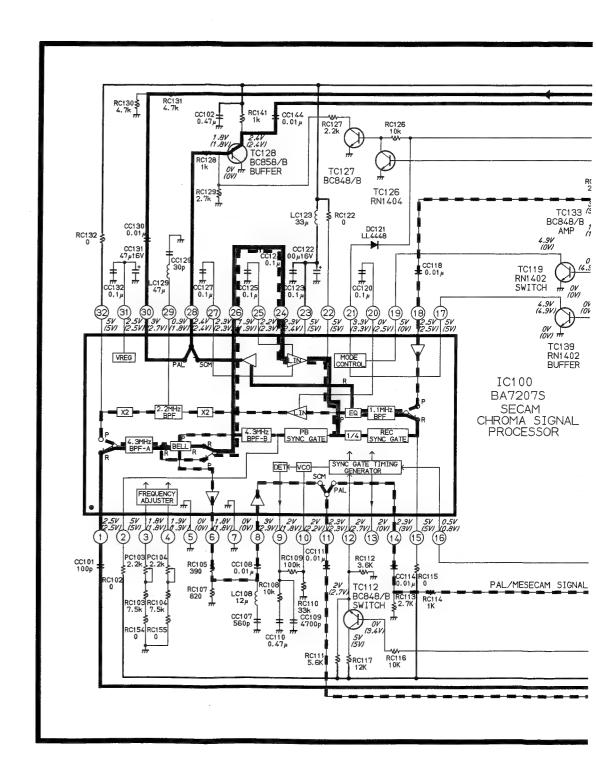
A

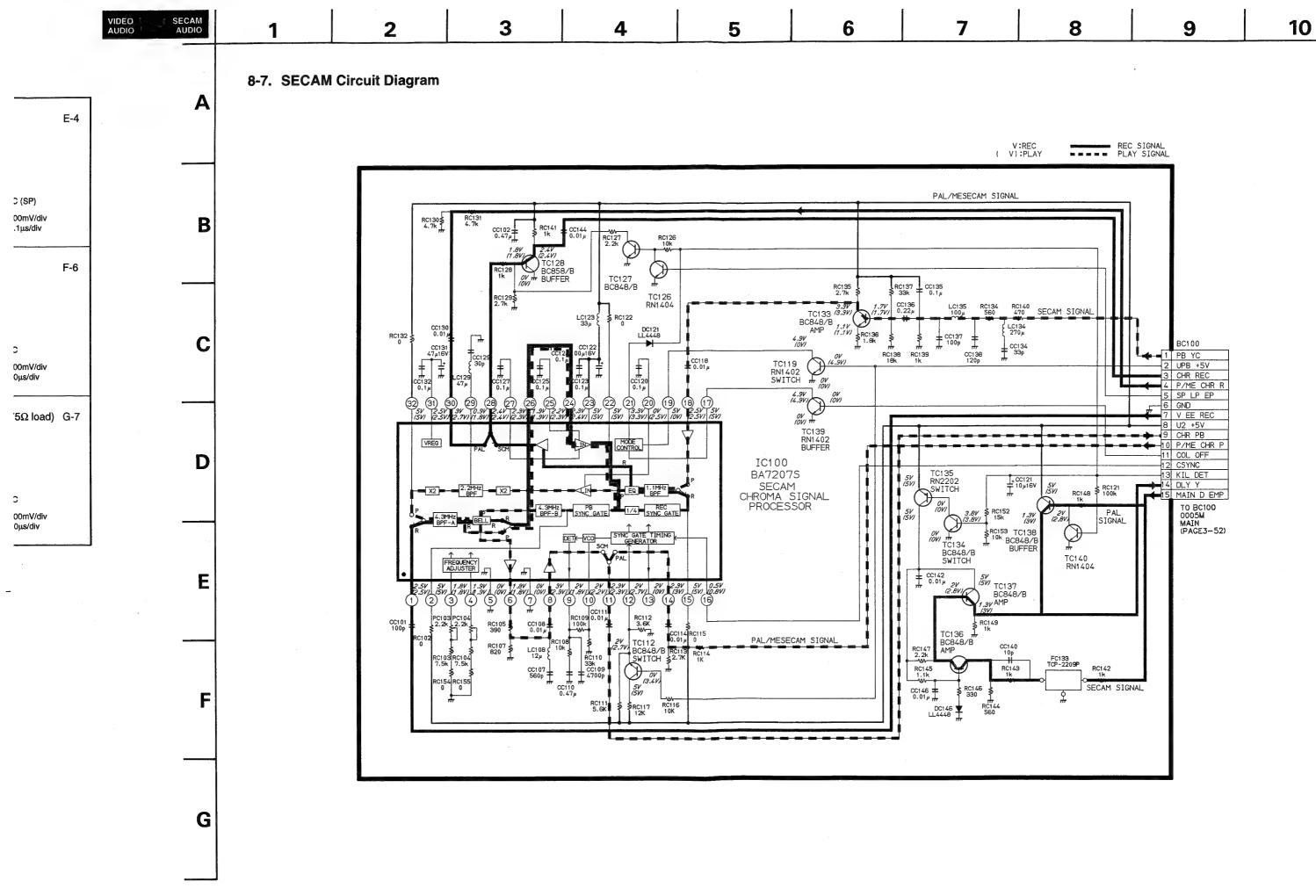
B

D

E

G



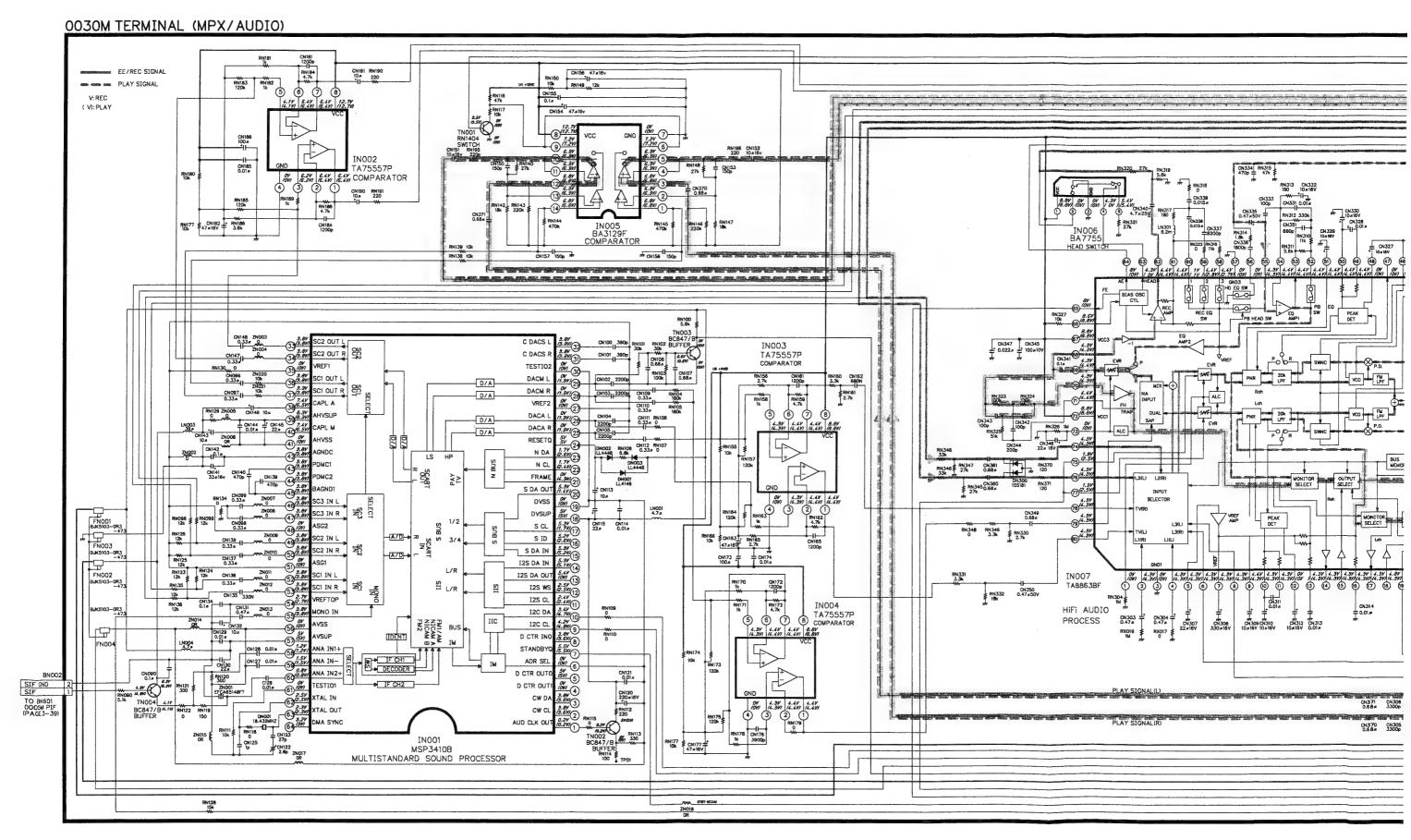


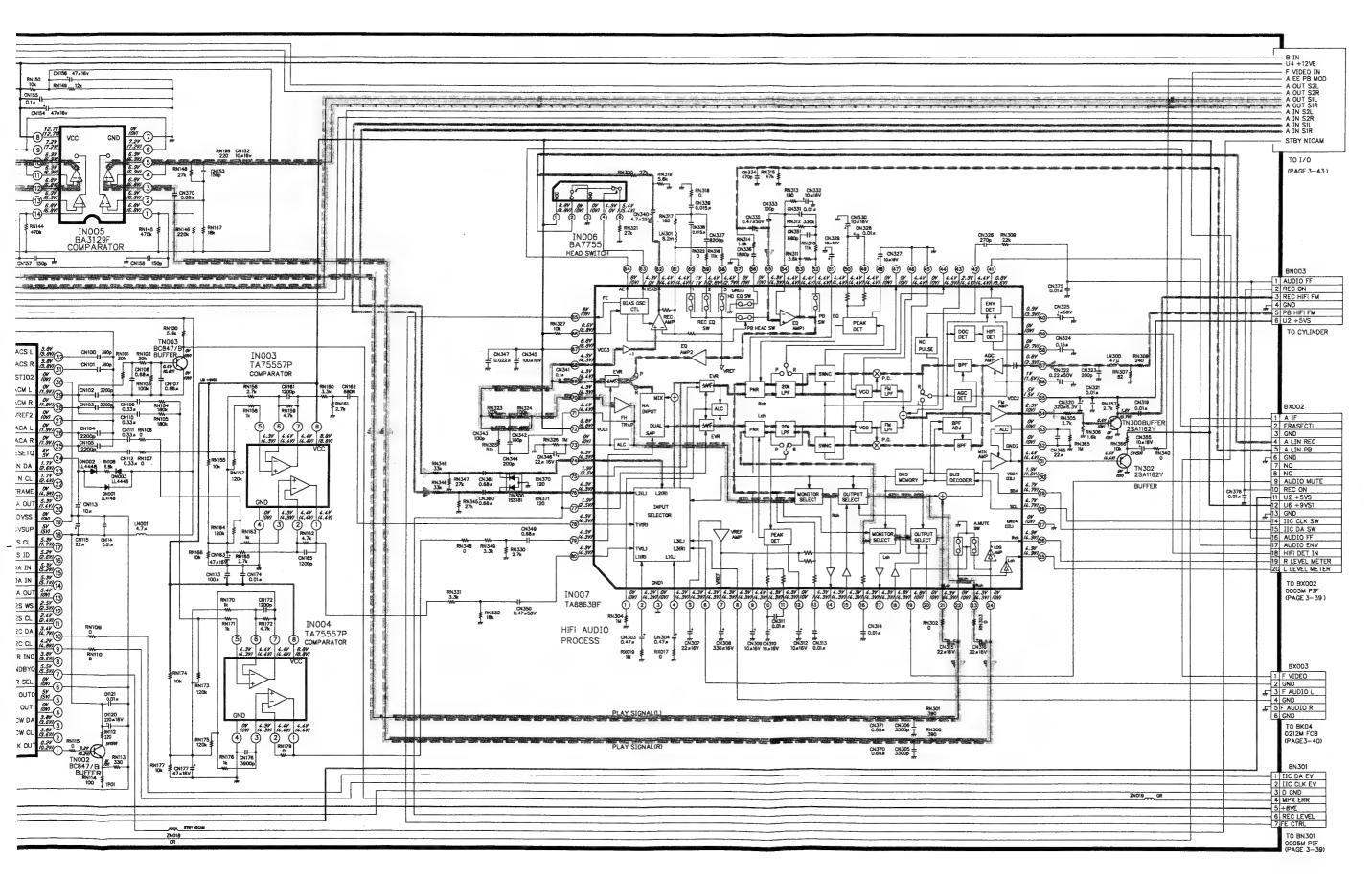
8-8. Audio Circuit Diagram

A

D

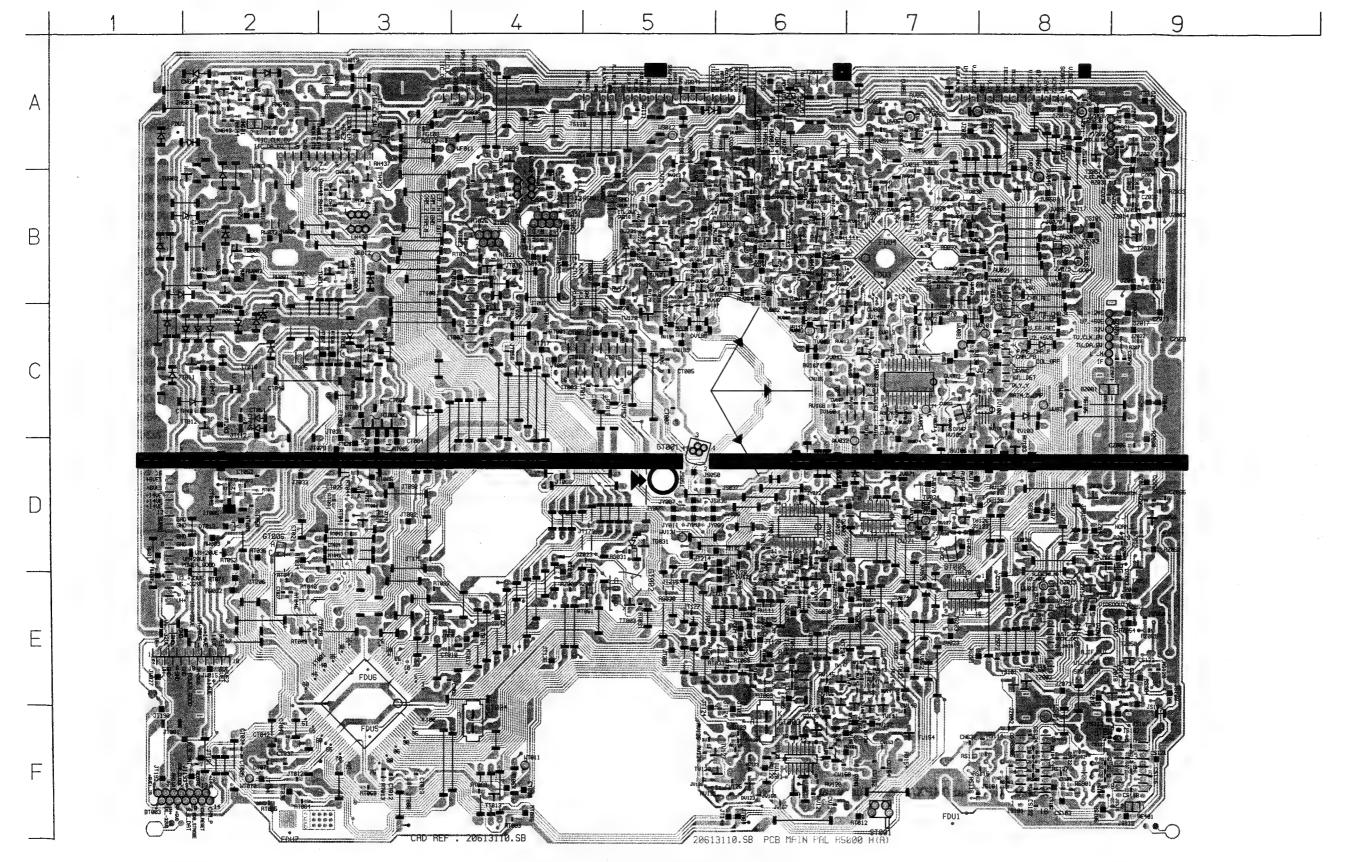
G





9. PC BOARDS

9-1. Main (PIF, Servo/Logic, Video) PC Board



0005M Main (PIF, Servo/Logic, Video) PC Board

3-62

SYMBC

DG(DG(

DTO

DVC DVC DVC DV1 DV1 DV1

DV1 DV1 DV2

DW

GT0 GT0 GT0 GT0

GT0 GT0

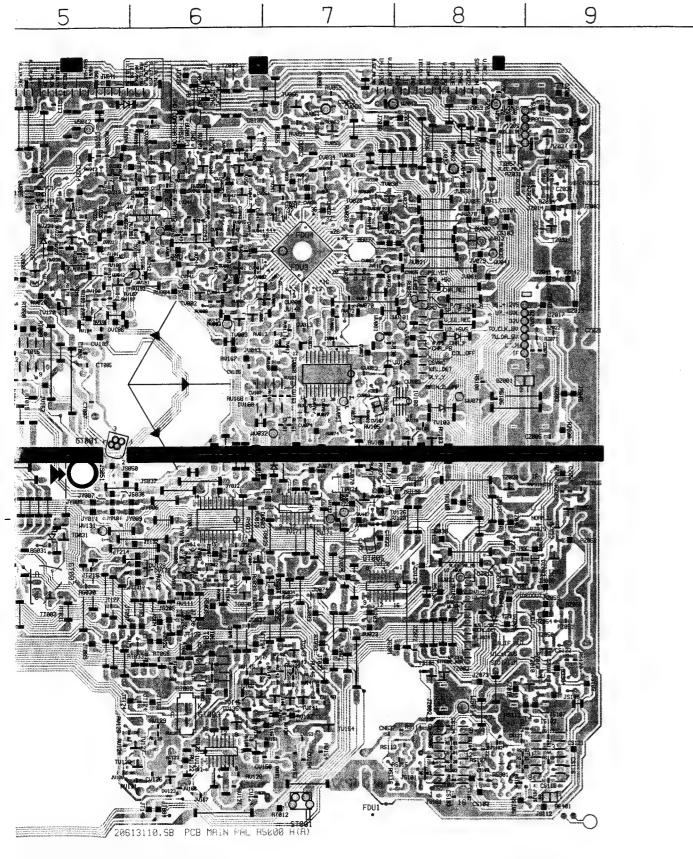
ITOC ITOC ITOC ITOC ITOC

IVOC IVOE

IV12 IV16 IV17 IV17

TG0 TG0



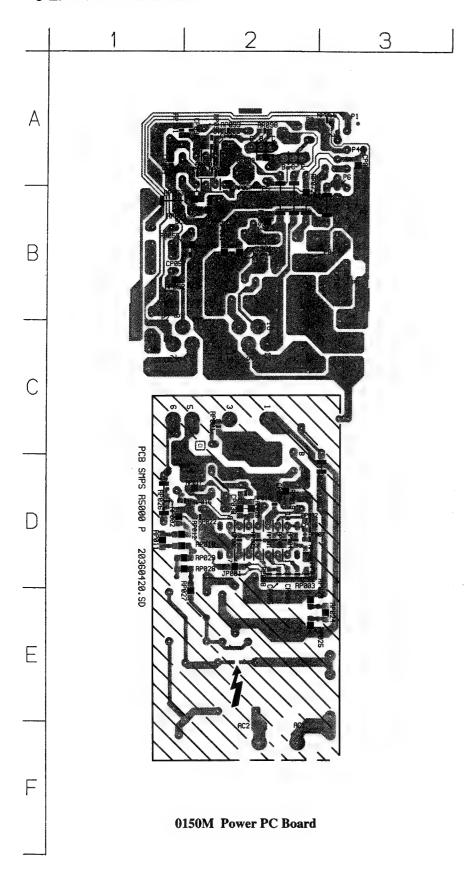


3-62

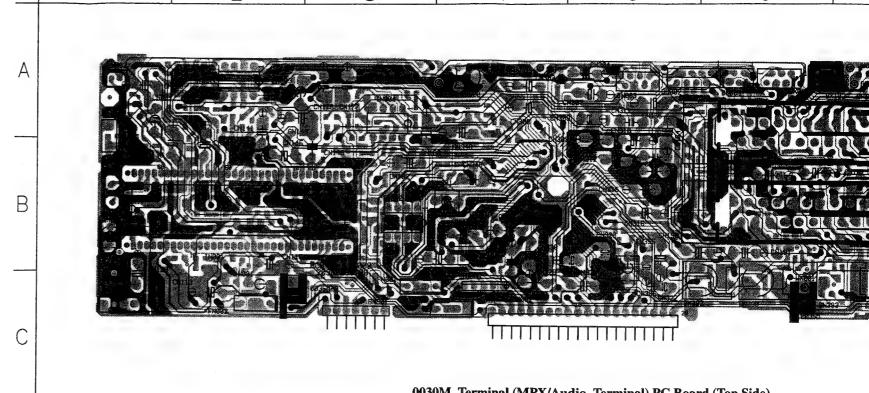
PIF, Servo/Logic, Video) PC Board

SYMBOL NO. LOCATION SYMBOL NO. LOCATION SYMBOL NO. LOCATION DG030 D-8 TN430 B-3 TV201 A-6 DG034 E-7 TN439 B-3 TV223 B-5 TN640 A-2 TV225 B-5 TN641 DT013 TV227 B-5 D-2 A-2 TV243 B-6 DV029 TS030 B-4 TV248 B-6 B-8 TS039 TV250 DV039 B-7 A-4 A-6 DV048 B-6 TV251 B-7 DV082 D-7 TT001 B-4 TT002 TW001 C-2 DV123 F-6 C-4 DV126 D-8 TT003 E-5 TW002 B-1 TW003 DV127 E-6 TT004 D-3 A-2 TT005 C-2 TW005 DV128 B-2 D-6 DV182 B-6 TT006 C-3 TW006 B-2 TT010 C-2 TW008 A-3 DV186 C-5 DV202 TT011 C-2 TW009 B-2 B-5 TT012 C-2 F-4 TT013 DW006 TZ019 E-8 B-2 TZ020 D-8 TV002 C-6 GT001 D-5 TZ032 A-9 TV011 C-7 GT002 TZ050 E-9 E-5 TV028 B-7 GT003 F-6 TZ051 E-9 TV036 A-7 GT004 F-4 TZ057 A-8 TV047 B-6 GT005 D-7 TV055 A-7 GT006 D-2 TV126 D-8 TV127 F-6 IT001 E-3 TV130 F-6 C-4 IT002 TV135 F-6 C-4 IT003 TV140 F-7 IT004 E-6 TV141 F-7 IT005 D-2 TV143 F-7 TV145 F-6 IV001 B-7 TV147 E-7 IV060 C-6 E-7 TV149 IV120 F-6 TV154 F-7 IV160 C-6 TV164 E-6 IV170 E-7 TV170 C-5 IV171 D-7 TV171 B-5 TV188 B-6 TG030 E-6 TV200 A-6 TG031 D-5

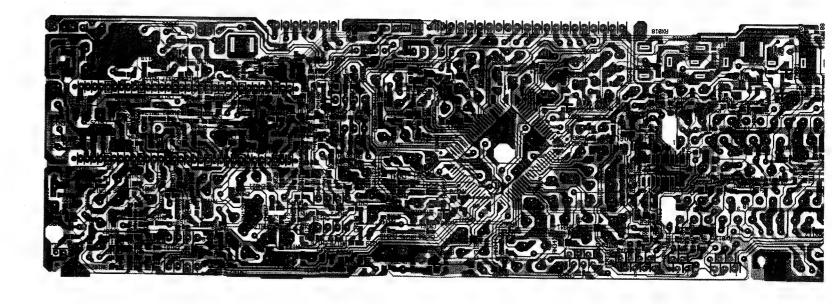
9-2. Power PC Board



9-3. Terminal (MPX/Audio, Terminal) PC Board



0030M Terminal (MPX/Audio, Terminal) PC Board (Top Side)



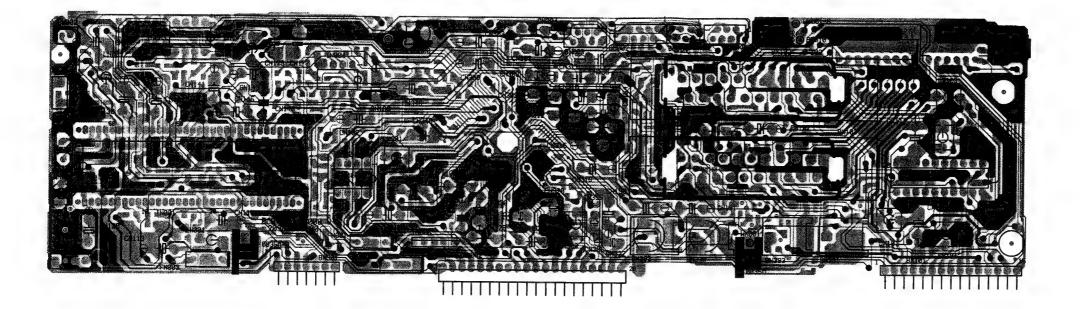
0030M Terminal (MPX/Audio, Terminal) PC Board (Bottom Side)

9-3. Terminal (MPX/Audio, Terminal) PC Board

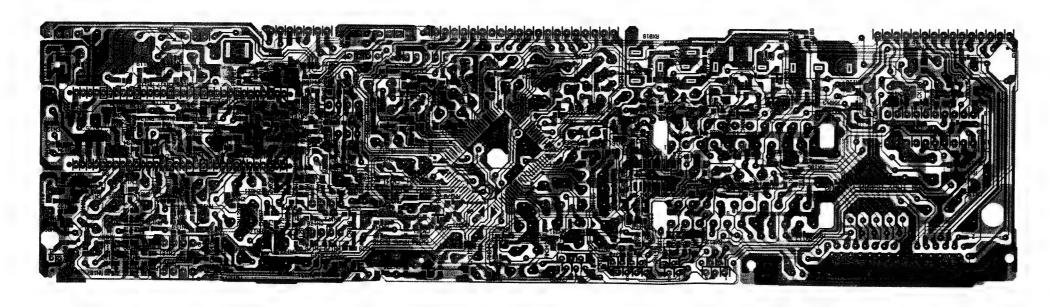
В

D

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9



0030M Terminal (MPX/Audio, Terminal) PC Board (Top Side)

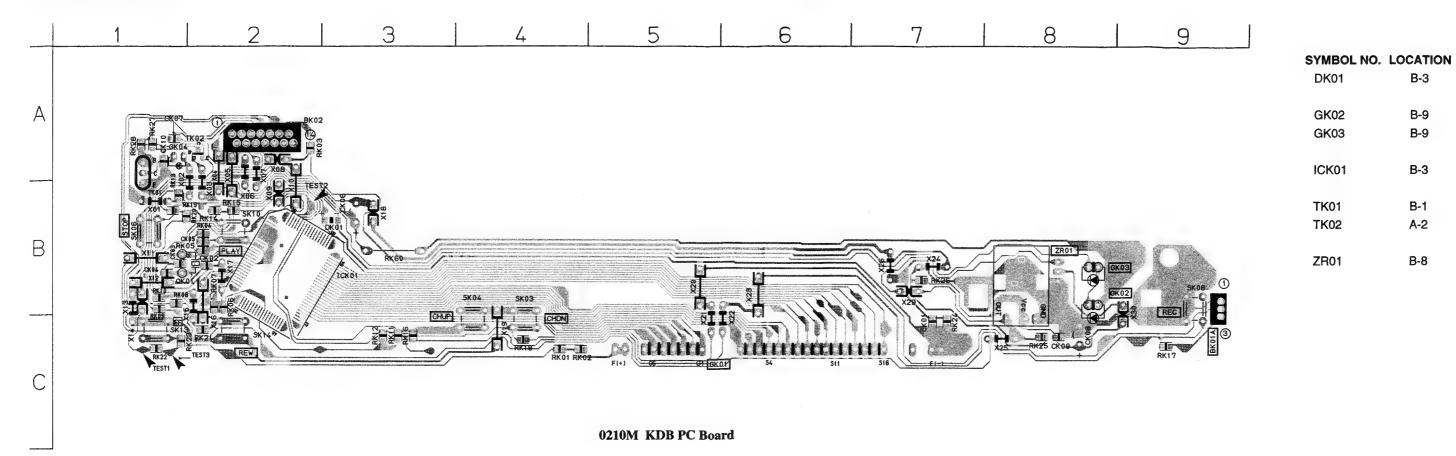


0030M Terminal (MPX/Audio, Terminal) PC Board (Bottom Side)

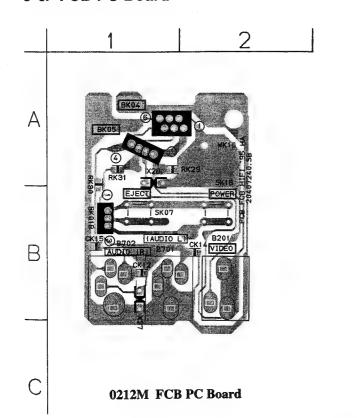
SYMBOL NO. LOCATION DN001 E-2* E-2* DN002 DN003 E-2* DN300 F-4* IN001 B-2 B-3 IN002 IN003 A-2 IN004 A-3 IN005 E-5* C-4 IN006 IN007 E-5* IX100 B-8 TN001 E-7* TN002 TN003 D-3* TN004 F-1* F-4* TN300 TN302 E-5*

*: See bottom side.

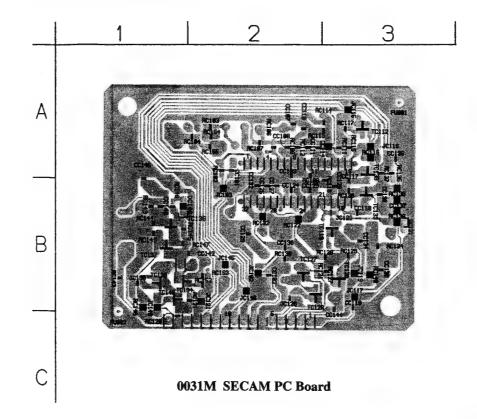
9-4. KDB PC Board



9-5. FCB PC Board



9-6. SECAM PC Board



SYMBOL	NO. LOCATION
DC121	B-3
DC146	B-2
TC112	A-3
TC119	B-2
TC126	B-2
TC127	B-2
TC128	B-3
TC133	B-3
TC134	B-1
TC136	B-2
TC137	B-1
TC138	B-1
TC139	A-3
TC140	B-1

This page is not printed.

This page is not printed.

SECTION 4 PARTS LIST

SAFETY PRECAUTION

The parts identified by \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

The mounting position of replacement is to be identical with originals.

The substitute replacement parts which do not have the same safety characteristics as specified in the parts list may create shock, fire or other hazards.

NOTICE

The part number must be used when ordering parts in order to assist in processing, be sure to include the model number and description.

Parts marked # are of chip type and mounted on original PC boards.

However, when they are placed for servicing works, use discrete parts listed on the parts list.

ABBREVIATIONS

- 1. Integrated circuit (IC)
- 2. Capacitor (Cap)
 - Capacitance Tolerance (for Nominal Capacitance more than 10pF)

Symbol	В	C	D .	F	G	J	K	M	N
Tolerance %	± 0.1	± 0.25	± 0.5	±1	±2	± 5	± 10	± 20	± 30

Symbol	P	Q	Т	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
TF 1	+ 100	+ 30	+ 50	+ 75	+ 20	+ 100	+ 40	+ 150	+ 80
Tolerance %	0	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-20	-10	-20

Ex. $10\mu F J = 10\mu F \pm 5\%$

• Capacitance Tolerance (for Nominal Capacitance 10pF or less)

Symbol	В	С	D	F	G
Tolerance pF	± 0.1	± 0.25	± 0.5	± 1	± 2

Ex. $10pFG = 10pF \pm 2pF$

- 3. Resistor (Res)
 - Resistance tolerance

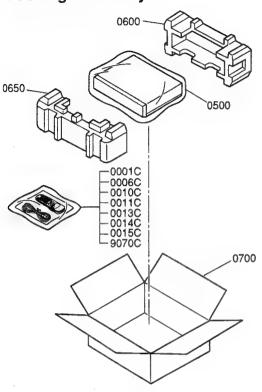
Symbol	В	С	D	F	G	J	K	M
Tolerance %	± 0.1	± 0.25	± 0.5	± 1	± 2	±5	± 10	± 20

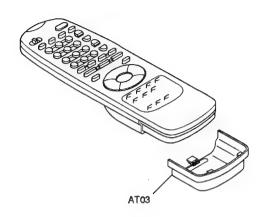
Ex. $470 \Omega J = 470\Omega \pm 5\%$

4. EXPLODED VIEWS

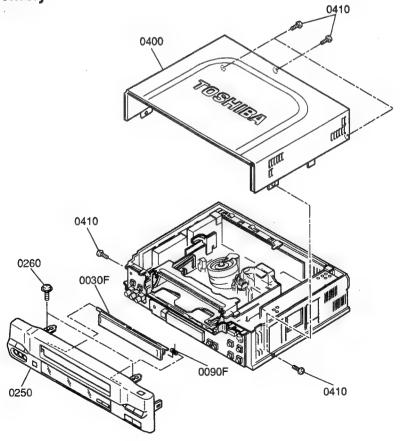
4-2. Remote Control Unit

4-1. Packing Assembly

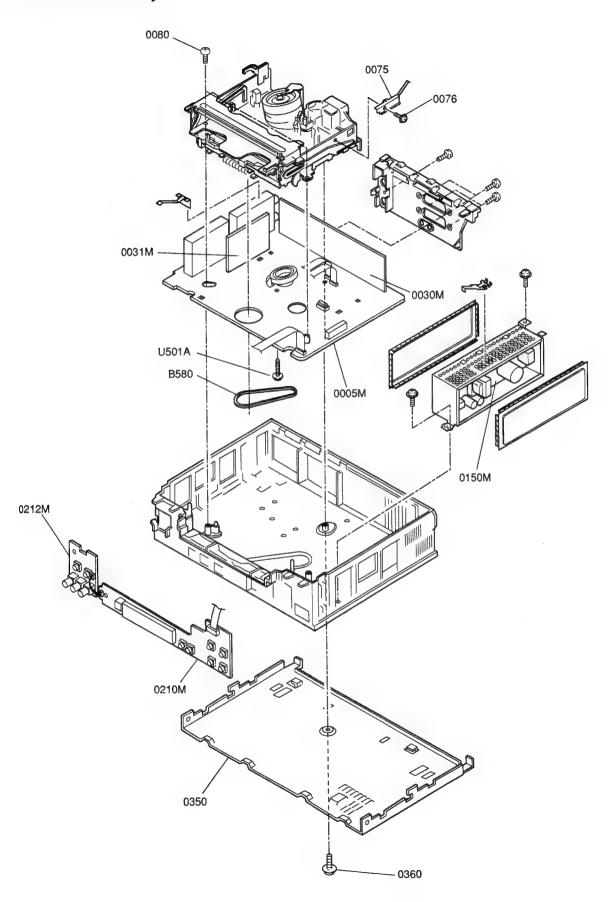




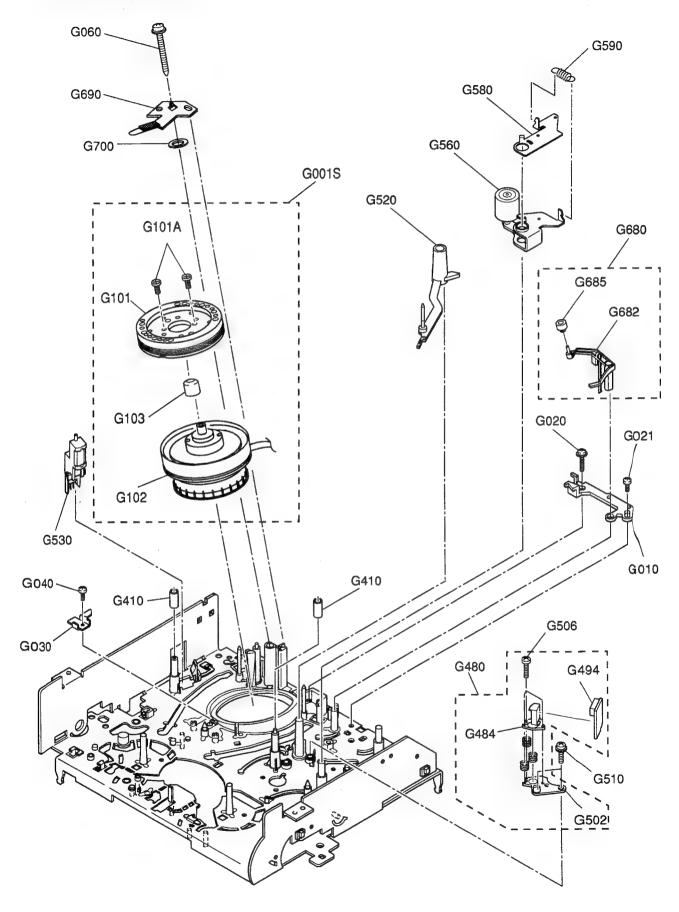
4-3. Cabinet Assembly



4-4. Chassis Assembly



4-5. Mechanism Assembly (1)



4-6. Mechanism Assembly (2) K570 K530 K580 K242 K260 K280 G478 K254 B435 K270 B424 K252 K110 K140 K130 K170 B440 K370 K380 K360 K223 K470 K320 K480 K410 K402 K564 K420 K430 B450 K290 K330 K200 K222 B560 B490 - B500 K350 B580

5. PARTS LIST

LOCATION PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION	
\(\times \) \(\	
\(\times \) \(\	
0010C 70012581 Remote Control Unit 0013C 70011442 Cable ∆0014C 70011387 Mains Cord 0030F 70051933 Cassette Door 0090F 70051372 Spring ∆0250 70051932 Front Panel ∆0350 7005141 Bottom Plate ∆0400 70051620 Top Cover 0600 70061500 Packing (Rear) 0700 70917888 Case 9070C 70061796 Quick Reference Manual AT03 70108916 Case Batt ∆410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy ∆8424 70031396 Loading Motor Sub Assy ∆8424 70031401 Cam Switch ∆8435 70031401 Cam Switch ∆8436 70031402 Loading Drive Unit ∠am Gear ∠am G	ch
0013C 70011442 Cable \$\Delta{0014C}\$ 70011387 Mains Cord 0030F 70051933 Cassette Door 0090F 70051372 Spring \$\Delta{00250}\$ 70051932 Front Panel \$\Delta{00350}\$ 70051932 Front Panel \$\Delta{00350}\$ 70051620 Top Cover 0600 70061500 Packing (Rear) 0650 70061499 Packing (Front) 0700 70917888 Case 9070C 70061796 Quick Reference Manual AT03 70108916 Case Batt AT03 70108916 Case Batt 10031394 Loading Drive Assy 10031401 Loading Drive Assy 10031402 Loading Motor Sub Assy 10031402 Loading Drive Unit 10031404 Stoading Slider Assy 10031405 Toolding Slider Assy 10031406 Toolding Slider Assy 10031407 Toolding Slider Assy 10031408 Toolding Slider Assy 10031408 Toolding Slider Assy 10031408 Toolding Slider Assy 10031408 Reel Belt 100018 70031444 Pate (Cylinder) 100301644 Screw Code 1001 70031644 Screw Code 1001 70031645 Sc	CII
0030F 70051933 Cassette Door 0090F 70051372 Spring \$\Delta{0}\$0250 70051932 Front Panel \$\Delta{0}\$0350 70051141 Bottom Plate \$\Delta{0}\$0400 70051620 Top Cover 0600 70061630 Packing (Rear) 0650 70061499 Packing (Front) 0700 70917888 Case 9070C 70061796 Quick Reference Manual AT03 70108916 Case Batt B410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy B424 70031491 Loading Drive Assy B432 70031401 Cam Switch B435 70031401 Cam Gear B450 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031408 T Loading Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm Capstan Motor Assy B570 7007028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G001S 70031643 Screw 2. 6x6 G020 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031645 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031645 Screw 3. 6x6 G060 70031644 Screw 3. 6x6 G060 70031645 Screw 3. 6x6 G060 70031644 Scre	
0090F 70051372 Spring \$\$\text{\$\tex{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$	
A0250 70051932 Front Panel A0350 70051141 Bottom Plate A0400 70051620 Top Cover 0600 70061500 Packing (Rear) 0650 70061499 Packing (Front) 0700 70917888 Case 9070C 70061796 Quick Reference Manual AT03 70108916 Case Batt B410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy B424 70031396 Loading Motor Sub Assy B432 70031401 Cam Switch B435 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031408 T Loading Assy B490 70031401 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B560 70031744 Capstan Motor Assy B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G001S 70031643 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G021 70031644 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G030 70031445 Plate (Cylinder) G040 70031644 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G040 70031644 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G050 70031644 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G060 70031644 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G070 70031645 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G070 70031644 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G070 70031645 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G070 70031640 Screw Capstan Motor Assy G	
\$\(\) \$\lambda\$ 0350 70051141 \text{Bottom Plate} \\ \lambda\$ 0400 70051620 \text{Top Cover} \\ \lambda\$ 0600 70061500 \text{Packing (Rear)} \\ \lambda\$ 0650 70061499 \text{Packing (Front)} \\ \lambda\$ 0700 70061796 \text{Quick Reference Manual} \\ \lambda\$ 070031946 \text{Case} \text{Batt} \\ \lambda\$ 07003194 \text{Loading Drive Assy} \\ \lambda\$ 422 7003196 \text{Loading Motor Sub Assy} \\ \lambda\$ 432 70031401 \text{Cam Switch} \\ \lambda\$ 435 70031402 \text{Loading Drive Unit} \\ \lambda\$ 440 70051147 \text{Cam Gear} \\ \lambda\$ 450 70031404 \text{S Loading Assy} \\ \lambda\$ 470 70031402 \text{Loading Assy} \\ \lambda\$ 490 70031412 \text{Loading Slider Assy} \\ \lambda\$ 500 70070041 \text{Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm} \\ \lambda\$ 5500 70070028 \text{Screw, 2. 6x6mm} \\ \lambda\$ 570 70031442 \text{Reel Belt} \\ \lambda\$ 6001 70031644 \text{Screw} 2. 6x \\ \lambda\$ 6021 70031644 \text{Screw} 2. 6x \\ \lambda\$ 6000 70031445 \text{Plate (Cylinder)} \\ \lambda\$ 6000 70031644 \text{Screw} 2. 6x \\\ \lambda\$ 6000 70031644 \qquad	
10400 70051620 Top Cover 0600 70061500 Packing (Rear) 0650 70061499 Packing (Front) 0700 70917888 Case 9070C 70061796 Quick Reference Manual AT03 70108916 Case Batt B410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy B424 70031396 Loading Motor Sub Assy B425 70031401 Cam Switch B435 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031408 T Loading Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G001S 70031643 Screw, 2. 6x6mm G020 70031644 Plate (Cylinder) G020 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031645 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031645 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031644 Screw 3. 6x6 G060 70031644 Screw 3. 6x6 G060 70031645 Screw 3. 6x6 G060 70031640 Screw 3. 6x6 G0	
0650 70061499 Packing (Front) 0700 70917888 Case 9070C 70061796 Quick Reference Manual AT03 70108916 Case Batt B410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy B424 70031396 Loading Motor Sub Assy B432 70031401 Cam Switch B435 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031408 T Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B560 70031442 Reel Belt G001S 70031442 Reel Belt G001S 70031444 Plate (Cylinder) G020 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G021 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G050 70031644 Screw	
0700 70917888 Case 9070C 70061796 Quick Reference Manual AT03 70108916 Case Batt B410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy B424 70031396 Loading Motor Sub Assy B432 70031401 Cam Switch Cam Gear B450 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear Cam Gear Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy Stown Gear B490 70031408 T Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B560 70031744 Capstan Motor Assy B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G001 70031444 Plate (Cylinder) G020 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G050 70031449	
9070C 70061796 Quick Reference Manual AT03 70108916 Case Batt B410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy B424 70031401 Cam Switch B435 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031408 T Loading Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B560 70031744 Capstan Motor Assy B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G0015 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G020 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031710 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031710 Screw 2. 6x G011 7003	
AT03 70108916 Case Batt B410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy B424 70031396 Loading Motor Sub Assy B432 70031401 Cam Switch B435 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031408 T Loading Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B560 70031744 Capstan Motor Assy B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G001S 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G021 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G030 70031445 Plate (Cylinder) G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G050 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031644 Screw 2. 6x6 G060 70031644 Screw 3. 6x6 G060 70031644 Screw 3. 6x6 G060 70031645 Screw 3. 6x6 G060	
B410 70031394 Loading Drive Assy B424 70031396 Loading Motor Sub Assy B432 70031401 Cam Switch B435 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031408 T Loading Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B560 70031744 Capstan Motor Assy B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G0015 70031442 Reel Belt G020 70031444 Plate (Cylinder) G021 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031649 Screw 2. 6x G011 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G010 70031521 Screw	ery
B432 70031401 Cam Switch B435 70031402 Loading Drive Unit B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031408 T Loading Slider Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 5x6x0. 5mm B560 70031742 Capstan Motor Assy B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G0015 70031709 Cylinder Assy G010 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G021 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031445 Plate (Cylinder) G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031449 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101a 70031521 Screw	·
B435 70031402 Loading Drive Unit	
B440 70051147 Cam Gear B450 70031404 S Loading Assy B470 70031408 T Loading Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B560 70031744 Capstan Motor Assy B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G001s 70031709 Cylinder Assy G010 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G021 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031649 Screw 2. 6x G011 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw	
B450 70031404 S Loading Assy	
B470 70031408 T Loading Assy B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy B500 70070041 Washer, 2. 6x6x0. 5mm B560 70031744 Capstan Motor Assy B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm B580 70031442 Reel Belt G0015 70031709 Cylinder Assy G010 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G021 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031445 Plate (Cylinder) G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031449 Screw 2. 6x G010 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101 70031521 Screw	
B490 70031412 Loading Slider Assy	
B560 70031744 Capstan Motor Assy	
B570 70070028 Screw, 2. 6x6mm	
B580 70031442 Reel Belt G001S 70031709 Cylinder Assy G010 70031644 Plate(Cylinder) G020 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031649 Screw G101 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Cylinder Assy Cylinder Assy Cylinder Assy Cylinder Assy Cylinder Assy Cylinder Assy	
G001S 70031709 Cylinder Assy G010 70031444 Plate (Cylinder) G020 70031643 Screw 2.6x G021 70031644 Screw 2.6x G030 70031445 Plate (Cylinder) G040 70031644 Screw 2.6x G060 70031644 Screw 2.6x G101 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw	
G010 70031444 Plate(Cylinder) G020 70031643 Screw 2. 6x G021 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G030 70031445 Plate(Cylinder) G040 70031644 Screw 2. 6x G060 70031449 Screw G101 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw	
G021 70031644 Screw 2.6x G030 70031445 Plate(Cylinder) G040 70031644 Screw 2.6x G060 70031449 Screw G101 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw	
G030 70031445 Plate(Cylinder) G040 70031644 Screw 2. 5x G060 70031449 Screw G101 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw	
G040 70031644 Screw 2. 5x G060 70031449 Screw G101 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw	
G060 70031449 Screw G101 70031710 Upper Cylinder Assy G101A 70031521 Screw	5mm
G101A 70031521 Screw	
G102 70031696 Lower Evlinder Aggv	
G103 70031683 Ground Cap Assy G181 70391422 Screw 2x4m	m
G410 70031348 Guide Sleeve	_
G420 70031349 S Slider Assy	
G448 70031505 0 Ring	
G450 70031360 T Slider Assy G480 70031512 ACE Head Assy	
G480 70031512 ACE Head Assy G484 70031511 ACE Sub Base Assy	
G504 70031508 Spring	
G520 70031370 No. 9 Guide Lever Assy	
G530 70031443 FE Head	
G560 70031384 Pinch Lever Assy G580 70031390 Pinch Drive Assy	
G580 70031390 Pinch Drive Assy G590 70031392 Spring	
G680 70031493 Cleaner Lever Assy	
G690 70031540 Ground Brush	
K110 70031328 S Reel Assy	
K130 70031334 Washer K140 70031335 T Reel Assy	
K140 70031335 T Reel Assy K170 70031334 Washer	
K180 70031339 Idle Arm Assy	
K200 70031345 Center Gear Pully	
K220 70031503 Washer	
K222 70031527 Washer	
K223 70031454 Center Post Assy K242 70031374 Tension Lever Sub Assy	
K242 70031374 Tension Lever Sub Assy K252 70031376 Band Brake Sub Assy	
K254 70031377 Band Holder	
K260 70031660 Spring	
K270 70031379 Hook Lever	
K280 70031380 Hook Lever	
K290 70031381 Tension Drive Lever K320 70031466 Rec Inhibit Lever	
K330 70031420 S Main Brake Assy	
K340 70031421 T Main Brake Assy	
K350 70031422 Spring	

LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION
K360	70031469	S Soft Brake Lever
K370	70031423	Spring
K380	70031424	T Soft Brake Assy
K390	70031426	Spring
K402	70031471	Drive Lever
K410	70031427	Cam Slider
K420	70031428	Spring
K430	70031472	Idle Up Down Lever
K440	70031473	Idle Kick Lever
K450	70031476	Idle Centering Lever
K470	70031477	Cam Lever
K480	70031430	FL Drive Slider
K490	70031431	Cassette Holder Assy
K530	70031415	Drive Arm Assy
K550	70051150	Drive Lever Gear
K562	70031482	Arm Brake Lever
K564	70031440	Spring
K570	70031441	Top Bracket
K590	70031483	Door Open Lever
U501A	70070070	Screw

CATION JMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
				TW006		Transistor	BC858
		- ELECTRICAL PARTS	-		A6325549	Transistor	2SC2236-Y
					A6004050	Transistor, Chip	RN1405
0100	70095152	Main Assy			A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402
0005M			Main		A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402
		- INTEGRATED CIRCUI			70010947	Transistor	BC858
IT001	70012712	IC	TMP90CS74DF-7911			Transistor	BC848B
IT002	70011888	IC	TA7291S	TZ051	70010949	Transistor	BC858
IT003	70011887	IC	TB6515AP	TZ057	70010947	Transistor	BC858
IT004	70012489	IC	ST24C08/CB1			- DIODES -	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
			PST7032MT	DG030		Diode, Chip	LL4148
IV001	70012594		LA7447BM	DG034			LL4148
IV060			LC89970M		70010153	Diode	1N4148
IV120			74HC4053		70012342	Diode	1N4001
IV160	70010969		BA7046		70012342	Diode	1N4001
			MC14094BD		70012342	Diode	1N4001
IV171	70010981	••	MC14094BD		70010334	Diode	1N4448
IY001	70012607		SDA5649X		70012342	Diode	1N4001
		- TRANSISTORS -	DE 400E		70011440	Diode	ZP5. 1
			PT493F		70012342	Diode	1N4001
			PT493F		70012342	Diode	1N4001 1N4001
		Transistor, Chip	RN1402		70012342	Diode Diode Chin	
		Transistor	BC858		70010342	Diode, Chip	LL4148
			2SC2859Y		70012342	Diode Diode	1N4001 1N4001
		Transistor	BC848B		70012342		1N4148
			BC848B		70010153 70012342	Diode Diode	1N4146 1N4001
		Transistor	BC848B		70012342	Diode	1N4001
			2SC2859Y		70012342	Diode	LL4448
		Transistor	BC848B		70010965	Diode	LL4448
		Transistor, Chip	RN1402		70010303	Diode	1N4448
		Transistor, Chip	RN1404		70010334	Diode	LL4448
		Transistor, Chip	RN1404	DV048		Diode	LL4448
		Transistor	BC848B 2SA1162GR	DV123		Diode	1SS181
			2SA1020-Y		70010340	Diode	LL4448
		Transistor	BC848B	DV123		Diode	LL4448
		Transistor Transistor	BC337-40		70010365	Diode	LL4448
		Transistor	BC848		70012509	Diode, Zener	MTZJ4.7C
		Transistor	BC848		70010965	Diode	LL4448
		Transistor	BC858		70010965	Diode	LL4448
		Transistor, Chip	RN1402		70010965	Diode	LL4448
		Transistor	BC858		70011967	Diode, Zener	ZPD12
		Transistor	BC848B	DW002	70010334	Diode	1N4448
		Transistor, Chip	RN1402	DW005	70011440	Diode	ZP5. 1
		Transistor	BC858		70010965		LL4448
		Transistor	BC848B	DW007	70012342	Diode	1N4001
		Transistor, Chip	RN1402		70012342		1N4001
		Transistor, Chip	RN2402	DW010	70012436	Diode, Zener	ZPD8. 2
		Transistor	BC858		70012541	Diode, Zener	BZX55B2V7
		Transistor	BC848B	DW012	70010334	Diode	1N4448
		Transistor	BC848B	DW013	70012342	Diode	1N4001
		Transistor	BC848B		70012342	Diode	1N4001
		Transistor	BC848B		70011440	Diode	ZP5. 1
		Transistor	BC858	GT002	70010180	Diode, LED	GL451V
		Transistor	BC848B			- COILS -	
TV147	70010150	Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Bias Oscillat	tor
TV149	70010947	Transistor	BC858			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Peaking	
TV164	A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402			Coil, Bias Oscilla	tor
TV170	A6004020	Transistor, Chip	RN1402			Coil, Peaking	
TV171	70010137	Transistor	BC558B			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor	BC848			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor, Chip	RN1402			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Peaking	
TV243	70010947	Transistor	BC858			Coil, Peaking	TRF4101AF
TV248	70010150	Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Peaking	
TV251	70010150	Transistor	BC848B			Coil, Peaking	
		Transistor	BC848			Coil, Peaking	
THOOT			DUGADO	1 V21 A	23289181	Coil, Peaking	TRF4181AF
	A6014030	Transistor, Chip	RN2403 2SC2236-Y	L4714	LOLOGICI	Coil, Peaking	na man

LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION			LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		
LV243	22220121	Coil, Peaking	TRF4121AF		CT048	70040998	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
LV245	23289270	Coil, Peaking	TRF4270AF		CT049	70040536	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
LV246	23289220	Coil, Peaking	TRF 4220AF		CT050	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
LV247	70011577				CT051	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
LV248	70012096	Coil, Peaking			CT052	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
LV251	70011996	Coil, Peaking			CT054	70041051	Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 16V M 10V
LZ001 LZ002		Coil, Peaking Coil, Peaking			CT055 CT056	70040412 70042160	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Electrolytic	220μF 100μF	M 6.3V
L2050		Coil, Peaking			CT060	70042130	Cap, Electrolytic	100 μ F	M 16V
LZ051	70010924				CT070	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
		- CAPACITORS -			CV001	70040994	Cap, Chip	390pF	J 50V
CG103	70040989		10nF	K 50V		24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W
CG104	70041298	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V M 50V		70041657 24203100	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	22nF 10μF	K 25V M 16V
	24636010 24815272		1μF 2700pF	M 50V K 50V		70041657	Cap, Chip	22nF	K 25V
CN430	70041596		10nF	K 50V		70041296	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 6.3V
CN433	70041977	Cap, Plastic	82nF	J 50V	CV008	70041318	Cap, Electrolytic	100 µF	M 6.3V
CN436	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V		70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
CN438	70011572	Cap, Electrolytic	33μF	M 25V		70042121	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 6.3V D 50V
CN637 CN640	70041596 70041596	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	10nF 10nF	K 50V K 50V		70041723 24774680	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	8pF 68pF	J 50V
CN643	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V		24636010	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V
	24774470	Cap, Chip	47pF	J 50V		70041657	Cap, Chip	22nF	K 25V
	24783330	Cap, Chip	33pF	J 50V		70042101	Cap, Electrolytic	1μ F	M 50V
CN646	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		70041704	Cap, Chip	47nF	K 10V
CS030	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V		70041624 70041704	Cap, Chip	470nF 47nF	Z K 10V
CS031 CS033	24815562 70042146	Cap, Chip Cap, Plastic	5600pF 33nF	K 50V J 100V		70041704	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	1μ F	M 50V
	24214221		220pF	K 500V		70041657	Cap, Chip	22nF	K 25V
CS036	70041298		1μF	M 50V	CV037	70042122	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V
CS038	70040530	Cap, Electrolytic	100 µF	M 16V		70042127	Cap, Ceramic	22nF	Z 25V
CT001	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		70042116	Cap, Chip	47nF	K 25V
CT002 CT003	70041596 70041648	Cap, Chip	10nF 1000pF	K 50V J 50V		70042242 70041654	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	27nF 10nF	K K 25V
	70041630	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	inf	J 50V		70041634	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 50V
CT005	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V		70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
CT006	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V	CV046	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
CT007	70041596	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V		24774560	Cap, Chip	56pF	J 50V
CT008	70041713	Cap, Electrolytic	100 μF	M 16V		70041871	Cap, Chip	200pF	J 50V
CT009 CT010	70042112 24815222	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Chip	47μF 2200pF	M 16V K 50V		70041529 70041864	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	1μF 24pF	Z 16V J 50V
CT011	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		24872330	Res, Chip	33Ω	J 1/16W
	24783130	Cap, Chip	13pF	J 50V	CV062	70041631	Cap, Chip	22nF	K 50V
CT013		Cap, Chip	7pF	50V		70042160	Cap, Electrolytic	100 μ F	M 6. 3V
	70041654		10nF	K 25V			Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
	70041654 70041328	Cap, Chip	10nF 100nF	K 25V Z 25V		70041657 70042122	Cap, Electrolytic	22nF 1μF	K 25V M 50V
CT017	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		70042122	Cap, Electrolytic	1μΓ 1μF	M 50V
CT018	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		70041654	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 25V
CT020	70040998	Cap, Chip	100nF	2 25V		70042126	Cap, Ceramic	10nF	M 16V
CT021	70041648	Cap, Chip	1000pF	J 50V		70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
CT022	70041630	Cap, Chip	inf	J 50V M 16V		70041328 70041514	Cap, Chip	100nF 100µF	Z 25V M 16V
CT023 CT024	70041037 70041012	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Chip	47μF 150pF	M 16V J 50V		70041314	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Chip	100 ft r 100 nF	Z 25V
CT025	70041012	Cap, Chip	470nF	Z 16V		70042122	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V
CT026	70041130	Cap, Chip	470nF	Z 16V	CV082	24781390	Cap, Chip	39pF	J 50V
CT027	24774101	Cap, Chip	100pF	J 50V		70040268	Cap, Ceramic, Chip	22nF	K 25V
	24774101	Cap, Chip	100pF	J 50V		70042121	Cap, Electrolytic	10µF	M 6.3V
CT029 CT030	70042122 70042122	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Electrolytic	1μF 1μF	M 50V M 50V			Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	100nF 100μF	Z 25V M 6.3V
		Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 16V		24783330	Cap, Chip	33pF	J 50V
CT032	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		70041641	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 50V
CT034	70041118	Cap, Chip	220pF	J 50V	CV126	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V
	70041118	Cap, Chip	220pF	J 50V		70041522	Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 10V
	70041629	Cap, Chip	InF	M 50V		70041522	Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 10V
	70041327 70041125	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	4pF 22nF	C 50V M 25V		70041328 70042160	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	100nF 100µF	Z 25V M 6.3V
CT038	70041125	Cap, Chip	22nr 200pF	M 25V J 50V		70042100	Cap, Chip	100 AF	Z 25V
	24774101		100pF	J 50V		70042263	Cap, Chip	18pF	J 50V
CT041	24774470	Cap, Chip	47pF	J 50V	CV152	70041323	Cap, Chip	8pF	C 50V
CT042	24774470	Cap, Chip	47pF	J 50V		70041923	Cap, Chip	75pF	J 50V
CT043	70041688		0. 22F	Z 50V		24774180	Cap, Chip	18pF	J 50V
CT044	70041111 70041328	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Chip	470μF 100nF	M 10V Z 25V		24774101 70042128	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	100pF 2. 2nF	J 50V J 50V
CT046 CT047		Cap, Chip	100nr 100nF	Z 25V Z 25V		70042128	Cap, Electrolytic	2. 2π 100 μ F	M 6. 3V
0.1011		,			4.0			,	

LOCATION Number	PART Number	DESCRIPTION			LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION		
CV165	24774101	Cap, Chip	100pF	J 50V	RN646	24872392	Res, Chip	3. 9kΩ	J 1/16W
	70042122	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V	RS030	70041919	Res, Chip	4. 7Ω	J 1/10W
	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		24872472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
	70042159	Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 6. 3V		24872103	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CV169	70041298	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V	RS039	24872472	Res, Chip	4. $7k\Omega$	J 1/16W
	70041699	Cap, Chip	100nF	K		24872472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1μ F	Z 25V		24872123	Res, Chip	$12k\Omega$	J 1/16W
	70041631	Cap, Chip	22nF	K 50V	RS043	70041096	Chip Jumper	400	T O 200
	24774680	Cap, Chip	68pF	J 50V		70041671	Res, Fusible	18Ω	J 0.3W J 1/16W
	70041631	Cap, Chip	22nF	K 50V Z 25V	RS130	24872100 24871102	Res, Chip Res, Chip	10Ω 1kΩ	J 1/8W
	70041328 70041713	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	100nF 100μF	M 16V		70041093	Chip Jumper	inas	0 1/0#
	70041713	Cap, Chip	100/21 10nF	K 25V	RT001	24872221	Res, Chip	220Ω	J 1/16W
		Cap, Chip	10pF	D 50V	RT002	70040106	Res, Carbon	10kΩ	J 1/4W
	70042117	Cap, Chip	130pF	J 50V	RT003	70042163	Res, Chip	11kΩ	G 1/8W
	24783620	Cap, Chip	62pF	J 50V	RT004	70040702	Res, Carbon	12kΩ	J 1/4W
	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		24871473	Res, Chip	47kΩ	J 1/8W
	24285103	Cap, Chip	0.01µF	K 50V		24871473	Res, Chip	47kΩ	J 1/8W
	70041654	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 25V		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W
CV226	70042130	Cap, Chip	51pF	J 50V M 16V		24871229 24871229	Res, Chip Res, Chip	2. 2Ω 2. 2Ω	J 1/8W J 1/8W
CV240 CV241	70041514 70041328	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Chip	100μF 100nF	M 10V Z 25V		24872472	Res, Chip	2. 252 4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
CV241	70041328	Cap, Ceramic	120pF	J 50V		24872821	Res, Chip	820Ω	J 1/16W
CV243	70041534	Cap, Chip	560pF	J 50V		24871103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/8₩
	70040982	Cap, Chip	820pF	J 50V		24872472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
	70042118	Cap, Chip	15pF	J 50V		70042025	Res, Carbon	110kΩ	J 1/4W
CV247	24783121	Cap, Chip	120pF	J 50V	RT015	24872114	Res, Chip	$110k\Omega$	J 1/16W
	24774150	Cap, Chip	15pF	J 50V		70042031	Res, Carbon	5. 1kΩ	J 1/4W
CV249	24783220	Cap, Chip	22pF	J 50V		24871201	Res, Chip	200Ω	J 1/8₩
	70041657	Cap, Chip	22nF	K 25V		24871201	Res, Chip	200Ω	J 1/8W
CV252	70041326	Cap, Chip	56pF	J 50V		24871103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/8W
CV254	70041328	Cap, Chip	100nF	Z 25V		24871103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/8\ J 1/8\
CW001 CW005	24794101 24797100	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Electrolytic	100μF 10μF	M 16V M 50V		24871102 24872182	Res, Chip Res, Chip	$1 k\Omega$ 1. $8 k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CW007	70042116	Cap, Chip	10 A F	M 30V K 25V		24872472	Res, Chip	1. σκς2 4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
CW025	70042118	Cap, Electrolytic	4. 7μF	25V		24872472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
CY001	24783151	Cap, Chip	150pF	J 50V		24872472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
CY002	70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF	Z 16V	RT026	24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W
CY003	70041114	Cap, Ceramic	33nF	K 50V	RT027	70040891	Res, Carbon	470Ω	J 0.2W
CY004	70041704	Cap, Chip	47nF	K 10V		24871472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/8W
CY010	24815222	Cap, Chip	2200pF	K 50V		24872821	Res, Chip	820Ω	J 1/16W
CZ005	70042147	Cap, Chip	100pF	K		24871562	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ	J 1/8W
CZ013	70041125	Cap, Chip	22nF	M 25V		24872562	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/8W
CZ014 CZ015	70041241 70041500	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Electrolytic	47μF 47μF	M 16V M 50V	RT034 RT035	24871273 24871223	Res, Chip Res, Chip	27kΩ 22kΩ	J 1/8W
CZ019	70041300	Cap, Chip	22nF	M 25V	RT036	24871561	Res, Chip	560Ω	J 1/8₩
	70041657		22nF	K 25V		24871561		560Ω	J 1/8W
CZ022		Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V		24871331	Res, Chip	330Ω	J 1/8W
CZ030		Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 16V	RT039	24871331	Res, Chip	330Ω	J 1/8W
CZ033	24794101	Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 16V	RT040	70040852	Res, Carbon	10kΩ	J 1/4W
PT001	24093962		20pF			24872471	Res, Chip	470Ω	J 1/16W
20004		- RESISTORS -	451.0			24871684	Res, Chip	680kΩ	J 1/8₩
PS034	70040215	Res, Variable	47kΩ	T 4 /4 CW		24872224	Res, Chip	220kΩ	J 1/16₩ J 1/8₩
RG030 RG031	24872102 24872103	Res, Chip	1kΩ 10kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/16W		24871105 24872105	Res, Chip Res, Chip	$1M\Omega$ $1M\Omega$	J 1/16W
RG032	24872103	Res, Chip Res, Chip	820Ω	J 1/16W		24872563	Res, Chip	56kΩ	J 1/16W
RG034	24872682	Res, Chip	6. 8kΩ	J 1/16W		24872182	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ	J 1/16W
RG035	24871472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/8W		24872182	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ	J 1/16W
RG036	70040135	Res, Chip	12kΩ	J 1/8W		24872563	Res, Chip	56kΩ	J 1/16W
RG037	24871822	Res, Chip	8. 2kΩ	J 1/8W		24871102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/8W
RG105	70041096	Chip Jumper			RT053	70040118	Res, Carbon	4. 7kΩ	J 1/4W
RG106	70041096	Chip Jumper			RT055	70040101	Res, Carbon	Ω 089	J
RG112	70041096	Chip Jumper				24872222	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J 1/16W
RN431	24872101	Res, Chip	100Ω	J 1/16W		24872222	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J 1/16W
RN436	70040920	Res, Carbon	1. 5kΩ	J 1/4W		24872221	Res, Chip	220Ω	J 1/16W J 1/16W
RN437	24872152	Res, Chip	1. 5kΩ	J 1/16W		24872221 24872472		220Ω 4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
RN439	70041919	Res, Chip	4. 7Ω 56kΩ	J 1/10W J 1/16W		24872472	Res, Chip Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ 4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
RN440 △RN441	24872563 70041671	Res, Chip Res, Fusible	30K22 18Ω	J 0.3W		24871471	Res, Chip	4. 7KS2 470Ω	J 1/8W
RN640	24872392	Res, Chip	3. 9kΩ	J 1/16W		24872101		100Ω	J 1/16W
RN641	24871101	Res, Chip	100Ω	J 1/8W		24872222	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J 1/16W
RN642			470Ω	J 1/8W		24872103		10kΩ	J 1/16W
RN643	24872391		390Ω	J 1/16W	RT073	24872473	Res, Chip	$47k\Omega$	J 1/16W
	24872122	Res, Chip	1. 2kΩ	J 1/16W		24872303		30kΩ	J 1/16W
RN645	24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W	RT075	24872102	Hes, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W

LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION				LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION			<u>.</u>
RT081	24871101	Res, Chip	100Ω	J 1	/8W	RV151	24871102	Res. Chip	1kΩ	J	1/8W
	24871222	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J 1			24872102		1kΩ	J	1/16W
RT083	24872222	Res, Chip	2. $2k\Omega$		/16W		24872472		4. $7k\Omega$		1/16W
RT084	24872182	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ	J 1,	/16W		70042138		130kΩ	F	
RT085	24872182	Res, Chip	1. $8k\Omega$		/16W		24872474		470kΩ		1/16W
	24871222	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J 1,			24872561		560Ω		1/16W
	24871561	Res, Chip	560Ω	J 1,			24872561		560Ω		1/16W
	70040122	Res, Carbon	1Ω	J 0.			24872474 24871272	Res, Chip Res, Chip	$470k\Omega$ 2. $7k\Omega$		1/16\ 1/8\
	70040099	Res, Carbon	6. 8kΩ	J 1,	/4W /16W		24871682	Res, Chip	$6.8k\Omega$		1/8W
	24872102 24872681	Res, Chip	1kΩ 680Ω		/16W		24871471	Res, Chip	470Ω		1/8W
	24774479	Res, Chip Cap, Chip	4. 7pF	0 1,	1011		24872472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ		1/16W
	24872362	Res, Chip	3. 6kΩ	J 1.	/16W		24872223	Res, Chip	22kΩ		1/16W
	24872392	Res, Chip	3. 9kΩ		/16W		24872222	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J	1/16W
	24872272	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		/16W		70041919	Res, Chip	4.7Ω		1/10W
	24872332	Res, Chip	3. $3k\Omega$		/16W		24871472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ		1/8W
	24871102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1,			24872123	Res, Chip	12kΩ		1/16W
	24872101	Res, Chip	100Ω		/16W		24872223	Res, Chip	22kΩ		1/16\ 1/10\
RV013	70040356	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ		/16W		70041879	Res, Chip	30kΩ		1/10W 1/16W
	24871102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1,			24872102 24872124	Res, Chip Res, Chip	1kΩ 120kΩ		1/16W
	24872472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ		/16W /16W		24872124	Res, Chip	100kΩ		1/16W
	24872472 70040118	Res, Chip Res, Carbon	4. 7kΩ 4. 7kΩ	J 1,			24872563	Res, Chip	56kΩ		1/16W
	24871102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1,			24872564	Res, Chip	560kΩ		1/16W
	24872182	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ		/16W		24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W
	24871822	Res, Chip	8. 2kΩ	J 1		RV201	24872152	Res, Chip	1. $5k\Omega$		1/16\
	24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1,	/16W		24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W
RV041	24871103	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$	J 1,			24871183	Res, Chip	18kΩ		1/8W
RV044	24872202	Res, Chip	2kΩ		/16W		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W
RV045	24872152	Res, Chip	1. 5kΩ		/16W		24872332	Res, Chip	3. 3kΩ		1/16W
RV046	24872512	Res, Chip	5. 1kΩ		/16₩	RV213	24872562	Res, Chip	5. $6k\Omega$ 1. $8k\Omega$		1/16W 1/16W
RV047	24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ		/16W		24872182 24872271	Res, Chip Res, Chip	1. oks2 270Ω		1/16W
RV049	24871272	Res, Chip	2. $7k\Omega$	J 1,	OW	RV213	24872183	Res, Chip	18kΩ		1/16W
RV050	70041096 24872471	Chip Jumper Res, Chip	470Ω	J 1.	/16W		24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W
RV053	24872101	Res, Chip	100Ω		/16W		24872122	Res, Chip	1. 2kΩ		1/16W
	70041096	Chip Jumper	10000	/			24872681	Res, Chip	680Ω		1/16W
	24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1,	/16W		70040686	Res, Chip	$1.5k\Omega$	J	1/8W
	70041096	Chip Jumper					24872392	Res, Chip	3. $9k\Omega$		1/16W
RV073	70041096	Chip Jumper					24871392	Res, Chip	3. 9kΩ		1/8W
	70041093	Chip Jumper				RV242	70040348	Res, Chip	100Ω		1/16W
RV075	24872472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ		/16W		24872562	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ		1/16W
RV076	24872823	Res, Chip	82kΩ		/16W		24872561		560Ω 1kΩ		1/16W 1/16W
	24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1,	/16W	RY243	24872102 24872102	Res, Chip	ikΩ		1/16W
RV082	70040391 24872472		4. 7kΩ	J 1	/16W		24872332		3. 3kΩ		1/16W
	24872473		47kΩ		/16W		24872471		470Ω		1/16W
	24871472		4. 7kΩ	J 1,			24872431		430Ω	J	1/16W
	24872104		100kΩ		/16W		24871132		1. $3k\Omega$	J	1/8W
	24872104		$100k\Omega$	J 1	/16W		24872102		1kΩ		1/16W
	24871332		3. 3kΩ	J 1,			24872471		470Ω		1/1 6W
	24872392		3. 9kΩ		/16W		24872471		470Ω		1/1.6W
	24872681		680Ω		/16W		24872561		560Ω 560Ω		1/16W 1/8W
	24872102		1kΩ		/16W		24871561 24872102		560Ω $1k\Omega$		1/1.6W
	24872272	Res, Chip Chip Jumper	2. 7kΩ	J 1,	/16W		70041352		4. 7kΩ		1/8W
	24872682		6. 8kΩ	.1.1	/16W	RW001	24871122	Res. Chip	1. 2kΩ		1/BW
	24872183		18kΩ		/16\\			Res, Chip	22kΩ		1/8W
	24872222		2. 2kΩ		/16W			Res, Carbon	3. 3kΩ		1/4W
	24872102		$1k\Omega$	J 1	/16W	RW009	70040896	Res, Carbon	3. $3k\Omega$		1/4W
RV132			$10k\Omega$		/16W			Res, Fusible	27Ω		0.3
RV135	70040891		470Ω	J 0.			24871472		4. 7kΩ		1/8W
RV137	24871332	Res, Chip	3. 3kΩ	J 1			24871681		680Ω		1/8W
RV138	24872821	Res, Chip	820Ω		/16W			Res, Chip	Ω 089		1/8W
RV139	24872562	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ		/16W			Res, Fusible	5. 6Ω 27kΩ		0.3W 1/8W
RV140	24872331	Res, Chip	330Ω		/16\ /16\			Res, Chip Res, Chip	3. 9kΩ		1/8W
RV141	24872182	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ		/16\ /16\			Res, Oxide Metal	0.51Ω	U	-/
HV142	24872102 24872103	Res, Chip Res, Chip	1kΩ 10kΩ		/16W			Res, Fusible	39Ω	J	0, 3W
DV143	70040830	Res, Carbon	100Ω		/4W		70042265		560	J	
RV144	24872182	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ		/16W			Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/28W
RV146	24872102	Res, Chip	1kΩ		/16W			Res, Chip	3. 3kΩ		1/8W
	24872682		6. 8kΩ	J 1	/16W			Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ		1/16W
RV148	24872182	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ		/16W	RY002	24872105	Res, Chip	$1M\Omega$		1/16W
		Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1	.∕16₩	RY003	24872125	Res, Chip	1. 2MΩ	J	1/16W

OCATION UMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION			LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	ON	
RY004	24872682	Res, Chip	6. 8kΩ	J 1/16W	JT129	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70040751	Res, Chip	100 k Ω	J 1/8W	JT130	70041093	Chip Jumper		
RY007	70041096	Chip Jumper			JT134	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	24872682	Res, Chip	6. 8kΩ	J 1/16W		70041093	Chip Jumper		
RY010	24872125	Res, Chip	1. 2MΩ	J 1/16W		70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper				70041093 70041096	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper	41.0	T 1 //W		70041096	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper		
	70040961	Res, Carbon	1kΩ	J 1/4W		70041096	Chip Jumper		
	24872563	Res, Chip	56kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/8W		70041036	Chip Jumper		
	24871222	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J 1/16W	JT177	70041036	Chip Jumper		
RZUJU DZO21	24872911 24872102	Res, Chip Res, Chip	910Ω 1kΩ	J 1/16W	JT179	70041096	Chip Jumper		
D7035	70040391	Chip Jumper	Inac	0 1/10#		70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70040686	Res, Chip	1. $5k\Omega$	J 1/8W	JT191	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70040391	Chip Jumper	27 01100		JT192	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	24872681	Res, Chip	680Ω	J 1/16W	JT193	70041093	Chip Jumper		
RZ051	70041094	Res, Chip	130Ω	J	JT194	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	24871471	Res, Chip	470Ω	J 1/8W	JT203	70041093	Chip Jumper		
RZ053	24872331	Res, Chip	330Ω	J 1/16W	JT206	70041096	Chip Jumper		
	24871102	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/8W	JT209	70041096	Chip Jumper		
RZ055	70040133	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/8W	JT212	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper			JT215	70041096	Chip Jumper		
RZ057	24871472	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/8W	JT217	70041093	Chip Jumper		
RZ060	24872270	Res, Chip	27Ω	J 1/16W	JV001	70041093	Chip Jumper		
RZ065	70042266	Res, Carbon	100	J 0. 43W	JV023	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041658	Res, Carbon	82Ω	J 1/4W	JV037	70041093	Chip Jumper		
RZ070	70040391	Chip Jumper			JV043	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70040391	Chip Jumper			JV056	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper			JV058	70041096	Chip Jumper		
	70040391	Chip Jumper	0000	T 4 /400	JV060	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70040841	Res, Carbon	220Ω	J 1/4W	JV061	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70040841	Res, Carbon	220Ω	J 1/4W	JV062	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV066 JV068	70041093 70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper			JV069	70041093	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV070	70041033	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV071	70041093	Chip Jumper		
JS032	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV074	70041093	Chip Jumper		
JS036 JS037	70041093 70041093	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper			JV075	70041093	Chip Jumper		
JS043	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV076	70041093	Chip Jumper		
JS050	70041033	Chip Jumper			JV078	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV089	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper			JV090	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV094	70041093	Chip Jumper		
		Chip Jumper			JV095	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70040391	Chip Jumper		*	JV099	70040849	Res, Carbon	2. 2kΩ	J
JT018	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV101	70041093	Chip Jumper		
JT019	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV116	70040391	Chip Jumper		
JT020	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV117	70041096	Chip Jumper		
JT023	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV123	70041093	Chip Jumper		
		Chip Jumper			JV126	70041096	Chip Jumper		
JT033	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV129	70041096	Chip Jumper		
	70040103	Res, Carbon	1kΩ	J 1/4W	JV130	70041096	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV131	70041096	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper			JV140	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV145	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper			JV155	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV156	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV158	70041096	Chip Jumper		
	70041096	Chip Jumper			JV159	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV166	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JV167	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JW009 JW014	70041093 70041093	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JW014 JW015	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JW019	70041093	Chip Jumper		
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JW026	70041093			
	70041093	and the second s			JW026 JW027	70041093			
	70041093	Chip Jumper			JW041	70041093			
	70041093				JY006	70041033			
	70041093				JY007	70041093			
	70041093				JY008	70041033		220Ω	J 1/8W
	70041093		6900	J 1/16W	JY009	70040308		24036	- 2,
	24872681		680Ω	2 1/10M	JY010	70041093			
	70041093 70041093					70041033		220Ω	J 1/8W
TT4 O A	/: III/ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Chip Jumper			01011	I UU TUUUU	" COD, VILLE		,

LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION					LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION			
F204.6	T0044000	01					avooc	B00 44 500	0 01:	000 5	- 7	100
JY012	70041093	Chip Jumper					CNO96	70041530		330nF		16V
JZ007 JZ008	70041093 70041093	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper					CN097 CN098	70041530 70041530	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	330nF 330nF		16V 16V
	70041035	Res, Carbon	120Ω	.ī	1/4W		CN099	70041530		330nF		16V
	70041093	Chip Jumper	12032	٠	1/ 10		CN100	70041131	Cap, Chip	390pF		50V
	70041093	Chip Jumper					CN101	70041131	Cap, Chip	390pF		50V
	70041093	Chip Jumper					CN102	70041271	Cap, Chip	2. 2nF	K	50V
	70041093	Chip Jumper					CN103	70041271	Cap, Chip	2. 2nF		50V
	70041096	Chip Jumper					CN104	70041271	Cap, Chip	2. 2nF		50V
JZ030	70041093	Chip Jumper					CN105	70041271	Cap, Chip	2. 2nF		50V
J2040	70041093	Chip Jumper					CN106	70041649	Cap, Chip	0.68µF		50V
	70041093	Chip Jumper					CN107	70041649	Cap, Chip	0.68µF		50V
	70041093 70041093	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper					CN109 CN110	70041530 70041530	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	330nF 330nF		16V 16V
	70041033	Res, Carbon	220Ω	J	1/4W		CN111	70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF		16V
	70040841		220Ω		1/4W		CN112	70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF		16V
	70041093	Chip Jumper		•	.,		CN113	70041042	Cap, Electrolytic	10 µF	X	
J2062	70041096	Chip Jumper						70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF	K	50V
		- MISCELLANEOUS -					CN115	24633220	Cap, Electrolytic	22 µ F		16V
	70012701						CN120	70041889	Cap, Electrolytic	220 µF		16V
	70011995	IF Module					CN121	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF	K	50V
		Plug 2P					CN122	24093962 70041274	Cap, Variable	20pF		
	70011830 70012166	Connector	5. 74MHz				CN123 CN126	70041274	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	27pF 10nF	v	50V
	70012100		J. / 4MIIZ				CN127	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF		50V
	70011200	Hall Sensor	HW300B				CN128	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF		50 V
	70011793		GP1S562				CN129	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF		50V
		Photo Interrupter	GP1S562					24633220	Cap, Electrolytic	22 µ F		16V
GT02A	70051136	LED Holder						70041130	Cap, Chip	470nF		16V
	70031317						CN132	70041042	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	X	
	70012188		17. 734MHz				CN134	70042010	Cap, Chip	$0.1\mu F$	Z	
		Crystal, 32kHz	403817				CN135	70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF		16V
	70011861		16MHz				CN136	70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF		16V
	70011960 70011826	Crystal Switch, Push	4. 433619MHz				CN137 CN138	70041530 70041530	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	330nF 330nF		16V 16V
21001	70011020	Switch, rush					CN139	70041330	Cap, Chip	470pF		50V
■0030M	70090914	P C Board Assy	TMB				CN140	70041706	Cap, Chip	470pF		50V
		- INTEGRATED CIRCU						70041294	Cap, Electrolytic	33 µ F		16V
I N001	70012643	IC	MSP3410B				CN142	70042010	Cap, Chip	$0.1\mu F$	Z	
		IC	TA75557P					70041042	Cap, Electrolytic	10 µ F	X	
		IC	TA75557P					70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF		50V
	70012439	IC	TA75557P					24633220	Cap, Electrolytic	22μF		16V
		IC IC	BA3129F					70041042		10μF	X	1 637
I NO06 I NO07		IC	BA7755 TA8863BF					70041530 70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF 330nF		16V 16V
	70012342		STV6400					70041350	Cap, Chip	150pF	L	TOA
2.1.202	,0011001	- TRANSISTORS -	2110100						Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M	16V
TN001	A6004040	Transistor, Chip	RN1404					70041306		10μF		16V
TN002	70010331	Transistor	BC847B					70041264		150pF		
	70010331	Transistor	BC847B					70041051		47 µ F	M	16V
	70010331	Transistor	BC847B					70042010		$0.1\mu F$	Z	
	A6541130	Transistor, Chip	2SA1162-Y					70041051	Cap, Electrolytic	47μF		16V
	A6541130	Transistor, Chip	2SA1162-Y					70041933	Cap, Chip	1. 2nF		50V
TX004	A6004040	Transistor, Chip - DIODES -	RN1404					70041649 24794470	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	0. 68μF 47μF		50V 16V
DN001	70010342	Diode, Chip	LL4148					70041933	Cap, Chip	1. 2nF		50V
	70010342	Diode	LL4448					70041530	Cap, Chip	330nF		16V
	70010965	Diode	LL4448					70041933	Cap, Chip	1. 2nF		50V
	70010342	Diode, Chip	LL4148					24794101		100 µF		16V
DN151	70010342	Diode, Chip	LL4148				CN174	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF	K	50V
	70010340	Diode	1SS181					70042133	Cap, Chip	3. 9nF	K	50V
	70010342	Diode, Chip	LL4148					24794470	Cap, Electrolytic	47 µ F		16V
DX002	70010342	Diode, Chip	LL4148					70041933	Cap, Chip	1. 2nF		50V
Latons	70044774	- COILS -						24794470	Cap, Electrolytic	47μF		16V
	70011771	Coil Peaking						70041933	Cap, Chip	1. 2nF		50V
	70012095	Coil, Peaking						70041376	Cap, Chip	10nF		50V
	70011771 70011546	Coil, Peaking Coil, Peaking						24794101 24203100	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Electrolytic	100μF 10μF		16V 16V
	23237729	Coil, Peaking	TRF4822AP					24203100	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF		16V
	70011848	Coil, Peaking	Aumaili					70042183	Cap, Ceramic	1pF	C	
	70011848							24206478	Cap, Electrolytic	0. 47 μF		50V
	70011772	Coil, Peaking						24206478	Cap, Electrolytic	0.47µF		50V
		Coil, Chip						70041934		3. 3nF		50 V
		- CAPACITORS -		_				70041934	Cap, Chip	3. 3nF		50V
CN090	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1μ F	Z	25V		CN307	24630852	Cap, Electrolytic	22µF	M	16V
						4-12						

LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION			LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		
CN308	70042120	Cap, Electrolytic	330 µ F	M 6.3V	CX116	70040609	Cap, Chip	100pF	J 50V
	24203100	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 16V			- RESISTORS -	F 41 0	T 4 /4 000
	24203100	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 16V	RN090	70041783 70040571	Res, Chip	$5.1k\Omega$ $12k\Omega$	J 1/10W J 1/16W
	24591103	Cap, Plastic	0. 01μF	J 50V M 16V	RNO98 RNO99	70040571	Res, Chip Res, Chip	12kΩ	J 1/16W
	24203100 24591103	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Plastic	10μF 0. 01μF	J 50V	RN100	70041138	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ	J 1/10W
	24591103	Cap, Plastic	0. 01μF	J 50V	RN101	70041879	Res, Chip	30 k Ω	J 1/10W
	70040721	Cap, Electrolytic	22μF	M 16V	RN102	70041879	Res, Chip	$30k\Omega$	J 1/10W
CN316	70040721	Cap, Electrolytic	22µF	M 16V	RN103	70041173	Res, Chip	100kΩ	J 1/10W
CN319	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V	RN104	70041386	Res, Chip	180kΩ 180kΩ	J 1/10₩ J 1/10₩
CN320	70042120	Cap, Electrolytic	330 µF	M 6.3V K 50V	RN105 RN106	70041386 70040391	Res, Chip Chip Jumper	100K\$2	3 1/10#
	70040493 70041578	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	10nF 220nF	M 50V	RN107	70040331	Chip Jumper		
CN323		Cap, Chip	200pF	J 50V	RN108	70040336	Res, Chip	68kΩ	J 1/16W
CN324	70041932	Cap, Chip	150nF	K	RN109	70040391	Chip Jumper		
CN325	70041298	Cap, Electrolytic	1μF	M 50V	RN110	70040391	Chip Jumper	101-0	J 1/16W
CN326	70040246	Cap, Ceramic, Chip	270pF	J 50V	RN111 RN112	70040358 70040350	Res, Chip Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$ 220Ω	J 1/16W
CN327	24203100 24591103	Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Plastic	10μF 0. 01μF	M 16V J 50V	RN113	70040330	Res, Chip	330Ω	J 1/16W
CN328	70041042	Cap. Electrolytic	10μF	X	RN114	70040348	Res, Chip	100Ω	J 1/16W
CN330	24203100	Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 16V	RN115	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70040493	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V	RN116	70040363	Res, Chip	47kΩ	J 1/16W
CN332		Cap, Electrolytic	10μF	M 16V	RN117	70040358	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CN333	70040262	Cap, Ceramic, Chip	100pF	J 50V	RN118 RN119	70040391 70041464	Chip Jumper Res, Chip	150Ω	J 1/10W
	70040732 70041300	Cap, Chip Cap, Electrolytic	470pF 0. 47μF	J 50V M 50V	RN120	70041404	Res, Chip	300Ω	J 1/16W
	70041300	Cap, Chip	1. 8nF	K 50V	RN121	70041380	Res, Chip	300Ω	J 1/16W
CN338	24815153	Cap, Chip	0.015µF	K 50V	RN122	70040391	Chip Jumper		
CN339	24815153	Cap, Chip	0.015μ F	K 50V	RN123	70040571	Res, Chip	12kΩ	J 1/16W
	70040738	Cap, Electrolytic	4.7μ F	25V	RN124	70040571	Res, Chip	$12k\Omega$ $12k\Omega$	J 1/16W J 1/16W
	24092293	Cap, Chip	0. 1μF 100pF	Z 25V J 50V	RN125 RN126	70040571 70040571	Res, Chip Res, Chip	12kΩ	J 1/16W
	70040262 70040262	Cap, Ceramic, Chip Cap, Ceramic, Chip	100pr 100pF	J 50V	RN127	70040371	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W
	70042005	Cap, Chip	200pF	J 50V	RN128	70040359	Res, Chip	$15k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CN345			47 µ F	M 16V	RN129	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	24633220	Cap, Electrolytic	22μF	M 16V	RN130	70040391	Chip Jumper		
CN347		Cap, Ceramic, Chip	22nF	K 25V	RN134 RN135	70040391 70040571	Chip Jumper Res, Chip	12kΩ	J 1/16W
CN348 CN349		Chip Jumper Cap, Chip	0.68µF	Z 50V	RN135	70040571	Res, Chip	12kΩ	J 1/16W
CN349		Cap, Chip	0. 68 µF	Z 50V	RN138	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W
CN351		Cap, Chip	680pF	J 50V	RN139	70040358	Res, Chip	$10k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CN355	24203100	Cap, Electrolytic	10μ F	M 16V	RN140	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ	J 1/16W
CN356		Cap, Chip	0. 68μF	2 50V	RN142 RN143	70040360 70041387	Res, Chip	$18k\Omega$ $220k\Omega$	J 1/16₩ J 1/10₩
CN357		Cap, Chip	0.68µF 0.68µF	Z 50V Z 50V	RN144	24872474	Res, Chip Res, Chip	470kΩ	J 1/16W
	70041649 70041649	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	0. 68µF	2 50V	RN145	24872474	Res, Chip	470kΩ	J 1/16W
		Cap, Electrolytic	22μF	M 16V	RN146	70041387	Res, Chip	$220k\Omega$	J 1/10W
	70041649	Cap, Chip	0.68µF	Z 50V	RN147	70040360	Res, Chip	18kΩ	J 1/16W
CN371		Cap, Chip	0.68µF	Z 50V	RN148	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/8W
	70041376	Cap, Chip	10nF	Z 50V	RN149	70040135 70040358	Res, Chip Res, Chip	$12k\Omega$ $10k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CN376	70041376 70042132	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	10nF 560pF	Z 50V K	RN150 RN155	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W
CX001			560pF	K	RN156		Res, Chip	2. $7k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CX003			1nF	K 50V	RN157	70040367	Res, Chip	$120k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CX004	70041472	Cap, Chip	1nF	K 50V		70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W
CX005			560pF	K	RN159		Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ 3. 3kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/16W
CX006			560pF 1nF	K K 50V	RN160 RN161		Res, Chip Res, Chip	3. 3ks2 2. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
CX007 CX008			inf inf	K 50V		70040373	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
CX009			560pF	K	RN163		Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/8W
CXO16			560pF	K	RN164		Res, Chip	$120k\Omega$	J 1/16W
CX020	70040262		100pF	J 50V	RN165		Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
CX021			100pF	J 50V		70040358		10kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/16W
CX022			100pF	J 50V J 50V	RN170 RN171	70040354 70040354		1kΩ 1kΩ	J 1/16W
CX023 CX105			100pF 0. 1μF	3 30¥ Z	RN171			4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W
CX105			0. 1μr 47μF	M 16V	RN173			120kΩ	J 1/16W
CX108			0. 1μF	Z	RN174	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W
CX109	70042010	Cap, Chip	0.1μ F	Z	RN175			120kΩ	J 1/16W
CX110	70042010	Cap, Chip	0.1μ F	Z	RN177			10kΩ 1kΩ	J 1/16₩ J 1/16₩
CX111		Cap, Chip	0.1μF	Z M 16V	RN178 RN179			1475	0 1/10#
CX112 CX113			47μF 0.1μF	M 16V Z	RN180			$10k\Omega$	J 1/16W
	70042010		100nF	ž 25V	RN181			3. 6kΩ	J 1/16W
		Cap, Ceramic, Chip	47pF	J 50V	RN182			120k Ω	J 1/16W
					4-13				

LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION					LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		
RN183	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J	1/1	6 W	RX114	70040348	Res, Chip	100Ω	J 1/16W
	70040373	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ		1/1		RX200	70040358		$10k\Omega$	J 1/16W
	70040367	Res, Chip	120kΩ	J	1/1	6W	JX103	70040391	Chip Jumper		
RN186	70042145	Res, Chip	3. 6kΩ	J	1/1	.6W	JX104	70040391	Chip Jumper		
RN187	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J	1/1	.6 W	JX105	70040391			
RN188	70040373	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ	J	1/1	.6W	JX107	70040391	Chip Jumper		
RN189	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/1		JX109	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70040350	Res, Chip	220Ω		1/1		ZN002	70040391			
RN191	70040350	Res, Chip	220Ω		1/1		ZN003	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70040350	Res, Chip	220Ω		1/1		ZN005		Chip Jumper		
RN196	70040350	Res, Chip	220Ω		1/1		ZN006	70040391	Chip Jumper		
RN300	70040351	Res, Chip	390Ω		1/1		ZN007	70040391	Chip Jumper		
RN301	70040351	Res, Chip	390Ω	J	1/1	бW	ZN008	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70040391	Chip Jumper					ZN009	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70040391	Chip Jumper					ZN010	70040391	Chip Jumper		
	24000576	Chip Jumper	2 71.0	т	1 /1	cw		70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70040335	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		1/1 1/1			70040391 70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70041382 70040347	Res, Chip Res, Chip	1. 6kΩ 82Ω		1/1			70040391	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper		
	70040347		240Ω		1/1			70040391	Chip Jumper		
	70041331	Res, Chip Res, Chip	22kΩ		1/1		ZN013	70040391	Chip Jumper		
		Res, Chip	11kΩ		1/1			70040331	Chip Jumper		
	70041138	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ		1/1			24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W
	70041478	Res, Chip	330kΩ		1/1			24872103	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W
	70041170	Res, Chip	180Ω		1/1		211062	810.8100	- MISCELLANEOUS -	101122	-,
	70040336	Res, Chip	68kΩ		1/1		BN391	70060759	Phono Jack		
	70040363	Res, Chip	47kΩ		1/1			70012358	Pin Jack		
RN316	70041801	Res, Chip	11kΩ	J	1/1	OW	BX102	70010209	Socket		
	70041170	Res, Chip	180Ω	J	1/1	OW	BX103	70010209	Socket		
	70040391	Chip Jumper						70011863		ZJK5103D	
	70041138	Res, Chip	5. δkΩ	J	1/1	0₩		70011863		ZJK5103D	
	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ	J	1/1	6W		70011863		ZJK5103D	
	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ		1/1				Filter	ZJK5103D	
	70041173	Res, Chip	100kΩ		1/1					18. 432MHz	
RN324	70041173	Res, Chip	100kΩ		1/1		ZN001	70011998	Filter	6. 5MHz	
	70041950	Res, Chip	51kΩ		1/1			50000000	0.00	ana.u	
	70041199	Res, Chip	1MΩ		1/1		■0031M		P C Board Assy	SECAM	
	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/1		10100		- INTEGRATED CIRCU		
	70040372	Res, Chip	3. 3kΩ		1/1		IC100	70012471	IC - TRANSISTORS -	BA7207S	
	70040335 70040372	Res, Chip Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ 3. 3kΩ		1/1		TC112	70010150	Transistor	BC848B	
	70040372	Res, Chip	3. 3ks2 2. 7kΩ		1/1				Transistor, Chip	RN1402	
		Chip Jumper	2. /KS2	u	1/1	On			Transistor, Chip	RN1404	
	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ	J	1/1	6W			Transistor	BC848B	
	70040681	Res, Chip	33kΩ		1/8				Transistor	BC858	
	70040361	•	27kΩ		1/1				Transistor	BC848B	
	70040362		33kΩ		1/1				Transistor	BC848B	
	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ		1/1				Transistor	RN2202	
RN346	70040362	Res, Chip	33kΩ		1/1		TC136	70010150	Transistor	BC848B	
RN347	70040361	Res, Chip	27kΩ	J	1/1	6 W	TC137	70010150	Transistor	BC848B	
	70040362	Res, Chip	33kΩ		1/1			70010150	Transistor	BC848B	
	70040335	Res, Chip	2. 7kΩ		1/1				Transistor, Chip	RN1402	
	70041199	Res, Chip	1MΩ		1/10		TC140	A6004040	Transistor, Chip	RN1404	
	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/1				- DIODES -		
	70040349	Res, Chip	120Ω	j	1/1	6W			Diode	LL4448	
		Res, Chip	120Ω		1/1		DC146		Diode	LL4448	
		Res, Chip	100Ω		1/1		1.0100		- COILS -		
	70040348	Res, Chip	100Ω		1/1				Coil, Peaking	Thranna.	
	70040348	Res, Chip	100Ω		1/1				Coil, Peaking	TRF4330AC	
	70040348	Res, Chip	100Ω		1/1				Coil, Peaking	TDE 4971 AE	
	70040348 70040348	Res, Chip Res, Chip	100Ω 100Ω		1/1				Coil, Peaking Coil, Peaking	TRF4271AF TRF4101AF	
	70040348	Res, Chip	10052		1/1		POTOS	73703101	- CAPACITORS -	111.4101VL	
	70040348	Res, Chip	10052		1/1		CC101	70040244	Cap, Ceramic, Chip	100pF	J 50V
	70040348	Res, Chip	100 Ω		1/1				Cap, Chip	470nF	Z 16V
	70040348	Res, Chip	100Ω		1/1				Cap, Chip	560pF	J 50V
	70040570	Res, Chip	470Ω		1/1				Cap, Chip	10nF	K 25V
	70040570	Res, Chip	470Ω		1/1			70040267	Cap, Ceramic, Chip	4. 7nF	K 50V
	70040391		-	-	_, _			70041130	Cap, Chip	470nF	Z 16V
	70040391							70042156	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 25V
		Res, Chip	100Ω	J	1/1	6W	CC114	70040989	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 50V
	70041441		75Ω		1/1		CC118	70042156	Cap, Chip	10nF	K 25V
	70041441		75Ω	J	1/1	O W	CC120	24092293	Cap, Chip	$0.1\mu F$	Z 25V
RX112	70041441	Res, Chip	75Ω		1/1		CC122	70042151	Cap, Electrolytic	100μF	M 16V
RX113	70041441	Res, Chip	75Ω	J	1/1	0 W	CC123	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1μ F	Z 25V

LOCATION NUMBER	PART Number	DESCRIPTION				LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		
00104	04000000	Cap, Chip	0. 1μF	Z 25V		TP092	70010131	Transistor	BC337-40	
	24092293 24092293		0. 1μF	Z 25V		11032	70010131	- DIODES -	D0007 40	
CC127	24092293	Cap, Chip	0. 1µF	Z 25V		DP001	70012286	Diode	1N4007	
CC129	70042155	Cap, Chip	30pF	J 50V		DP002	70012286	Diode	1N4007	
	70042156		10nF	K 25V			70012286		1N4007	
		Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 16V				Diode	1N4007	
CC132	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1μF	Z 25V J 50V			70012416 70012679		BA158 FR104	
	24781330 24092293		33pF 0. 1μF	Z 25V			70012073		1N4148	
		Cap, Ceramic, Chip	22nF	K 25V			70010817		1N4148	
	70040609		100pF	J 50V			70012696		FR104	
	70041374		120pF	J 50V			70012696	Diode	FR104	
		Cap, Ceramic, Chip	10pF	D 50V				Diode	BAV20	
CC142	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1μF	Z 25V				Diode	BAV20 MT2J33B	
	70042156		10nF	K 25V K 25V			70012613	Diode, Zener Diode	MUR115	
00140	70042156	- RESISTORS -	10nF	N ZJY			70012476		BAV20	
PC103	70040803	Res, Variable	2. $2k\Omega$				70012339	Diode	1N5822	
		Res, Variable	2. 2kΩ					Diode, Zener	ZPD10	
		Chip Jumper					70012480	Diode	BYV28	
	70041694		7. $5k\Omega$	J 1/16W				Diode	BYV28	
	70041694		7. 5kΩ	J 1/16W			70010153	Diode	1N4148	
	70040351	Res, Chip	390Ω	J 1/16W			70011286 70012499	Diode, Zener	ZPD5. 6 MUR115	
	70040353 70040358	Res, Chip Res, Chip	820Ω 10kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/16W		Druga	70012499	Diode - COILS -	MUNITO	
	70040338		100kΩ	J 1/10W		LP001	70011950	Line Filter		
	70040362		33kΩ	J 1/16W				Line Filter		
RC111	70041138	Res, Chip	5. 6kΩ	J 1/10W				Power Transformer	TF-SMT13	
RC112	70042145	Res, Chip	3. 6kΩ	J 1/16W				Coil, Peaking	TRF4330AC	
	70040335		2. 7kΩ	J 1/16W			70012429	Coil, Peaking		
	70040354		1kΩ	J 1/16W		LP091	70012428	Coil, Peaking - CAPACITORS -		
	70040391	Chip Jumper	10kΩ	J 1/8W		∆CP001	70042150	Cap, Plastic	100nF	M
	70040571		12kΩ	J 1/16W			70041047	Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 385V
	70040106		$10k\Omega$	J 1/4W			70051665	Cap	2. 2nF	400V
RC127	70040371	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ	J 1/16W			70041370	Cap, Ceramic	100pF	K 1kV
	70040354		1kΩ	J 1/16W				Cap, Ceramic, Chip	10pF	D 50V
	70040335		2. 7kΩ	J 1/16W				Cap, Ceramic Cap, Electrolytic	4. 7nF 10μF	M 50V M 50V
	70040373 70040373	Res, Chip Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ 4. 7kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/16W				Cap, Electrolytic	10μr 100μF	M 25V
RC131	70040373	Res, Chip	560Ω	J 1/16W			70041131		390pF	J 50V
	70040335	Res, Chip	2. $7k\Omega$	J 1/16W				Cap, Ceramic, Chip	470pF	J 50V
RC136	70040356	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ	J 1/16W		CP020	70041063	Cap, Chip	330pF	J 50V
	70040362	Res, Chip	$33k\Omega$	J 1/16W			70042149		6. 8nF	M 50V
_	70041353	Res, Chip	18kΩ	J 1/8W				Cap, Electrolytic	220 µF	M 10V
	70040133	Res, Chip	1kΩ 470Ω	J 1/8\ J 1/8\				Cap, Electrolytic Cap, Ceramic	1μF 470pF	M 50V M 400V
	70040678 70040103	Res, Carbon	1kΩ	J 1/4W		CP056	70040638	Cap, Plastic	10nF	K 100V
	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W		CP057	70042131	Cap, Chip	220pF	J 50V
RC143	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W			70042167	Cap, Electrolytic	220 µ F	M 35V
	70040352	Res, Chip	560Ω	J 1/16W		CP071		Cap, Electrolytic	47μF	M 50V
RC145	70042157	Res, Chip	1. 1kΩ	J 1/16W			70040496	Cap, Ceramic	100nF	Z 50V
RC146 RC147	70040339 70040371	Res, Chip Res, Chip	330Ω 2. 2kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/16W		CP073 CP081	70040096 70041637	Cap, Ceramic Cap, Electrolytic	470pF 1000μF	M 400V M 16V
RC148		Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/8W		CP082		Cap, Electrolytic	1000 µF	X 16V
RC149		Res, Chip	1kΩ	J 1/16W		CP092		Cap, Electrolytic	0. 001F	M 25V
	70040359	Res, Chip	$15k\Omega$	J 1/16W		CP093		Cap, Electrolytic	47 µF	M 50V
RC153	70040373	Res, Chip	4. $7k\Omega$	J 1/16W		CP094	24092293	Cap, Chip	0.1µF	Z 25V
RC154						CP096	70040244	Cap, Ceramic, Chip	100pF	J 50V
	70040391	Chip Jumper				D7000	70040250	- RESISTORS -	101-0	J 1/16W
	70040391 70040391	Chip Jumper Chip Jumper				DZ006 RP001	70040358 70040358	Res, Chip Res, Chip	10kΩ 10kΩ	J 1/16W
	70040331	Chip Jumper				RP003	70040363	Res, Chip	47kΩ	J 1/16W
	70040391					RP004	70040357	Res, Chip	22kΩ	J 1/16W
		- MISCELLANEOUS -				RP005	70040357	Res, Chip	22kΩ	J 1/16W
BC100		Connector	2. 5mm			RP006	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ	J 1/16W
FC133	70012466	Filter	TCV-2209P			RP007	70040362	Res, Chip	33kΩ 47kΩ	J 1/16W J 1/16W
0110	70000026	Power Assy				RP008 RP009	70040363 70041173	Res, Chip Res, Chip	47K\2 100kΩ	J 1/10W
0110 0150M	10030320	P C Board Assy	Power			RP010	70041173	Res, Chip	15kΩ	J 1/8W
		- INTEGRATED CIRCU				RP011	70040566	Res, Chip	15kΩ	J 1/8W
IP001	70011972	IC	U4614B			RP012	70040566	Res, Chip	$15k\Omega$	J 1/8W
IPO02	70011699	IC	LM393N				70040371		2. 2kΩ	J 1/16W
TOO e :	70044000	- TRANSISTORS -	9041000 V			RP015	70041939	Res, Chip	3. 9Ω 33Ω	К J 1/16W
12031	/0011386	Transistor	2SA1020-Y		<i>A</i> _15	ur010	70040344	nes, only	1377	U 1/10H

LOCATION Number	PART Number	DESCRIPTION					LOCATION NUMBER	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION			
RP017	70040688	Res, Chip	10Ω		1/8W		RK15	70011425		3kΩ		4 44 000
△RP018	70041078	Res, Fusible	1. 5Ω		0. 3W		RK16	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W
RP019	70041167	Res, Chip	1. 8kΩ		1/8W		RK17 RK18	70040374 70040354	Res, Chip Res, Chip	8. 2kΩ 1kΩ		1/16W 1/16W
	70040691	Res, Chip	27Ω		1∕8₩ 0.3₩		RK19	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W
▲RP021 RP022	70041673 70041173	Res, Fusible Res, Chip	2. $2k\Omega$ $100k\Omega$		1/10W		RK20	70040334	Res, Chip	2kΩ	۰	1/ 1011
RP023	70041173	Res, Chip	330kΩ		1/8		RK21	70041389	Res, Chip	6. 2kΩ	J	1/10W
RP024	70041272	Res, Chip	330kΩ		1/8		RK22	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W
RP025	70041272	Res, Chip	330kΩ		1/8		RK23	70040374	Res, Chip	8. 2kΩ		1/16W
RP026	70041940	Res, Chip	5. $6k\Omega$	F			RK24	70041138	Res, Chip	5. $6k\Omega$		1/10W
RP027	70040566	Res, Chip	$15k\Omega$	J	1/8W		RK26	70040340	Res, Chip	47Ω	J	1/16W
RP028	70040566	Res, Chip	$15k\Omega$		1/8W		RK27	70040373	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ		1/16W
RP029	70040566	Res, Chip	$15k\Omega$		1/8W		RK28	70041171	Res, Chip	1. 2kΩ	J	1/10W
RP031	70041172	Res, Chip	39kΩ		1/10W		RK60	70041618	Res, Oxide Mental	3.3Ω	J	1W
RP032	70041694	Res, Chip	7. 5kΩ		1/16W		CV01	70019497	- MISCELLANEOUS -	6-MT-255GNK		
	70041353	Res, Chip	18kΩ		1/8W		GKO1 GKO2	70012437 70011589	FIP Diode, LED	SE307-C		
RP053	70040682	Res, Chip	82kΩ 220kΩ		1/8W 1/8W		GKO2	70011589	Diode, LED	SE307-C		
RP054 RP055	70040134 70041354	Res, Chip Res, Chip	3. 9kΩ		1/8W		GK04	70011589	Diode, LED	SE307-C		
	70041334	Res, Chip	820kΩ		1/10W		QK01	70010937	Resonator	8MHz		
RP058	70041735	Res, Chip	100Ω		D. 3W		SK03	23344094	Push Switch			
	70041384	Res, Chip	1. 2kΩ		1/8W		SK04	23344094	Push Switch			
	70041384	Res, Chip	1. $2k\Omega$		1/8W		SK06	23344094	Push Switch			
RP063	70041384	Res, Chip	1. $2k\Omega$		1/8W		SK08	23344094	Push Switch			
	70041073	Res, Fusible	22Ω	J	0. 3W		SK10	23344094	Push Switch			
RP072	70040566	Res, Chip	$15k\Omega$	J	1/8W		SK13	23344094	Push Switch			
RP089	70040690	Res, Chip	56Ω				SK14	23344094	Push Switch			
	70042136	Res, Fuse	0.47Ω	K			ZRO1	70012418	F. U.	GP1U281X		
△RP092	70040125	Res, Carbon	47Ω		D. 3W		30040		D C D	ECD		
	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W		0212M		P C Board Assy	FCB		
RP094	70040895	Res, Carbon	820Ω		1/4W		CV1A	70041707	- CAPACITORS -	1nF	7	50V
		Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/10W		CK14 CK15	70041707	Cap, Chip Cap, Chip	1nF		50V
	70041941 70040358	Res, Chip Res, Chip	1. 5kΩ 10kΩ		1/10\ 1/16\		OKIJ	70041707	- RESISTORS -	Till		301
RP099	70040358	Res Chin	10kΩ		1/16W		RK29	70041441	Res, Chip	75Ω	J	1/10₩
14 033	70040300	- MISCELLANEOUS -	10882		.,		RK30	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16₩
△BP001	70011176	Inlet					RK31	70040354	Res, Chip	1kΩ		1/16W
△FP001		Fuse, 1A, 250V							- MISCELLANEOUS -			
FP01A		Fuse Holder					B201	70011825	Phono Jack			
							B701	70011823	Phono Jack			
0200	70095150	KDB/FCB Assy					B702	70011822	Phono Jack			
0210M		P C Board Assy	KDB				BK01B	23164505	Plug, 3P			
		- INTEGRATED CIRCU			_		SK07	23344094	Push Switch			
ICK01	70012711		TMP87CM70AF	-651	0		SK16	23344094	Push Switch			
TVO	10005540	- TRANSISTORS -	2SC2236-Y									
TK01		Transistor	B114 404									
TK02	A6004010	Transistor, Chip - DIODES -	RN1401									
DK01	70011969	Diode, Zener	ZMM5. 6V									
DIXOI	70011303	- CAPACITORS -	Zimio. 01									
CK01	24814223		2200pF	Z !	50V							
CK02		Cap, Chip	10nF		50V						•	
CK03		Cap, Chip	33pF		50V							
CK04	70041103	Cap, Chip	33pF		50 V							
CK05		Cap, Chip	10nF		50V							
CK06		Cap, Electrolytic	47μF		10V							
CK07		Cap, Chip	10nF		50V							
CK08		Cap, Electrolytic	100μF		6. 3V							
CK09		Cap, Chip	10nF		50V							
CK10	70040243	Cap, Ceramic, Chip	82pF	J	50 V							
DE04	70041100	- RESISTORS -	150	T ·	1/10W							
RKO1	70041168	Res, Chip	15Ω 15Ω		1/10W 1/10W							
RKO2 RKO3	70041168 70040358	Res, Chip Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W							
RK04	70040338	Res, Chip	4. 7kΩ		1/16W							
RK05	70040373	Res, Chip	2. 2kΩ		1/10W							
RK06	70041703	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W							
RK07	70040350	Res, Chip	220Ω		1/16W							
RK08	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W							
RK09	70040358	Res, Chip	10kΩ		1/16W							
RK10	70040350	Res, Chip	220Ω		1/16W							
RK11	70011425	Res, Chip	$3k\Omega$									
RK12	70011425	Res, Chip	3kΩ									
RK13	70011425	Res, Chip	3kΩ									
RK14	70011425	Res, Chip	3kΩ									
						4-16						

SPECIFICATIONS

SYSTEME	
Format	: Standard VHS
Système d'enregistrement	: Rotatif, à balayage hélicoïdal par deux têtes
Fêtes vidéo	: 4 têtes
Signal vidéo	: Signal couleur PAL/SECAM, CCIR, 625 lignes, 50 trames
	Signal couleur NTSC, 525 lignes
Vitesse de défilement de la bande	: SP: 23,39 mm/s (SECAM/PAL/MESECAM) SP: 33,35 mm/s (NTSC)
	LP: 11,70 mm/s (SECAM/PAL/MESECAM) SLP: 11,12 mm/s (NTSC)
Temps d'enregistrement	: SP: 240 minutes avec cassettes E240
	LP : 480 minutes avec cassettes E240
Temps de rebobinage	: Env. 110 secondes avec des cassettes E180
Dimensions	: 370 (l) × 89 (h) × 307 (p) mm
Masse	: 4,2 kg
Température de fonctionnement	: +5°C à +40°C
Humidité de fonctionnement	: Inférieure à 80% RH
Alimentation	: Secteur 230 V, 50Hz
Consommation électrique	: 26 W (en cours de fonctionnement)
CONNECTEURS	
Entrée d'antenne	: Coaxial 75Ω
Sortie d'antenne	Coaxial 75Ω
Entrée vidéo	: Prise AUX 1 (PERITEL), 1,0 V(p-p), 75Ω
	Prise AUX 2 VIDEO (CINCH), 1,0 V(p-p), 75Ω
Entrée audio	: Prise AUX 1 (PERITEL), 308 mV(rms), supérieur à 10 kΩ
	Prises AUX 2 AUDIO (CINCH), 308 mV(rms), supérieur à 47 kΩ
Sortie vidéo	: Prise AUX 1 (PERITEL), 1,0 V(p-p), 75Ω
Sortie audio	: Prise AUX 1 (PERITEL), 308 mV(rms), inférieur à 1,0 kΩ
	Prises AUDIO OUT (CINCH), 308 mV(rms), inférieur à 4,7 kΩ
VIDEO	: Supérieur à 43 dB (Vitesse SP/PAL)
Rapport signal sur bruit	. Superieur à 45 du (Vitesse of 77 AC)
AUDIO	
Papport signal sur bruit	: Supérieur à 42 dB (Vitesse SP/PAL/mono normal)
Plage de fréquence	: 20 Hz à 20 kHz (mode Hi-Fi)
Plage dynamique	: Supérieure à 90 dB (mode Hi-Fi)
Piste audio	: 1 piste (mono normale), 2 canaux (son Hi-Fi)
i iste addio	
MINUTERIE	
Horioge	: Affichage numérique par cycle de 24 heures
Nombre d'enregistrements	: 6 sur 1 mois
Durée de l'alimentation de secours	: Environ 30 minutes
TUNER	· Sunthàna da fráguenca
Système	: Synthèse de fréquence : SECAM L VHF: 2 – 10
Couverture des canaux	: SECAM L VHF: 2 – 10 UHF: 21 – 69
	CATV: B - Q, 1 - 18, 70 - 92
	PAL, SECAM B/G VHF : E2 - E12, A - H, H1, H2, R1 - R12
	UHF: E21 – E69
	CATV : X - Z, S1 - S41
	SECAM D/K VHF: R1 - R12, A - H, H1, H2, E2 - E12 UHF: E21 - E69
	CATV: X – Z, S1 – S41
Stéréo	: NICAM-L, B/G, Stéréo allemande B/G
Convertisseur RF	: Canal UHF 60 (53-67, ajustable), Système-L
O CHITOTUGGOUT 1 II	
ACCESSOIRES	
Câble d'antenne	
Télécommande	
Piles (R03)	2
Câble d'alimentation	

TOSHIBA VIDEO PRODUCTS PTE. LTD.

456 ALEXANDRA ROAD, #07-01/02 NOL BUILDING SINGAPORE 119962